

A
CATALOGUE



The Library

OF

THE HON. EAST-INDIA COMPANY.



~~SA 016~~
~~E.I.C.~~

016
E.I.C.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY J. & H. COX, 74 & 75, GREAT QUEEN STREET,
Printers to the Honourable East-India Company

1845.

CONTENTS.

CLASS I.—HISTORY

	PAGE
Antiquities and Inscriptions	1
Mythology	3
Numismatics	5
<i>Chronology, Ancient and Modern History</i>	7
BRITISH HISTORY	8
Records	9
HISTORY of Africa, Turkey, and Egypt	12
— of The Gipsies	13
— of Asia	13
— of Arabia	14
— of Persia and Armenia.	15
— of Tartary and Affghanistan	16
— of India	17
— of The East-India Company	25
— of Dutch East India Company	27
— of Tibet, Burmah, Siam, Cochín China, and Asiatic Islands	27
— of China and Japan.	29
— of America	31
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, Foreign Topography, and Geography	31
Atlases and Maps	34
Voyages and Travels, Collections	35
— round the World	36
— and Travels in various Parts of the World	36
— in Europe and Turkey	38
Overland Journeys to India	39
Voyages and Travels in Africa	41
— in African Islands	43
— Egypt, Nubia Abyssinia, &c.	43
— various Parts of Asia	45
— Arabia and Asiatic Turkey	46
— Persia	47
— Affghanistan, Bokhara, and Khiva	49
— Tartary	50
— India	50
— Tibet, Burmah, Siam, Cochín China	55
— Indian Archipelago	56

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS in China	59
—— Japan and Asiatic Russia	61
—— America and the North-West Passage	62
—— South Sea and Australia	63
Biography	64
Drawings and Books of Prints	68

CLASS II.—LAW, GOVERNMENT, STATISTICS, &c.

Statute and Common Law	73
Laws, Charters, Regulations, &c. of the East-India Company	73
Oriental Law	75
Government, Politics, Political Economy, Statistics, and Finance	77
Money, Trade, and Commerce	79

CLASS III.—SCIENCE.

Philosophy, Physics, and Meteorology	83
Astronomy and Mathematics	84
NATURAL HISTORY	86
Geology, Mineralogy, &c.	86
Botany	87
Zoology	89
Ornithology and Entomology	90
Ichthyology and Conchology	91
Anatomy, Surgery, and Medicine	91
Military Discipline, Fortification, and Miscellanies	95
Naval Discipline, Architecture, and Navigation	96

CLASS IV.—MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Philology	99
Bibliography and Printing	101
EAST-INDIA PAPERS AND DEBATES:—	
Parliamentary	104
Printed by Order of the Court	112
Printed by Governors-General, &c.	114
Miscellaneous	115
Transactions of Learned Societies	117
Periodicals and Newspapers	119
Tracts	123
Miscellaneous	173

CLASS V —ORIENTAL LANGUAGES

	PAGE
Comparative and Miscellaneous	177
SANSKRIT —	
Grammars	181
Lexicology	182
Texts	183
— with Translations	186
Translations from	189
Tracts on	191
Hindi	192
Panjābī	194
Bengalī	194
Orissa	197
Mahratta	197
Guzeratī	198
Tamil	199
Telugu	202
Canarese	204
Malayalam	204
Cingalese and Pali	204
ARABIC	
Grammars	205
Dictionaries	207
Texts	208
— with Translations	211
Translations from	216
Tracts on	219
PERSIAN	
Grammars	219
Dictionaries	221
Texts	222
— with Translations	226
Translations from	228
Tracts on	231
Kurdish	232
Turkish	232
HINDUSTANI	
Grammars	234
Dictionaries	235
Texts	236
— with Translations	238
Translations from	239
Tracts on	239
Dukhinee	239
Pushtoo or Affghan and Sindhi	239
Zend and Pehlavi	240

CHINESE. Grammars	240
Dictionaries	241
Texts	242
— with Translations	242
Translations from	243
Tracts on	246
Japanese	248
Tibetan	249
Mongol	249
Manchu	250
Burman, Cochin Chinese, and Siamese	251
Malay	252
Javanese	253
Æthiopic, Syriac, and Hebrew	253
Armenian	254
Ægyptian, Coptic, and Hieroglyphic	255
Georgian	256
Phoenician	256
HOLY SCRIPTURES, European Versions	257
Oriental Versions	257
Educational Works in the various Oriental and English Languages..	265
Supplement, Miscellaneous Oriental Literature	276

CATALOGUE.

CLASS I.—HISTORY.

ANTIQUITIES AND INSCRIPTIONS

- ALERBLAD (J D), Lettre sur l'Inscription Egyptienne de Rosetta, et Inscriptionis Phœnicicæ, Oxoniensis, nova Interpretatio
8vo *Paris*, 1802
- British Museum, Additions made to the Collection 1831 to 1833
3 vols 8vo *London*, 1833-5
- Burnouf (Eugene), Mémoire sur deux Inscriptions Cuneiformes
trouvées près d'Hamadan 4to *Paris*, 1836
- Franklin (Wm), Inquiry concerning the Site of Ancient Pal-
bothra 4to *London*, 1815
- Greaves (John), Miscellaneous Works, on Ancient Weights, Mea-
sures, &c by T Birch 2 vols 8vo ... *London*, 1737
- Grotefend (Geo Fr), Neue Beiträge zur Erläuterung der Baby-
lonischen Keilschrift 4to . . . *Hanover*, 1840
- Hager (Jos.), Dissertation on the newly-discovered Babylonian
Inscriptions. 4to *London*, 1801
- Hamilton (Sir Wm), Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman
Antiquities. 4 vols fol *Naples*, 1766
- Hoeck (C F C), Veteris Mediæ et Persiæ Monumenta, descripsit
et explicuit (2 copies) 4to *Götting* 1818
- Inscription (An), from the Kawi, or Ancient Javanese Language,
taken from a stone found in the district of Surabaya, in Java
Translated by Crawford 8vo *N D*
- Jones (Sir Wm), The Works of (2 copies) 6 vols 4to
London, 1799
- Kircher (Athan), La Chine illustrée de plusieurs Monuments, tant
Sacrées que Profanes, traduit par F S Dalquie. fol
Amst 1670

- Landseer (John), *Sabæan Researches*. (2 copies) 4to.
London, 1823
- Lassen (Chr.), *Beiträge zur Deutung der Eugubinishen Tafeln*.
8vo. Bonn, 1833
- Lassen (Chr.), *die Altpersischen Keil—Inschriften von Persepolis*
—Eine Entzifferung des Alphabets, und Erklärung des Inhalts.
8vo. Bonn, 1836
- Lassen (Chr.), *Indische Alterthumskunde*. Vol. i. Part I. 8vo.
Bonn, 1843
- Lichtenstein (A. A. H.), *Tentamen Palaeographiæ Assyrio-*
Persicæ. 4to. Helmst. 1803
- Massman (J. F.), *Libellus Aurarius, sive Tabulæ Ceratæ et*
Antiquissimæ et Unicæ Romanæ, in Fodina Auraria apud
Abrudbanyam, Oppidulum Transsylvanum, nuper repertæ.
4to. Lipsiæ, 1840
- Maurice (Thos.), *Indian Antiquities*. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1794-6
- Maurice (Thos.), *Observations on the Ruins of Babylon*. (2 copies)
4to. London, 1826
- Maurice (Thos.), *Observations on the Remains of Ancient Egyptian*
Grandeur and Superstition. (2 copies) 4to. London, 1818
- Montfaucon (D. Bern. de), *L'Antiquité Expliquée et Représentée*
en Figures, avec Supplement. 15 vols. fol. Paris, 1719—1724
- O'Brien (Hen.), *The Round Towers of Ireland; or the Mysteries*
of Freemasonry, of Sabaism, and Buddhism, Unveiled. 8vo.
London, 1834
- Reuvens (C. J. C.), *Verhandeling over Drie Groote Steenen*
Beelden uit Java. 4to. Amst. 1828
- Rich (Cl. Jas.), *Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon*. 8vo.
London, 1815
- Rich (Cl. Jas.), *Second Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon*. (2 copies)
8vo. London, 1818
- Ritter (Carl), *Die Stupa's (Topes) oder die Architectonischen*
Denkmale an der Indo-Baktrischen Königsstrasse und Die
Colosse von Bamiyan. 8vo. Berlin, 1838
- Rödiger (E.), *Versuch über die Himjaritischen Schriftmonumente*.
8vo. Halle, 1841
- Sacy (Baron Silv. de), *Lettre au Citoyen Chaptal au Sujet de*
l'Inscription Egyptienne du Monument trouvé à Rosette. 8vo.
Paris, 1802
- Stuhr (P. F.) *Untersuchungen über die Ursprunglichkeit und Alter-*
thumlichkeit der Sternkunde. 8vo. Berlin, 1831
- Tychsen (Olai Ger.), *de Cuneatis Inscriptionibus Persepolitanis*
Lucubratio. 4to. Rostochii, 1798

- Wathen (Geo H), Arts, Antiquities, and Chronology of Ancient Egypt, from Observations in 1839 8vo *London*, 1843
- Wilkinson (Sir J G), Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion, &c 3 vols 8vo *London*, 1837
- Wilkinson (Sir J G), Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their Religion, Agriculture, &c (*Second Series*) 3 vols 8vo *London*, 1841
- Wilson (H H.), Ariana Antiqua, a Descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Affghanistan with a Memoir of the Buildings, called Topes, by C. Masson 4to *London*, 1841
- Zoega (Geo.), De Origine et Usu Obeliscorum fol *Romæ*, 1797

MYTHOLOGY.

- Bjornstjerna (M), die Theogonie Philosophie und Kosmogonie der Hindus 8vo *Stockholm*, 1843
- Coleman (Chas), The Mythology of the Hindus, with Notices of Various Mountain and Island Tribes 4to *London*, 1832
- Cory (Jo P), Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldæan, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian, Persian, and other Writers, &c with an Inquiry into the Philosophy and Trinity of the Ancients 8vo *London*, 1832
- Craufurd (Q), Researches concerning the Laws, Theology, Learning, Commerce, &c of Ancient and Modern India 2 vols 8vo *London*, 1817
- Dubois (J A), Expose de quelques-uns des Principaux Articles de la Theogonie des Brahmes 8vo . . . *Paris*, 1825
- Taber (Geo Stanley), The Origin of Pagan Idolatry ascertained from Historical Testimony and circumstantial Evidence (2 copies) 3 vols 4to *London*, 1816
- Frank (Othmar), Ueber einige Indisch-Mythologische Darstellungen 4to *N D*
- Hamilton (Fr), Genealogical Tables of the Deities, Princes, Heroes, &c of the Hindus fol . . . *Edinb* 1819
- Hamilton (Fr), Genealogies of the Hindus, from their Sacred Writings 8vo *Edinb* 1819
- Hammer (Jos de), Mémoire sur le Culte de Mithra, son Origine, sa Nature, et ses Mystères *Avec planches en folio* 2 vols fol and 8vo *Paris*, 1833

- Hyde (Thos.), *Syntagma Dissertationum*, quos olim Auctor separatim edidit, continens, *Ulugh Beighi Tabulae Stellarum—Peritsol Itinera Mundi*, Heb. et Lat. cum Notis—*Bobovii de Turcarum Liturgia*, Perig. Meccana, Circumcisione, &c.—*Castigatio in Angelum e St. Joseph.*—*De Ludis Orientalibus*, sive *Hist. Shahludii.*—*Historia Nerdiludii.*—*Specimen More Nevochim*, Arab. et Lat.—*Specimen Hist. Timuri*, Arab. Pers. et Lat. &c. 2 vols. 4to. *Oxon*, 1767
- Kennedy (Lieut. Col. Vans), *Researches into the Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology.* 4to. *London*, 1831
- Maurice (Thos.), *Brahminical Fraud Detected: in the Attempts of the Sacerdotal Tribe of India to invest their Fabulous Deities and Heroes with the Honors and Attributes of the Christian Messiah*, Examined, Exposed, and Defeated. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Moor (Edw.), *Hindu Pantheon.* (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1810
- Muller (Niklas), *Glauben, Missen und Kunst der alten Hindus.* 8vo. *Mainz*. 1822
- Oupnek'hat (id est, *Secretum Tegendum*), seu *Theologia et Philosophia Indica*, cura Anquetil Duperron. 2 vols. 4to. *Argent.* 1801
- Palladius, *De Gentibus Indiæ, et Bragmanibus*, Gr. et Lat. cura E. Bissæus. fol. *London*, 1665
- Paulini a S. Bartholomæi, *Systema Brahmanicum Liturgicum Mythologicum Civile*, ex Monumentis Indicis. 4to. *Romæ*, 1791
- Paulini a S. Bartholomæi, *Musei Borgiani Velitris Codices Manuscripti*, etc. 4to. *Romæ*, 1793
- Paulini a S. Bartholomæi *Opuscula*, viz. *Centum Adagia Malabarica*, cum *Versione Latina*, 1791—*Examen Historico-Criticum Codicum Indicorum*, 1792—*De Veteribus Indis Dissertatio*, in qua *Cavillationes Auctoris Alphabeti Tibetani Castigantur*, 1795—*De Antiquitate et Affinitate Linguae Zendicæ*, *Samserdamicæ et Germanicæ*, 1798—*Mumiographia Musei Obiciani Exarata*, 1799—*Monumentum Indici de Museo Naniano illustrati*, 1799—*Jornandis Vindicæ de Var. Hunnorum*, 1800—*De Latini Sermonis Origine et cum Orientalibus Linguis Connexione*, in 1 vol. 4to. *Romæ*, 1791—1802
- Paulini a S. Bartholomæi, *India Orientalis Christiana*, continens *Foundationes Ecclesiarum*, *Seriem Episcoporum*, *Missiones*, *Schismata*, *Perscutiones*, *Reges*, *Viros Illustres.* 4to. *Romæ*, 1794

- Poher (Mme et Col. de), *Mythologie des Indous* 2 vols 8vo
Paris, 1809
- Priault (O de Beauvoir), *Quæstiones Mosaicæ, or the Book of
 Genesis compared with the remains of the ancient religions*
London, 1812
- Prichard (J. C), *An Analysis of the Egyptian Mythology, with
 a Critical Examination of the remains of Egyptian Chrono-
 logy.* 8vo *London, 1819*
- Rhode (J G), *Die Heilige Sige, und das gesammte Religions
 System der Alten Bakter, Meder, und Perser oder des Zend-
 volks* 8vo. *Frankfort, 1820*
- Rhode (J G), *Ueber Religiöse Bildung, Mythologie und Philoso-
 phie der Hindus* 2 vols. 8vo *Leipzig, 1827*
- Schmidt (Js J), *Ueber die Verwandtschaft der Gnostisch theo-
 sophischen Lehren, mit den Religions Systemen des Orients,
 vorzüglich dem Buddhismus* 4to *Leipzig, 1828*
- Seel (Hein), *Mythrageheimnisse während der Vor und Urchristli-
 chen Zeit* 8vo *Aarau, 1823*
- Ssufismus sive Theosophia Persarum Pantheistica, e MSS Persicis,
 Arabicis, Turcicis, cura F A D Tholuck. 8vo
Berolini, 1821
- Stuhr (P F), *Die Religions-Systeme der Heidnischen Völker des
 Orients* 8vo *Berlin, 1836*
- Upham (Edw), *History and Doctrine of Budhism, popularly Illus-
 trated, with Notices of the Kappooism, or Demon Worship,
 &c of Ceylon* fol *London, 1829*
- Ward (Wm), *View of the History, Literature, and Mythology of
 the Hindoos* (2 copies) 4 vols 8vo *London, 1817-20*

NUMISMATICS

- Akerman (John Y), *A Numismatic Manual, or, Guide to the
 Study of Greek, Roman, and English Coins* 12mo
London, 1832
- Akerman (John Y), *A Numismatic Manual* 8vo *London, 1840*
- Brosset (M), *Monographie des Monnaies Armeniennes* 4to
St Petersburg 1839
- Chaudoir (Le Baron S de), *Recueil de Monnaies de la Chine, du
 Japon, de la Coreë, D'Annam, et de Java* fol
St Petersburg 1842

- Fraehn Erklärung Arabischer Munzen in Kazan. 4to. *Rostock*
- Fraehn (C. M.), das Muhammedanische Munzkabinet des Asiatischen Museums der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *St. Petersburg*, 1821
- Fraehn (Chr. M. von), Die Münzen der Chane vorn Ulus Dschutschis, oder von der Goldenen Horde, nebst denen Verschiedener Anderen Muhammedanischen Dynastien. (2 copies) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1832
- Fraehnii (C. M.), De Academiæ Imperialis Scientiarum Petropolitanae Museo Numario Muslemico Prolusio I. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1818
- Fraehnii (C. M.), Numi Muhammedani, qui in Academiae Imperialis Scientiarum Petropolitanae Museo Asiatico asservantur. Vol. i. 4to. ... *Petropoli*, 1826
- Lindberg (Jac. Chr.), Lettre a Mr. P. O. Brøndsted sur quelques Médailles cufiques, et sur quelques Manuscrits cufiques. 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1830
- Marsden (Wm.), Numismata Orientalia Illustrata.—The Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, described, and Historically Illustrated. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. ... *London*, 1823-5
- Mionnet (T. E.), Description de Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines. Suppl. vol. viii. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1837
- Mocleri (J. H.), de Numis Orientalibus in Numophylacio Gothano asservatis Commentatio Altera. 4to. *Erfordiae*, 1831
- Moelleri (J. H.), De Numis Orientalibus in Numophylacio Gothano asservatis et Catalogus Librorum, &c. (2 copies) 3 vols. in 1, 4to. ... *Gothæ*, 1825-6
- Monete Cufiche Dell' I. R. Museo di Milano. 4to. *Milan*, 1819
- Novae Symbolae ad Rem Numariam Muhammedanorum. Edidit C. M. Fraehn. 4to. ... *Petropoli*, 1819
- Prinsep (H. T.), A Note on the Historical Results deducible from recent Discoveries in Afghanistan. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Ruding (Rogers), Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies, from the earliest period to the 50th of George III. 4 vols. 4to. ... *London*, 1817
- Sacy (Baron Silv. de), Mémoires sur diverses Antiquités de la Perse, et sur les Médailles des Rois de la Dynastie des Sassanides. 4to. ... *Paris*, 1793
- Tyschen (O. G.), Introductio in Rem Numariam Muhammedanorum. (2 copies of vol. 1) 2 vols. 12mo. *Rostochii*, 1794-6
- Vaillant (J. F.), Arsacidarum Imperium, sive Regum Parthorum Historia, ad fidem Numismatum accommodata. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1728

CHRONOLOGY, ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY, &c

- Brady (John), *Clavis Calendaria*, or, A Compendious Analysis of the Calendar, illustrated with Ecclesiastical, Historical, and Classical Anecdotes 2 vols 8vo ... *London*, 1812
- Bredow (G G), *Compendious View of Universal History and Literature*, by Major J Bell fol ... *London*, 1829
- Bredow (G G), *Tables of Universal History, Literature, and Painters* Translated by Major J Bell fol. *London*, 1820
- Chronology A Key to the Chronology of the Hindus 2 vols 8vo
Cambridge, 1820
- Gaubil (Le Pere), *Traite de la Chronologie Chinoise* Publie par M. Silvestre de Sacy 4to *Paris*, 1814
- Richter (Carl F), *Arsaciden-Und Sassaniden-Dynastie*, nach den Berichten der Perser, Griechen, und Romer 8vo
Leipzig, 1804
- Warren (Col John), *Kala Sankalita* A Collection of Memoirs on the various Modes according to which the Nations of Southern Parts of India divide Time 4to . *Madras*, 1825
- Wilson (H H), *A Manual of Universal History and Chronology* 12mo *London*, 1835

- Arriani, *Expeditionis Alexandri Libri Septem et Historia Indica* Gr et Lat cura G Rapheli 8vo ... *Amstæld* 1757
- Arrian's History of Alexander's Expedition, translated with Notes by Rooke 2 vols in one 8vo .. *London*, 1814
- Bayeri (T S), *Historia Regni Graecorum Bactranum in qua simul Graecorum in India Coloniarum Vetus Memoria*, accedit Waltheri Doctrina Temporum Indica cum Paralipomenis 4to
Petropoli, 1738
- Croix (M Sainte), *Examen critique des Anciens Historiens d'Alexandre-le-Grand* 4to . . . *Paris*, 1810
- Gibbon (Edw), *History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*, with Notes by H H Milman 12 vols 8vo
London, 1838-9
- Herodotus, translated from the Greek with Notes by Wm. Beloe 4 vols 8vo *London*, 1806
- Herodotus Historical and Critical Comments on the History of Herodotus, by P F. Larcher and W D Cooley 2 vols 8vo
London, 1844

- Heeren (A. H. L.), *Historical Researches into the Politics, Inter-
course, and Trade of the principal Nations of Antiquity.*
6 vols. 8vo. *Oxford, 1838*
- Lassen (Christ.) *zur Geschichte der Griechischen und Indosky-
thischen Könige in Baktrien, Kabul und Indien.* 8vo.
Bonn, 1838
- Quintus Curtius, *The History of Alexander the Great, translated
with Notes by P. Pratt.* (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1821
- Quintus Curtius, *The History of the Life and Reign of Alexander
the Great, translated with Notes.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1809*
-

*Annual (The) Register, or a View of History, Politics, and Litera-
ture, from 1758 to 1842.* 84 vols. 8vo. *London, 1783, &c.*

BRITISH HISTORY.

- Brenton (Edw. Pelham), *The Naval History of Great Britain,
from the Year 1783 to 1822.* 5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1823*
- Churcher's College, Petersfield, Hants, *The History of; with a
Sketch of the Life of Rich. Churcher, the Founder; and Ob-
servations on its Management.* (2 copies) 8vo.
London, 1823
- Gurwood (Lieut. Col.). *See Wellington.*
- James (Wm.), *Naval Occurrences of the late War between Great
Britain and America.* (2 copies) 8vo. ... *London, 1817*
- James (Wm.), *Naval History of Great Britain, from 1793 to 1820,
with Tables.* (2 copies) 6 vols. 8vo. *London, 1822-4*
- Martin (R. Montg.), *History of the British Colonies.* (2 copies)
5 vols. 8vo. *London, 1834-5*
- Nelson (Admiral Lord), *The Despatches and Letters of; with
Notes by Sir W. H. Nicolas.* vol. i. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Parliamentary History of England, from 1066 to 1803.* 36 vols.
8vo. *London, 1806-20*
- Parliamentary Debates, from 1803 to September 1835, and from
February 1843 to April 1844, by T. C. Hansard and others.*
104 vols. 8vo. *London, 1812, &c.*
- Parliamentary Debates of the House of Commons during the un-
reported Parliament, from May 10, 1768, to May 3, 1770, by
Sir Hen. Cavendish.* vol. i. 8vo. ... *London, 1841*

- Parliamentary Journals of the House of Commons, from 1547 to 1732 21 vols fol *London*, v 1
- Parliamentary Reports from Committees of the House of Commons from 1715 to 1819 18 vols fol ... *London*, v 1
- Parliamentary Reports from the Select Committee on the Condition, Management, and Affairs of the British Museum, with the Minutes of Evidence, &c. 2 vols fol
London, 1835 6
- Roberts (P), Sketch of the Early History of the Cymry, or Ancient Britons, from the Year 700 before Christ to A D 500 8vo *London*, 1803
- Wellington (Duke of), Despatches from 1799 to 1818, with Supplements and Appendix, by Lieut. Col Gurwood. 14 vols 8vo *London*, 1834-9
- Wilson (Robt Thos), History of the British Expedition to Egypt, with a Sketch of that Country and its Means of Defence, 4to
London, 1802

RECORDS

- General Report on the Public Records, with Appendix and Index, fol *London*, 1837
- Reports from the Commissioners of the Public Records, with Appendix, 1800—1819, and an Account of their Proceedings 2 vols. fol *London*, —
- Reports respecting the Public Records of Ireland, with Supplements and Appendices, 1810—1825 3 vols fol
London, 1819 29
- Record Commission, Scotland Correspondence of Messrs Cooper and Thomson, with Memorial of Robt Pitcairn, and Reports of the Deputy Clerk, 1822-31 8vo ... *London*, 1835
- Ellis (Sir Henry), General Introduction to Domesday-Book, with Indices, &c 2 vols 8vo . *London*, 1833

- Abbreviatio Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis Retornatarum, quae in Publicis Archivis Scotiae adhuc servantur, 3 vols fol *London*, 1811-16
- Abbreviatio Rotulorum Originalium in curia Scaccarii temp Regum Hen III Edw I II et III 2 vols fol
London, 1805-10
- Acts of the Parliament of Scotland *See* Law

- Ancient Calendars and Inventories of the Treasury of his Majesty's Exchequer; with other Documents illustrating the History of that Repository, collected and edited by Sir F. Palgrave. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1836
- Ancient Laws and Institutes of England; with a Glossary. fol. London, 1840
- Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales; with Indexes and Glossary. fol. London, 1841
- Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem sive Escaetarum, temp. Regum Hen III. ad Ric. III. 4 vols. fol. London, 1806
- Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth; with Examples of earlier Proceedings from the Reign of Richard II. from the Originals in the Tower, with Indexes. 3 vols. fol. London, 1827
- Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi, cum Indicibus. fol. London, 1802
- Calendarium Rotulorum, Chartarum, et Inquisitionum ad quod Damnum. fol. London, 1803
- Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, and preserved in the Exchequer, edited by Sir F. Palgrave. vol. i. 8vo. London, 1837
- Domesday-Book, seu Liber Censualis Willelmi Primi Regis Angliæ, inter Archivos Regni in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii Asservatus, cum additamentis et Indicibus. 4 vols. fol. London, 1783—1816
- Domesday-Book. (The Text only.) 2 vols. fol. London, 1783
- Ducatus Lancastriæ, Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem, and a Calendar to Pleadings, &c. from the Reign of Edward I. to the XIVth of Queen Elizabeth. 3 vols. fol. London, 1823-34
- Excerpta è Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis, Henrico tertio Rege, A.D. 1216—1272, cura C. Roberts. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835
- Fines sive Pedes Finium; sive Finales Concordiæ in curia Domini Regis. A.D. 1195—1214, edente Jos. Hunter. vol. i. 8vo. London, 1835
- Inquisitionum in Officio Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ asservatarum Repertorium. (2 copies) 2 vols. fol. London, 1826
- Nonarum Inquisitiones in curia Scaccarii temp. Regis Edwardi III. circa A.D. 1341. folio. London, 1807
- Parliamentary Writs and Writs of Military Summons, together with the Records and Muniments relating to Parliaments; collected and edited by Sir Fr. Palgrave. 2 vols. in 4. folio. London, 1827-34

Placitorum in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum
Abbreviatio, temp Regum Ric I ad Edw II folio

London, 1811

Placita de Quo Warranto temp Regum Edw I II & III in
curia Receptæ Scaccari Westm asservata fol *London, 1818*

Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England from
the 10th of Richard 2, 1386, to the 33rd Henry 8th, 1542,
edited by Sir Harris Nicholas 7 vols 8vo *London, 1834 7*

Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum in Archivis publicis
asservatum, A D 1206—1424 fol *London, 1814*

Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Cærnarvon,"
è Codice MSto Harleiano 696 descriptum fol *London, 1838*

Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londinensi asservati ab anno 1199 ad
1216, accurate T D Hardy vol 1 fol *London, 1837*

Rotuli Curie Regis—Rolls and Records of the Court held before
the King's Justiciars or Justices from the 11th of Richard I
to the Accession of King John, edited by Sir Fr Palgrave
2 vols. 8vo. . . *London, 1835*

Rotuli Hundredorum, temp Regum Hen III et Edw I in Turri
Londinensi et in curia receptæ Scaccari Westm asservati
2 vols fol *London, 1812-18*

Rotuli Literarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati ab
Anno 1204 ad 1224, accurate T D Hardy vol 1 fol
London, 1833

Rotuli Literarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi asservati ab Anno
1201 ad 1216, cura T D Hardy vol 1 fol *London, 1835*

Rotuli Normannie in Turri Londinensi Johanne et Henrico V
Angliæ Regibus de Annis 1200—1205, necnon de 1417, ac
curante T D Hardy vol 1 8vo . . *London, 1835*

Rotuli de Oblatis et Fimbis in Turri Londinensi asservati, tempore
Regis Johannis, accurate T D Hardy 8vo *London, 1835*

Rotuli Selecti ad Res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes, ex Ar-
chivis in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi deprompti,
cura Jos Hunteri 8vo . . . *London, 1834*

Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari West-
monasteriensi asservati temp Edw I ad Hen VIII 2 vols
fol . *London, 1814-19*

Rotulorum Patentium et Clausorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Ca-
lendarium temporibus Regum Hen II—Hen VII vol 1
(2 copies) fol *London, 1828*

Rymer (Thoma), Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ, et Acta Publica
inter Reges Angliæ et alios Imperatores, cum Supplemento
Sandersoni 20 vols fol *London, 1707 35*

Rymer (Thoma) et R. Sandersoni Fœdera ab 1066 ad 1377, cura
A. Clarke et F. Holbrooke. 6 vols. fol. (*all published.*)
London, 1816

Statutes of the Realm. See Law.

Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ, auctoritate P. Nicholai IV.
circa A.D. 1291. fol. London, 1802

Testa de Nevill, sive Liber Feodorum in curia Scaccarii, temp.
Regum Hen. III. & Edw. I. fol. ... London, 1807

Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Hen. VIII. Auctoritate Regia Institu-
tus. A.D. 1535, cum Appendice et Indicibus. 6 vols. fol.
London, 1810-34

Vacani (Camillo), Storia delle Campagne e degli Assedj degl'
Italiani in Ispagna, dal. 1808 al 1813, con un Atlante. 4 vols.
fol. Milano, 1823

HISTORY OF AFRICA.

Ibn Kaldoun Histoire de l'Afrique et de la Sicile, Arabe et Fran-
çaise, avec des Notes, par Noel des Vergers. 8vo.
Paris, 1841

Heliodore, L'Histoire Ethiopique, traduite du Grec en François,
par I. Amiot. 12mo. Paris, 1626

Cooley (Wm. Desb.), The Negro Land of the Arabs Examined
and Explained; or, an Inquiry into the Early History and
Geography of Central Africa. 8vo. ... London, 1841

Brooke (T. H.), History of the Island of St. Helena, from its Dis-
covery to 1823. (2 copies) 8vo. ... London, 1824

Copeland (Saml.), History of the Island of Madagascar, and the
Religion, Manners, and Customs of its Inhabitants, and its
Natural Productions; with a History of the Attempts to In-
troduce Christianity into it. (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1822

Flacourt (Sieur de), Histoire de la Grande Isle Madagascar. 4to.
Paris, 1658

Grant (Visc. de Vaux), The History of Mauritius and Neighbour-
ing Islands, from their first Discovery. (2 copies) 4to.

London, 1801

HISTORY OF TURKEY AND EGYPT.

Haji Khalifeh, History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks,
translated by Jas. Mitchell. 4to. ... London, 1831

- Hammer (Purgstall), Geschichte der Osmanischen Dichtkunst
4 vols 8vo *Perth*, 1836
- History of the War in Bosnia in 1737, 8, and 9, translated from
the Turkish by C Fraser 8vo *London*, 1830
- Naima's Annals of the Turkish Empire, from 1591—1639, trans-
lated by Chas Fraser 4to. *London*, 1832
- Reid (John), Turkey and the Turks, being the present state of the
Ottoman Empire 8vo *London*, 1840
- Shajrat ul Atrak, or, Genealogical Tree of the Turks and Tartars,
translated by Col Miles 8vo *London*, 1838
-

- Jemaleddin (Maured Allatafet), Filii Togari-Bardii, seu Rerum
Ægyptiacarum Annales, ab anno Christi 971 ad 1453 Arab
et Lat cura J D Carlyle 4to *Cantab* 1792
- Madden (R R), Egypt and Mohammed Ali 8vo *London*, 1841
- Makrizi (Taki Eddini), Historia Coptorum Christianorum in
Ægypto Arabice Arab et Lat ab H J Wetzer 8vo
.. .. *Salisb* 1828
- Makrizi (Taki-Eddin-Ahmed), Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de
l'Egypte, traduit avec Notes, par M Quatremere. 3 vols. 4to
.. .. *Paris*, 1837-42
- Mengin (Felix), Histoire de l'Egypte sous le Gouvernement de Mo-
hammed Aly, depuis 1823 à 1838, avec une Introduction
sur l'Arabie, par M Jomard 8vo *Paris*, 1839
- Russell (Mich), View of Ancient and Modern Egypt 12mo
.. .. *Edinb* 1832
- Russell (Mich), Nubia and Abyssinia their History, Antiquities,
Arts, Religion, &c 12mo *Edinb* 1833
-

HISTORY OF THE GIPSIES.

- Grellmann (H M G), Dissertation on Gipsies displaying their
Manner of Life, Economy, Customs, and Origin, translated
by M Raper 4to *London*, 1787
- Pott (A F), die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien vol 1 8vo
.. .. *Halle*, 1844
-

HISTORY OF ASIA.

- D'Herbelot, Bibliotheque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel,
contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les Peuples de l'Orient,
4 vols 4to *a la Haye*, 1777

- Ancient Accounts of India and China in the 9th Century, by two
 Mohammedan Travellers, translated from the Arabic, by
 E. Renaudot. 8vo. *London*, 1733
- Bohlen (P. von), Das alte Indien, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf
 Aegypten. 2 vols. 8vo. *Königsb.* 1830
- Gramaye (Jo. Bap.), Asia, sive Historia Universalis Asiaticarum
 Gentium et rerum domi forisque gestarum. 4to. *Antv.* 1604
- Historia del Oriente, traduzido par A. Centeno. 4to.
Cordoua, 1595
- Sykes (W. H.), Notes on the Religious, Moral, and Political State
 of Ancient India. 8vo. *London*, 1841

HISTORY OF ARABIA.

- Abulfedæ Annales Muslemici. Arab. et Lat. curis Reiskii,
 Schumii, et Adleri. 5 vols. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1789
- Abulfedæ Annales Moslemici Latinos ex Arabicis fecit Jo. J.
 Reiske. 4to. *Leips.* 1754
- Crichton (Andrew), History of Arabia, Ancient and Modern.
 2 vols. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1834
- Elmacini Historia Saracenica. Lat. ex interp. Tho. Erpenii.
 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1625
- Ibn Khalduni, Narratio de Expeditionibus Francorum in Terras
 Islamismo subjectas. Arab. et Lat. cura C. J. Tornberg.
 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1810
- Marigny (l'Abbé de), Histoire des Arabes sous le Gouvernement
 des Califes. 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1750
- Mills (Chas.), History of Mohammedanism, comprising the Life
 and Character of the Prophet, and Accounts of the Empires
 founded by the Mohammedan Arms. (2 copies) 8vo.
London, 1817
- Perrier (Ferd.), La Syrie sous le Gouvernement de Méhémet Ali,
 jusqu'en 1840, avec Introduction par C. H. Castille. 8vo.
Paris, 1842
- Pocockii (Edw.), Specimen Historiæ Arabum, accessit Historia
 Veterum Arabum ex Abul Feda. Cura Silvester de Sacy.
 Arab. et Lat. Edidit Jos. White. 4to. *Oxon.* 1806
- Price (Major David), History of Arabia antecedent to the Birth of
 Mohammed. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1824
- Price (David), Memoirs of the principal Events of Mohammedan
 History from the Death of the Arabian Legislator to the Estab-
 lishment of the Moghul Empire in Hindustan. (2 copies)
 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1811-21

Russell (Mich), Palestine, or the Holy Land; from the earliest
 Period 12mo *Edinb* 1837

HISTORY OF PERSIA AND ARMENIA.

- Brydges (Sir Harford Jones), Account of the Transactions of his
 Majesty's Mission to the Court of Persia, 1807-11, with a
 History of the Wahauby 2 vols. 8vo ... *London*, 1834
- Fraser (Jas B), An Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia.
 12mo *Edinb* 1835
- Hammer (Purgstall), Geschichte der Il Chane das ist der Mongolen
 in Persien 2 vols 8vo *Dramstd* 1842-3
- Jehan Ara, Epitome of the Ancient History of Persia, trans-
 lated by W. Ouseley 12mo *London*, 1799
- Jourdain (Am), La Perse, ou Tableau de l'Histoire, du Gou-
 vernement, de la Religion, de la Litterature, &c de cet Em-
 pire 5 vols 18mo *Paris*, 1814
- Juan de Persia (Don), Relaciones de Persia 4to *Valladolid*, 1604
- Kajars (The Dynasty of the), translated from the Persian by Sir
 H J Brydges 8vo. *London*, 1833
- Malcolm (Sir John), History of Persia from the most early period
 to the present time (2 copies) 2 vols 4to *London*, 1815
- Mirkhond, History of the Early Kings of Persia from Kaiomars to
 the Conquest of Iran by Alexander the Great, translated
 with Notes by D Shea 8vo *London*, 1832
- Perse et Georgie, Essai sur les Troubles de 12mo *Paris*, 1754
- Persia An Historical Account of the Revolutions in 1722, 3, 4,
 and 5 8vo *London*, 1727
- Raschid Eddin, Histoire des Mongols de la Perse Pers et Fran-
 çais, traduit par M Quatremère vol 1 folio *Paris*, 1836
- Stevens (Capt John), The History of Persia, containing the Lives
 of its Kings, Description of Dominions, and Manners and
 Customs of the People 8vo *London*, 1715

- Chamich (Mich), History of Armenia from B C 2247 to A.D
 1780, translated from the Armenian by Jo Avdall 2 vols
 8vo *Calcutta*, 1827
- Elisæus, History of Vartan and the Battle of the Armenians,
 translated by C F Newman 4to ... *London*, 1830
- Jean VI (le Patriarche), dit Jean Catholicus, Histoire d'Arménie,
 traduite de l'Armenien par M J. St Martin 8vo
Paris, 1841

St. Martin (M. J.), Mémoires Historiques et Geographiques sur l'Arménie, Arménien et Française. 2 vols. 8vo.

Paris, 1818-19

HISTORY OF TARTARY.

Abulgasi (D'), Histoire Généalogique des Tatars. 12mo.

Leyde, 1726

Croix (P. de la), Histoire du Grand Genghizcan, premier Empereur des Anciens Mogols et Tartares. (2 copies) 12mo.

Paris, 1710

Croix (P. de la), Histoire de Timur-Bec, connu sous le Nom du Grand Tamerlan. 4 vols. 12mo. (2 copies)

Delft, 1723

Deguignes (Jos.), Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et autres Tartares Occidentaux. 5 vols. 4to.

Paris, 1756

Hammer (Purgstall), Geschichte der Goldenen Horde in Kiptschak, das ist: der Mongolen in Russland. 8vo.

Pesth, 1840

Manouchi (M.), The History of Tamerlan the Great and his Successors; concluding with the Emperor Aurangzeb. 12mo.

London, 1722

Ranking (John), Historical Researches on the Wars and Sports of the Mongols and Romans. (2 copies) 4to.

London, 1826

HISTORY OF AFFGHANISTAN.

Atkinson (Jas.), The Expedition into Affghanistan during the Campaign of 1839 and 1840, up to the surrender of Dost Mahomed Khan. 8vo.

London, 1842

Barr (Lieut. Wm.), Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawur, and from thence to Cabul. 8vo.

London, 1844

Dennie (Col. Wm. H.), Personal Narrative of the Campaigns in Affghanistan, Sindh, Beloochistan, &c. By W. E. Steele. 8vo.

Dublin, 1843

Eyre (Lieut. V.), Military Operations at Cabul; with a Journal of his Imprisonment in Affghanistan. 8vo.

London, 1843

Eyre (Lieut. V.), Prison Sketches, comprising Portraits of the Cabul Prisoners. 8vo.

London, 1843

Greenwood (Lieut.), Narrative of the late Victorious Campaign in Affghanistan under Gen. Pollock. 8vo.

London, 1844

Hamilton (Chas.), Historical Account of the Rohilla Afgans. 8vo.

London, 1787

- Harlan (J), Memoir of India and Affghanistan · comprising Remarks on the Massacre of the British Army in Cabul, British Policy in India, &c 8vo *Philadelphia*, 1842
- Havelock (Capt Hen), Narrative of the War in Affghanistan in 1838-9 2 vols 8vo *London*, 1840
- Hough (Major W), A Narrative of the March and Operations of the Army of the Indus in the Expedition to Affghanistan in 1838-9, and History of the Dooranee Empire to the present time (2 copies) 8vo *London*, 1841
- Lushington (Hen), A Great Country's little Wars, or England, Affghanistan, and Sinde 8vo *London*, 1844
- Kennedy (Rich H), Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus in Sind and Cabool in 1838-9 2 vols 8vo
London, 1840
- Napier (Major Gen W F. P), The Conquest of Scinde, with some Introductory Passages in the Life of Major Gen Sir C. J. Napier Part I 8vo *London*, 1845
- Nash (Chas.), History of the War in Affghanistan, from its Commencement to its Close 8vo *London*, 1843
- Neamet Ullah, The History of the Afghans, translated from the Persian by B Dorn Two Parts. 4to *London*, 1829-36
- Outram (Major Jas.), Rough Notes, or the Campaign in Sinde and Affghanistan in 1838 9 12mo *London*, 1840
- Sale (Lady), A Journal of the Disasters in Affghanistan, 1841-2 8vo *London*, 1843
- Stocqueler (J H), Memorials of Affghanistan 8vo *Calcutta*, 1843

HISTORY OF INDIA

- Ainslie (Whitelaw), Historical Sketch of Christianity in India, and other Eastern Countries 8vo *Edinb* 1835
- Ali Mohammed Khan The Political and Statistical History of Guzerat, translated, with Annotations and a Historical Introduction, by Jas Bird 8vo *London*, 1835
- Anglo-Eastern Empire in 1832 (The Condition of), and an Analysis of its Home and Foreign Governments, 8vo
London, 1832
- Bertson (Major Gen Alex), View of the War with Tippoo Sultan (2 copies) 4to *London*, 1800
- Bengal Original Papers relative to Disturbances in, from 1759 to 1764 2 vols in 1, 8vo *London*, 1765

- Bengal: Memoirs of the Revolution in 1757, by which Meer Jaffer was raised to the Government. 8vo. *London*, 1760
- Bengal: A Narrative of what happened in Bengal in 1760; with Supplement. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *London*, n. d.
- Benfey (Theodor), Indien (aus Ersch und Gruber's Allgemeiner Encyklopädie). 4to. ... *N.D.*
- Bentinck (Lord Wm. C.): Memorial containing an Account of the Mutiny at Vellore, with the Causes and Consequences of that event. Feb. 1809. 4to. ... *London*, 1810
- Bjornstjerna (M.), Det Brittiska Riket, i Ostindien. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1839
- Bjornstjerna (Count): The British Empire in the East. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Blacker (Lieut.-Col. Val.): Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India, during the Mahratta War in 1817-19, with Maps and Plans. (3 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1821
- Bombay and Bengal: Narrative of Events relative to the Mahratta Empire. 8vo. ... *London*, 1779
- Bombay: Historical Account of the Settlement and Possession of Bombay by the East-India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1781
- Briggs (John), History of the Mohammedan Power in India: See Ferishta and Gholam Hussein Khan.
- British India, An Historical and Descriptive Account of, by Murray and others. 3 vols. 12mo. ... *Edinb.* 1840
- Burnes (Jas.), Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sind: A Sketch of the History of Cutch, &c. (2 copies) 8vo. *Edinb.* 1831
- Cambridge (Rich. O.), Account of the War in India between the English and French, from 1750 to 1760. 4to. *London*, 1761
- Clune (Capt.), Historical Sketch of the Princes of India, Stipendiary, Protected, Tributary, and Feudatory; with a Sketch of the Origin and Progress of British Power in India. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1833
- Creighton (J. N.), Narrative of the Siege of Bhurtpore in 1825. (2 copies) 4to. ... *London*, 1830
- Davis (J. F.), Vizier Ali Khan; or the Massacre of Benares, a Chapter in British History. 12mo. ... *London*, 1844
- Dirom (Major), Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated in the War with Tippoo Sultaun. 4to. *London*, 1793
- Dow (A.), Hindostan. See Ferishta.
- Duff (Jas. Grant), History of the Mahrattas. (2 copies) 3 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1826

- Elphinstone (Hon Mountstuart), Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India (2 copies) 4to *London, 1815*
- Elphinstone (Hon M), Account of Caubul and its Dependencies, comprising a view of the Affghan Nation, and a History of the Dooiaunee Monarchy (2 copies) 2 vols 8vo *London, 1839*
- Elphinstone (Hon M), History of India, Hindoo and Mahomedan Periods 2 vols 8vo *London, 1841*
- Elphinstone (Hon M), Report on the Territories conquered from the Paishwa. 8vo *Bombay, 1838*
- Faria y Sousa (Manuel de), Portuguese Asia, or, The History of the Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portuguese, translated by Capt J Stevens 3 vols 8vo *London, 1695*
- Ferishta.—The History of Hindostan, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Akbar, translated by A. Dow 3 vols 4to *London, 1768*
- Ferishta—The History of Dekkan, from the first Mohammedan Conquests, and the History of Bengal to 1780, translated from the Persian by Dr J Scott. 2 vols in 1, 4to *Shrewsb 1794*
- Ferishta.—The History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Powers in India, till A D 1612, translated from the Persian, by Jo Briggs (2 copies) 4 vols 8vo *London, 1829*
- Francklin (W), History of the Reign of Shah Aulum, Emperor of Hindostaun (2 copies) 4to *London, 1798*
- Fraser (Jas), History of Nadir Shah, and a short History of the Mogul Emperors. 8vo *London, 1742*
- Fullarton (Wm), View of the English Interests in India, with Military Operations in the Southern Parts of the Peninsula in 1782, 3, and 4 (2 copies) 8vo *London, 1788*
- Gholam Hossein Khan, Seir Mutakharin —The History of India, from 1118 to 1195 of the Hidjra, or A D 1706 to 1782, translated from the Persian 3 vols 4to *Calcutta, 1789*
- Gholam Hussein Khan, Siyar ul Mutakherin —A History of the Mohamedan Power in India, revised from the translation of Haji Mustefa, by Jo Briggs vol 1 8vo (2 copies) *London, 1832*
- Gladwin (Francis) History of Hindostan during the Reigns of Jehangir, Shahjehan, and Aurungzebe vol 1 4to *Calcutta, 1788*
- Gleig (G R), The History of British India 4 vols 12mo *London, 1830*

- Goorkha (The) War in India in 1814-16, Military Sketches of.
Woodbridge, 1822
- Guyon (Abbé de), History of the East Indies, Ancient and Modern.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1757
- Hall (R.), The History of the Cruelties and Massacres committed
by the Dutch in the East Indies. 8vo. London, 1712
- Hamilton (Capt. Alex.), Account of the East Indies, and all the
Countries between the Cape of Good Hope and the Island of
Japan, from 1688. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1723
- Hamilton (Fr. Buchanan), Account of the Kingdom of Nepal and
the House of Gorkha. 4to. Edinb. 1819
- Harkness (Capt. Hen.), Description of a singular Aboriginal Race
inhabiting the summit of the Neilgherry Hills, or Blue Moun-
tains of Coimbatore. (2 copies) 8vo. ... London, 1832
- Hastings (Warren), Memoirs relative to the State of India. 8vo.
London, 1786
- Hastings (Warren), Narrative of the Insurrection in the Zemeen-
dary of Benares in 1781; with Transactions of the Gov. Gen.
and Authentic Papers, &c. 4to. ... Calcutta, 1782
- History of the War in India, from 1749 to the taking of Pondi-
cherry in 1761. 8vo. London, 1761
- Hollingberry (Wm.), History of Nizam Allee Khaun, Soobah of
the Dekhan. (2 copies) 4to. ... Calcutta, 1805
- Holwell (J. Z.), Historical Events relative to the Provinces of
Bengal and the Empire of Indostan. (2 copies) Three Parts
in 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1766
- Holwell (J. Z.), India Tracts. 8vo. ... London, 1774
- Hough (Jas.), History of Christianity in India, from the commence-
ment of the Christian Era. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839
- Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani, History of the Reign of Tipu Sultan,
translated by Col. W. Miles. 8vo. ... London, 1844
- India, Historical View of Plans for the Government of British India.
4to. London, 1793
- India, Transactions in, from 1756 to 1783; containing a History
of the British Interests in Indostan. 8vo. London, 1786
- Journal of the March of the Bombay Army from Culpee to Surat
in 1778, with their proceedings in the March towards Poonah.
4to. London, 1778
- Khojeh Abdulkurreem, The Memoirs of; including the History of
Hindustan from 1739 to 1749, translated from the Persian by
Fr. Gladwin. 8vo. Calcutta, 1788
- Khyrôddeén Mûôhummud (Fuqueer), History of Jounpoor,
translated from the Persian Calcutta, 1814

- Kouli-Khan, or Nadir Shah, History of. (2 copies) 12mo.
London, 1817
- La Croze (M. V.), Histoire du Christianisme des Indes. 2 vols.
12mo. à la Haye, 1758
- Lake (Edw.), Journals of the Sieges of the Madras Army, in the
Years 1817, 18, and 19; 8vo. with a vol. of Plates in 4to.
(2 copies) London, 1825
- Lally (Count), Memoirs of, his Conduct in the East Indies; with
Accounts of his Condemnation, Execution, &c. 8vo.
London, 1766
- Lopes de Castaneda (Hern), History of the Discovery of the
East Indies, enterprised by the Portugals in the time of
King John II. of Portugal; translated by N. Lichfield.
BLACK LETTER. 4to. London, 1582
- Lord (Hen.), A Discoverie of the Sect of the Banians and Persees,
containing their History, Law, Liturgie, Casts, Customs, and
Ceremonies. 4to. London, 1630
- Lushington (Chas.), History, Design, and present State of the Re-
ligious and Charitable Institutions founded by the British in
Calcutta and its Vicinity. (2 copies) 8vo. Calcutta, 1824
- Mackintosh (Capt. Alex.), Account of the Origin and present
Condition of the Tribe of Ramoossies; including the Life of
the Chief Oomiah Naik. 8vo. Bombay, 1833
- MacFarlane: Our Indian Empire. 2 Parts. 8vo. London, 1844
- Mackenzie (Lieut. Rod.), Sketch of the War with Tippoo in
1789—1792. 2 vols. 4to. Calcutta, 1793
- Madras: Letter to a Proprietor of the East-India Company on the
Loss of Madras. 8vo. London, 1750
- Madras; Account of the Origin, Progress, and Consequences of
the late Discontents of the Army on the Madras Establish-
ment. 8vo. London, 1810
- Madras: Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Dissentions
at that Presidency. 8vo. London, 1810
- Maffei (Jo. P.), Historia Indica. fol. Viennæ, 1751
- Mahratta Chiefs (A Genealogy of the), and of the late Poona
State, connected with the British Government. fol. N.D.
- Mahratta War: The Origin and Authentic Narrative of, and of
the Rohilla War in 1773-4, &c. 8vo. London, 1781
- Malcolm (Sir John), Memoir of Central India, including Malwa.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823
- Malcolm, Sketch of the Political History of India, from 1784 to
the present time, 8vo. London, 1811

- Malcolm, Political History of India from 1784 to 1823. 2 vols. -
8vo. London, 1826
- Malcolm, Report on the Province of Mulwa and adjoining Districts. -
4to. Calcutta, 1822
- Malcolm, Sketch of the Sikhs. (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1812
- Marles (M. de), Histoire Générale de l'Inde, Ancienne et Moderne.
vol. i. 8vo. Paris, 1828
- Martinez (D. Jos.), Compendio de las Historias de los Descubri-
mientos, Conquestas, y Guerras de la India Oriental, y suas
Islas. 4to. Madrid, 1681
- Maurice (Thos.), Ancient History of Hindostan, its Arts and
Sciences. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1795-8
- Maurice (Thos.), Modern History of Hindoostan. 2 vols. 4to.
London, 1802
- Memoirs of the late War in Asia, by an Officer of Col. Baillie's
Detachment. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1788
- Mills (Jas.), History of British India. (2 copies) 3 vols. 4to.
London, 1817
- Mills (Jas.), History of British India, with Notes, &c., by H. H.
Wilson. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1840
- Moor (Edw.), Narrative of the Operations of Capt. Little's Detach-
ment and of the Mahratta Army against Tippoo Sultan. 4to.
London, 1794
- Munro (Innes), Narrative of Military Operations on the Coro-
mandel Coast, from 1780 to 1784. 4to. London, 1789
- Mysore.—Narrative Sketches of the Conquest of the Mysore in
1799. 8vo. London, 1800
- Nadir Shah, or T. Kouli Khan, History of. 12mo. London, 1746
- Niecampii (Jo. L.), Historia Missionis Evangelicæ in India Orien-
tali, cura J. H. Grischovii et G. A. Franckii. 4to. Halæ, 1747
- Niecamp (J. L.), Histoire de la Mission Danoise dans les Indes
Orientales depuis 1705 jusqu'à 1736. 3 vols. 8vo.
Geneva, 1745
- Noë (Le Compte de), Mémoires relatifs à l'Expédition Anglaise,
Partie du Bengale 1800, pour aller combattre en Egypte
l'Armée d'Orient. (2 copies) 8vo. ... Paris, 1826
- Orme (Robt.), History of the Military Transactions of the British
Nation in Indostan from 1745. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1775
- Orme (Robt.), History of the Military Transactions of the British
Nation in Hindostan, Book VI. on the War in Bengal. *The
Proof Sheets with MS. Notes, and a Note to Lord Clive in
the Autograph of the Author.* 4to. N.D.

- Orme (Rob), Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Mahrattas, and of the English concerns in Hindostan, from 1659 *Interleaved with MS Notes.* 2 vols 8vo
London, 1782
- Orme (Rob), Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire of the Mahrattas, and of the English concerns in Hindostan from the Year 1659 *Interleaved in* 2 vols 4to London, 1782
- Orme (Rob), Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire (2 copies) 4to London, 1805
- Parker, Evidence of our Transactions in the East Indies, with an Enquiry into the Conduct of Great Britain to other Countries from the Peace of Paris in 1763 4to ... London, 1782
- Penhoen (Barchou de), Histoire de la Conquete et de la Fondation de l'Empire Anglois dans l'Inde 6 vols 8vo
Paris, 1840-41
- Playfair (Wm). Strictures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain 4to London, 1799
- Pogson (W R), History of the Boondelas (2 copies) 4to
Calcutta, 1828
- Prinsep (Hen T), Narrative of Political and Military Transactions of British India under the Administration of the Marquis of Hastings, 1813 to 1818 4to London, 1820
- Prinsep (Hen T), History of the Political and Military Transactions in India during the Administration of the Marquis of Hastings, 1818-23 2 vols 8vo ... London, 1825
- Prinsep (Hen T), Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab, and Political Life of Maha-Raja Runjeet Singh 8vo
Calcutta, 1834
- Rennefort (Souchu de), Histoire des Indes Orientales (2 copies) 4to Paris, 1688
- Robertson (Wm), Historical Disquisition on Ancient India 4to
London, 1791
- Roebuck (Thos), Annals of the College of Fort William 8vo
Calcutta, 1819
- San Roman y Rivadeneyra (Antonio de), Historia General de l'India Oriental fol Valladolid, 1603
- Scott's (J), History of Dekkan See Ferishta
- Scrafton (Luke), Reflections on the Government of Hindostan, with Sketch of the History of Bengal from 1738 to 1756, and an Account of the English Affairs to 1758 8vo
London, 1763
- Seir Mutakharin See Gholam Hossein Khan

- Shore (Hon. Fr. Jo.), Notes on Indian Affairs. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1837
- Sinde.—Narrative relative to the State of Sind, translated from
the Persian. 8vo. N. D.
- Spry (Hen. H.), Modern India; with Illustrations of the Capabili-
ties and Resources of Hindustan. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1837*
- Stewart (Chas. Jas.), History of Bengal. (2 copies) 4to.
London, 1813
- Strachey (Hen.), Narrative of the Mutiny of the Officers of the
Army in Bengal in 1766. 8vo. ... *London, 1773*
- Sullivan (Ric. Jos.), Analysis of the Political History of India,
8vo. *London, 1784*
- Tassy (Garcin de), Histoire de la Littérature Hindoui et Hin-
doustani. vol. i. 8vo. *Paris, 1839*
- Taylor (W. Cooke), Popular History of British India, China, and
Insular Possessions of England in the Eastern Seas. 8vo.
London, 1842
- Thorn (Capt. Wm.), Memoir of Lord Lake's Campaign in India
from 1803 to 1806. (2 copies) 4to. ... *London, 1818*
- Thornton (Edw.), Chapters of the Modern History of British
India. 8vo. *London, 1840*
- Thornton (Edw.), The History of the British Empire in India.
6 vols. 8vo. *London, 1840-43*
- Thugs: Illustrations of the History and Practices of the Thugs,
and Notices of the Proceedings of the Government of India
for the Suppression of the Crime of Thuggee. 8vo.
London, 1837
- Tod (Lieut. Col. Jas.), Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or
the Central and Western Rajapoot States of India. 2 vols. 4to.
London, 1829-32
- Vansittart (Hen.), Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal from
1760 to 1764. 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1766*
- Wallace (R. Geo.), Memoirs of India: comprising a Brief Geo-
graphical Account of the East Indies, and History of Hin-
dostan, from the most early Ages to 1823. (2 copies) 8vo.
London, 1824
- Ward (Wm.), A View of the History, Literature, and Religion
of the Hindoos, including a Description of their Manners and
Customs. 4to. *Serampore, 1815*
- Ward (W.), View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the
Hindoos, with a Description of their Manners and Customs,
4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1817-20*

- Waring (Edw Scott), History of the Mahrattas (2 copies) 4to
London, 1810
- Wellesley (Marquis), Dispatches, Minutes, and Correspondence
during his Administration in India, edited by Montg Mar-
tin 5 vols. 8vo London, 1836
- Wellesley (Marquis), Notes relative to the Mahratta War, with
Appendix and Plans 4to London, 1804
- Wellesley (Marquis), Appendix to Notes on the Mahratta War,
parts ii and iii fol Calcutta, 1804
- Wellesley (Marquis), Vindication of the Justice and Policy of the
late Wars in Hindostan and the Deekan 4to London, 1806
- Wilks (Lieut Col M), Historical Sketches of the South of India
(2 copies) 3 vols 4to London, 1810
-

HISTORY OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY.

- Auber (Peter), Rise and Progress of the British Power in India.
(2 copies) 8vo London, 1837
- Auber (Peter), Analysis of the Constitution of the East India
Company, with the Supplement 2 vols 8vo London, 1826-28
- Barlow (Sir G), Papers relating to the Administration of 3 vols.
8vo London, —
- Bruce (John), Annals of the East India Company, from the Estab-
lishment in 1600 to the Union of the London and English
Companies in 1707-8 (2 copies) 3 vols 4to London, 1810
- Bruce (John), Report on the Negotiations for the Renewal of the
East India Company's Charter 4to .. London, 1811
- Debates at Courts of Proprietors at the East-India House, in 1813-
1814 6 vols. 8vo London, 1813-14
- Debates at Courts of Proprietors at the East-India House, London,
from 1825 to 1830 2 vols 8vo .. London, 1825, &c.
- Dodwell (Geo), A Narrative of the principal Transactions betwixt
the Agents and Officers of the East-India Company, respect-
ing a Voyage to Sooloo in 1765 6 8vo London, 1773
- Dodwell and Miles, Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Indian
Army, with the dates of the respective Appointments, from
1760 to 1837 8vo London, 1838
- Dodwell and Miles, Alphabetical List of the Hon East-India
Company's Medical Officers of India, with their respective
Appointments, from 1764 to 1838 8vo London, 1839

- Dodwell and Miles, Alphabetical List of the Hon. East-India Company's Bengal Civil Servants, with their respective Appointments, &c. from 1780 to 1838. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Dodwell and Miles, Alphabetical List of the Hon. East-India Company's Madras Civil Servants, with their respective Appointments, from 1780 to 1839. 8vo. ... *London*, 1839
- Dodwell and Miles, Alphabetical List of the Hon. East-India Company's Bombay Civil Servants, with their respective Appointments, from 1793 to 1839. 8vo. ... *London*, 1839
- East-India Company (An History of the), exhibiting a State of their Affairs, Abroad and at Home, Political and Commercial. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1793
- East-India Company: an impartial Review of their Disputes relative to Mahommed Ali Khan and Tulja-gee, Raja of Tanjore. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1777
- Grant (Rob.), Sketch of the History of the East-India Company from its Formation to 1773. 8vo. ... *London*, 1813
- Historical Record of the East-India Company's first Madras European Regiment. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Hume (Jos.), Substance of his Speech in Court of Proprietors, January, 1813, on the Renewal of the Company's Charter. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Marsh (Chas.), Review of some important Passages in the Administration of Sir G. H. Barlow at Madras. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Philippart (John), East-India Military Calendar. 3 vols. 4to. (2 copies) *London*, 1826
- Plummer (Thos. W.), Letter to the Earl of Buckinghamshire on the Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Register of the Hon. East-India Company's Civil Servants of the Bengal Establishment, from 1790 to 1842. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844
- Rickards (Rob.), Speeches in Parliament on the Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter in 1813, with Appendices. 8vo. *London*, 1814
- Smith (Major L. Fer.), Sketch of the Rise, Progress, and Termination of the Regular Corps, formed and commanded by Europeans in the Service of the Native Princes of India, with the leading Events of the Mahratta War. 4to. (2 copies) *Calcutta and London*, 1805
- Williams (Capt.), Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Native Infantry from 1757 to 1796. (3 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1817

HISTORY OF THE DUTCH EAST-INDIA COMPANY.

- Campagne (H D), Kort Overzicht van den Voormaligen Handel der Nederlanders van Azië in Azië, zijnde een Vervolg van Java 8vo *Hague*, 1816
- Daendels (H W.), Staat der Nederlandsche Oostindische Bezittingen in de Jaren 1808 11 4 vols fol .. *Hague*, 1814
- Engelhard (Nicolaus), Overzicht van den Staat der Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Bezittingen 8vo ... *Hague*, 1816
- Rapport van de Commissie tot de Oost-Indische Zaken, van het Staats—Bewind der Bataafsche Republiek fol *Hague*, 1803
- Vindication of the Dutch East-India Company from the unjust Slanders of the Netherlands East-India Company, translated from the Dutch. 8vo *London*, 1688

HISTORY OF TIBET, BURMAH, SIAM, AND COCHIN-CHINA.

- Orizio (Fr), Breve Notizia del Regno del Thibet, par M Klaproth 8vo 1835
- Havelock (Gen), Memoir of three Campaigns in Ava 8vo *Serampore*, 1828
- Sangermano (Father), Description of the Burmese Empire, translated from his MS by Wm Tandy 4to *Rome*, 1833
- Snodgrass (Major), Narrative of the Burmese War, to the Treaty of Peace in 1826 (2 copies) 8vo ... *London*, 1827
- Wilson (H H), Documents illustrative of the Burmese War, with an introductory Sketch of the Events of the War (2 copies) 4to *Calcutta*, 1827
- Loubere. Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Siam 2 vols in one fol *London*, 1693
- Koßler (Joh), Historica Cochinchinae Descriptio, edente C T de Murr 8vo *Norimb* 1803

HISTORY OF THE ASIATIC ISLANDS

- Crawfurd (John), History of the Indian Archipelago, containing an Account of the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religion, Institutions, and Commerce of its Inhabitants 3 vols 8vo. *Edinb* 1820

Newbold (T. J.), Political and Statistical Account of the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1839

Knox (Rob.), Historical Relation of the Island of Ceylon. fol.
London, 1681

Knox (Rob.), History of Ceylon, from the earliest period to 1815, with characteristic Details of the Religion, Laws, and Manners of the People, and a Collection of their Moral Maxims and Proverbs. (2 copies) 4to. ... London, 1817

Court (M. H.), Exposition of the Relations of the British Government with the Sultan and State of Palembang, and the Design of the Netherlands Government upon that Country. 8vo.
London, 1821

Heyne (Benj.), Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India, with an Account of Sumatra. 4to. ... London, 1814

Marsden (Sir Wm.), History of Sumatra. 4to. London, 1784

Marsden (Sir Wm.), History of Sumatra, its Government, Laws, Customs, and Manners, with an Atlas vol. of Plates. (2 copies) 2 vols. fol. and 4to. ... London, 1811

Sumatra.—History of the Sumatrans, and the Reign of Amurath III. 2 vols. 8vo. ... London, n. d.

Raffles (Sir T. S.), History of Java. 2 vols. 4to. (2 copies)
London, 1817

Thorn (Major Wm.), Memoir of the Conquest of Java; with a Statistical and Historical Sketch of Java. 4to. London, 1815

Macassar, in the East Indies; An Historical Description of. 8vo.
London, 1701

Colin (Fr.), Historia dos las Islas Filipinas. fol. Madrid, 1663
Extracto Historial del Expediente que pende en el Consejo Real, y Supremo de las Indias, a Instancia de la Ciudad de Manila, y demas de las Isles Philipinas, sobre la forma en que se ha de hacer, y continuar el Comercio, y contratacion de los Texidos de China en Nueva-Espana. fol. ... Madrid, 1736

Murillo Velarde (P. P.), Historia de la Provincia de Philipinas de la Compania de Jesus. Segunda Parte; que comprehende los Progresos de esta Provincia desde 1616 hasta el de 1716. fol. ... Manila, 1749

- Zuñiga (Martinez de), Historical View of the Phillipine Islands; their Discovery, Population, Language, Government, Manners, Customs, &c., translated by Jo. Maver. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1814

HISTORY OF CHINA AND JAPAN.

- Auber (Peter), China; An Outline of its Government, Laws, and Policy, and of the British and Foreign Embassies and Inter-
course with that Empire. (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1834
- Bouvet (J.), Histoire de l'Empereur de la Chine. 18mo.
Haye, 1699
- China.—An Historical and Descriptive Account of. 3 vols. 12mo.
Edinb. 1836
- China.—History of, translated from the French. 8vo.
London, 1755
- Clerc (M.), Yu le Grand et Confucius, Histoire Chinoise, par. 4to.
Soissons, 1769
- Corner (Miss), The History of China and India, Pictorial and
Descriptive. 8vo. London, 1844
- Davis (John Fr.), Sketches of China; with Notices and Observa-
tions relative to the present War. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841
- Du Halde (J. B.), Description of the Empire of China. Chinese
Tartary, Korea, and Tibet. 2 vols. fol. ... London, 1738
- Gonzalez de Mendoca (Jo.), Historia de las Cosas mas Notables,
Ritos y costumbres, del gran Reyno de la China. 12mo.
Roma, 1585
- Gonzalez de Mendoca (Jo.), Historia de las Cosas mas Notables,
Ritos y costumbres del gran Reyno de la China. 12mo.
Anvers, 1596
- Gonzalez di Mendoza (Gio), Historia della China tradotta nell'
Italiana dal M. Fr. Avanzo. 4to. ... Genova, 1586
- Gonzalez de (Juan), Histoire du grand Royaume de la Chine, situé
aux Indes Orientales, mise en Français par L. de la Porte. 8vo.
Paris, 1600
- Greslon (A.), Histoire de la Chine sous la Domination des Tartares.
12mo. Paris, 1671
- Gutzlaff (Ch.), Sketch of Chinese History, Ancient and Modern:
comprising a Retrospect of the Foreign Interchange and Trade
with China. 2 vols. 8vo. ... London, 1834
- Histoire Generale de la Chine, ou Annales de cet Empire; tra-
duites du Tong-Kien-Kang-Mou, par P. de Mailla, avec

- Description de la Chine par l'Abbé Grosier. 13 vols. 4to. et *Atlas en folio.* *Paris, 1777-85*
- Histoire Moderne—des Chinois, des Japonnois, des Indiens, des Persans, des Turcs, des Russiens, &c. pour servir de suite à la Histoire Ancienne de M. Rollin. 30 vols. 12mo. *Paris, 1754-78*
- Jocelyn (Lord), Six Months with the Chinese Expedition. 12mo. *London, 1841*
- Khotan (Histoire de la Ville de) tirée des Annales de la Chine, traduit par Abel Remusat. (2 copies) 8vo. *Paris, 1820*
- Ljungstedt (Sir And.), Historical Sketch of the Portuguese Settlements in China. 8vo. *Boston, U. S. 1836*
- Loch (Capt. G. G.), The Closing Events of the Campaign in China; with the Treaty of Nanking. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Mackenzie (K. S.), Narrative of the Second Campaign in China. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- Maldonado (Fr. de Herrera), Epitome Historical del Reyno de la China. 12mo. *Madrid, 1621*
- Martinii (M.), Tartaros en China, Historia, por Estev. de Aguilar y Zuniga. 12mo. *Madrid, 1665*
- Memoires concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, les Arts, les Mœurs, les Usages, &c. des Chinois, par les Missionaries de Pekin. 16 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1776-1814*
- Mendosa (J. G. de), Rerum Morumque in Regno Chinensi maximè Notabilium Historia. 4to. *Antv. 1655*
- Murray (Lieut. Alex.), Doings in China—from the Recapture of Chusan in 1841, to the Peace of Nankin in 1842. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Ouchterlony (Lieut. John), The Chinese War: An Account of all the Operations of the British Forces to the Treaty of Nanking. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Palafox (Juan de), Historia de la Conquista de la China por el Tartaro. 12mo. *Paris, 1670*
- Palafox, History of the Conquest of China by the Tartars. 8vo. *London, 1671*
- Palafox (M. de), Histoire de la Conqueste de la Chine par les Tartares, traduite en Français par le Sieur Colle. 12mo. *Amsterd. 1723*
- Rougemont (P. F. de), Historia Tartaro-Sinica Nova. 12mo. *Lovanii, 1673*
- Semmedo (Alvaro) Imperio de la China i Cultura Evangelica en el por los Religios de la Compania de Jcsus, publicado por M. de Faria i Sousa. 4to. *Madrid, 1642*

- Semedo (A), *Relazione della Grande Monarchia della Cina* 4to
Roma, 1643
- Thornton (Thom), *History of China, from the Earliest Records to 1842* vol 1 8vo London, 1844
-
- Nipon O-Dai-Itsi Ran , ou Annales des Empereurs du Japon, traduites par Is Titsingh, et precedee d'une Aperçu de l'Histoire Mythologique du Japon, par J Klaproth 4to
Paris, 1834
- Titsingh (M), *Illustrations of Japan, consisting of Private Memoirs of the Reigning Sovereigns Feasts and Ceremonies observed at their Court , at their Marriages, Funerals, &c (2 copies)* 4to London, 1822
- Titsingh (M), *Ceremonies usitées au Japon pour les Marriages et les Funerailles* 8vo Paris, 1819
- Tursellini (Horacio), *Historia de la Entrada de la Christiandad en el Japon, y China, y en otras partes de las Indias Orientales , y hechos y admirable Vida de San Francisco de Xavier* 4to
Valladolid, 1603
-

HISTORY OF AMERICA

- Ranking (John), *Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, &c in the Thirteenth Century, by the Mongols (2 copies)* 8vo. London, 1827
- South Carolina and Georgia *Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of* 2 vols. 8vo London, 1779
- Warden (D B), *Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States of North America, from their first colonization to the present day.* 3 vols 8vo Edinb 1819
-

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, FOREIGN TOPOGRAPHY, AND GEOGRAPHY.

- Dionysii Orbis Descriptio, Gr et Lat , cum veterum Scholus et Eustathii Commentariis, accedit Periegesis Prisciani cum Notis A Papu 8vo Oxon 1697
- Ptolemæi, *Geographia.* fol. Ulm, 1482
-

- Alcedo (Antonio de), Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, with large Additions by G. A. Thompson, *with the Maps, &c. in Atlas folio*. 6 vols. fol. & 4to. London, 1812
- Baer (K. G.) & G. von Helmersen Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches und der angränzenden Länder Asiens. 8 vols. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1839 to 1844
- Bouchette (Jos.), The British Dominions in North America; or a Topographical and Statistical Description of Lower and Upper Canada. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1831
- Butterworth (Capt. W. J.), Table of Roads from Madras to the principal Towns and Military Stations under the Presidency of Fort St. George, compiled in 1833. 8vo. Madras, N. D.
- D'Anville, Eclaircissements Géographiques sur la Carte de l'Inde. 4to. Paris, 1753
- D'Anville, Index ad Specimen Geographicum. 4to. London, 1762
- D'Anville, Traité des Mesures Itinéraires, Anciennes et Modernes; Considerations générales sur l'Etude de la Géographie, et Mémoire sur la Chine. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris, 1769-77
- Ebn Haukal, The Oriental Geography of, translated by Sir Wm. Ouseley. 4to. London, 1800
- Edinburgh (The), Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary, 6 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1822
- Eysinga (P. P. Roorda van), Aardrijksbeschrijving van Nederlandsch Indie. 8vo. Breda, 1838
- Forster (Chas.), The Historical Geography of Arabia; or the Patriarchal Evidences of Revealed Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844
- Hamilton (Walter), East-India Gazetteer. (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1815
- Hamilton (Walter), East-India Gazetteer. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828
- Hamilton (W.), Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Description of Hindoostan and the adjacent Countries. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. London, 1820
- India.—Index containing the Names and Geographical Positions of all Places in the Maps of India. 12mo. London, 1826
- Kinneir (Jo. Macd.), Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire. (2 copies) with Map (one copy) 4to. London, 1813
- Lewis (Sam.), Topographical Dictionary of England, Wales, and Ireland; with Historical and Statistical Descriptions. 9 vols. 4to. London, 1831-7

- McCulloch (J. R.), Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the various Countries and principal Natural Objects in the World 2 vols 8vo. ... London, 1841
- McQueen (Jas), Geographical Survey of Africa, its Rivers, Lakes, Mountains, Productions, States, Population, &c.; with a Letter to Lord John Russell on the Slave Trade 8vo
London, 1840
- Mannert (Konrad), Geographie der Griechen und Römer. 6 vols 8vo ... Nurnb. 1788—1801
- Mellen (Grenv), A Book of the United States. 8vo
New York, 1839
- Rennell (Major Jas), A Description of the Roads in Bengal and Bahar (2 copies) 4to and 12mo London, 1778-99
- Rennell (Major Jas), Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan, with an Account of the Ganges and Burrampooter Rivers. 4to
London, 1788
- Rennell (Major Jas), Geographical System of Herodotus Examined and Explained (2 copies) 4to ... London, 1800
- Rennell (Major Jas), Geography of Herodotus Examined and Explained. 2 vols 8vo. ... London, 1830
- Rennell (Major Jas), Geographical Illustrations of the Expedition of Cyrus and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks, with the Plates Atlas folio (2 copies) 2 vols fol and 4to
London, 1816
- Rennell (Major Jas), A Treatise on the Comparative Geography of Western Asia 2 vols 8vo ... London, 1831
- Sadik Isfahani. His Geographical Works, translated from the Persian by Sir Wm Ouseley 8vo ... London, 1832
- Symonds (A. R.), An Introduction to the Geography and History of India and the Countries adjacent, with Map of India. (2 copies) 12mo ... Madras, 1843
- Taylor (Jas), Sketch of the Topography and Statistics of Dacca. 8vo. ... Calcutta, 1840
- Thornton (Edw), A Gazetteer of the Countries adjacent to India. on the North-West, including Sindh, Affghanistan, &c. 2 vols. 8vo .. London, 1844
- Tieffenthaler, Du Perron, Rennell et Bernouilli, Description Historique et Geographique de l'Inde 3 vols 4to Berlin, 1786-8
- Truillier, Memoire Descriptif de la Route de Téhéran à Méched et de Méched à Ized, en 1807, par M. Dautry. 8vo
Paris, 1841
- Tuckey (Jas H), Maritime Geography and Statistics; or, a

- Description of the Ocean and its Coasts, Maritime Commerce, Navigation, &c. (3 copies) 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815
- Tytler (Rob.), Illustrations of Ancient Geography and History. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- Vincent (Wm.), The Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1797
- Vincent (Wm.), The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea: An Account of the Navigation of the Ancients from the Sea of Suez to the Coast of Zanguebar. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1800
- Vincent (Wm.), The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. Part ii. 4to. *London*, 1805
- Vincent (Wm.), The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean, with Arrian, Greek and English. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807
- Visscher (Jac. C.), Beschryving van de Kust van Mallabaar. 8vo. *Leeuwarden*, 1743

44

ATLASES AND MAPS.

- Atlas of India: A Collection of Maps, in 3 Atlas folio vols. *London*, 1827, &c.
- Bouchette (Jos.), Atlas of North America. Atlas folio. *London*, 1831
- Cary (G. & J.), Map of Hindostan. Atlas folio. *London*, 1824
- Cary's (J.), Universal Atlas. fol. *London*, 1811
- D'Anville, Atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie Chinoise, et du Thibet. fol. *Haye*, 1737
- D'Anville, Atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie Chinoise, et du Thibet. fol. *Amst.* 1785
- English Pilot in Oriental Navigation. fol. *London*, 1755
- Gardner (Jas.), Atlas of the World. Atlas fol. *London*, 1825
- India and China from Cabul to the Chusan Islands, Map of, published by Allen and Co. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Illustrated Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography, Science, Commerce, and Statistics. 4to. *London*, N. D.
- Jeffery (Thos.), American Atlas. (2 copies) fol. *London*, 1778
- Jeffery (Thos.), West Indian Atlas. fol. *London*, 1775
- Mackenzie (Murdoch), Maritime Survey of Ireland and the West of Great Britain. vol. i. Atlas folio. *London*, 1776

- Neptune Oriental, par M d'Apres de Manneville et l'Abbé
Dicquemare, avec Supplément. 2 vols Atlas folio
Paris, 1768
- Rennell (Major Jas), Bengal Atlas, containing Maps of the
Theatre of War and Commerce on that side of Hindostan
4to *London, 1780*
- Rennell (Major Jas), Atlas of Bengal and Bahar. (5 copies)
fol *London, 1780-81*
- Smith (Chas), New General Atlas, containing distinct Maps of all
the principal Empires, Kingdoms, and States in the World,
fol *London, 1841*
- Smith (C), English Atlas being a complete Set of County Maps
fol *London, 1804*
- Southack (C), Atlas of the Coast from New York to the Island of
Cape Breton fol *London, 1800*

COLLECTIONS OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

- Burney (Capt Jas), A Chronological History of the Voyages and
Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean, from the earliest
Discovery of that Sea by the Europeans to 1764 5 vols 4to
London, 1803-17
- Clarke (Jas S), The Progress of Maritime Discovery from the
earliest period to the close of the Eighteenth Century 4to
London, 1803
- Hakluyt (Ric), Collection of the early Voyages, Travels, and Dis-
coveries of the English Nation 5 vols 4to. *London, 1809-12*
- Harris (John), Collection of Voyages and Travels in Europe,
Asia, Africa, and America, consisting of above 600 of the
most authentic Writers of all Nations 2 vols fol
London, 1744
- Prevost (Ant. Fr), Histoire Générale des Voyages, ou nouvelle
Collection de toutes les Relations qui ont été publiées jusqu'à
présent 25 vols. 4to *a la Haye, 1747 80*
- Purchas (Sam), His Pilgrimes and Pilgrimage, containing a His-
tory of the World, and the Religions observed in all Ages
and Places, in Sea Voyages and Land Travells, by English-
men and others, with the Rare Frontispiece 5 vols fol
London, 1624-6
- Recueil de Voyages et Mémoires, publié par la Société de Geo-
graphie vol 14 4to *Paris, 1839*

VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD.

- Anson (Lord Geo.), Voyage round the World in the Years 1740-4,
by Ric. Walters. 4to. London, 1776
- Careri (Gemelli), Voyage autour du Monde. 6 vols. 12mo.
Paris, 1727
- Forster (J. R.), Histoire des Decouvertes et des Voyages faits dans
le Nord, mis en Français par M. Broussonet. 2 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1778
- Krusentern (A. J. von), Voyage round the World in 1803-6,
translated by R. B. Hoppner. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. London, 1813
- Laplace (Capt. de M.), Voyage autour du Monde sur la Corvette
La Favorite, pendant les Années 1830-1 et 1832. 4 vols.
8vo. Paris, 1833-5

TRAVELS IN VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.

- Abu Talib Khan, Travels in Asia, Africa, and Europe in 1799—
1803, translated by Chas. Stewart. 3 vols. 12mo.
London, 1814
- Ainsworth (W. F.), Travels in the Track of the ten thousand
Greeks. 8vo. London, 1844
- Ali Bey; Travels in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia,
Syria, and Turkey, between 1803 and 1807. 2 vols. 4to.
London, 1816
- Avril (Father), Travels into divers Parts of Europe and Asia, to
discover a New Way by Land into China. 12mo.
London, 1693
- Bell (John), Travels from St. Petersburg, in Russia, to divers
parts of Asia, from 1715 to 1738. 2 vols. 4to. Glasgow, 1763
- Borrer (Dawson), A Journey from Naples to Jerusalem; including
a trip to the Valley of Fayoum; and a Translation of
M. Linant de Bellefonds' "Memoire sur le Lac Mœris." 8vo.
London, 1845
- Boullaye-le-Gouz (Sr. de la), Voyages et Observations sur les Re-
ligions, Gouvernemens, &c., d'Italie, Grece, Natolie, Syrie,
Perse, &c., en l'Indes Orientales, des Portugais, Arabie,
Egypte, Hollande, Grande Bretagne, Ireland, et autres lieux
d'Europe, Asie, et Afrique. 4to. Paris, 1657
- Eóthen; or Traces of Travel brought Home from the East. 8vo.
London, 1844

- Elvià Efendi's Narrative of Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the XVIIIth Century, translated by Jos von Hammer 4to
London, 1834
- Hall (Capt Basil), Fragments of Voyages and Travels. (Third series) (2 copies) 3 vols 12mo *Edinb* 1833
- Hall (Capt B), Fragments of Voyages and Travels 8vo
London, 1834
- Herbert (Thos), Travels into Africa and Asia the Great, describing the Empires of Persia and Hindustan, as also other Kingdoms in the Oriental Indies, &c fol (2 copies)
London, 1638-77
- Herbert (Thos), Relation du Voyage de Perse, et des Indes Orientales, avec les Revolutions arrivees au Royaume de Siam l'an 1647, traduites par J van Vliet 4to *Paris*, 1663
- Ibn Batuta, The Travels of, in Persia, Hindustan, Ceylon, China, Spain, Africa, &c &c, translated from the Arabic with Notes by S Lee 4to *London*, 1829
- Le Bruyn (Corn), Voyages au Levant, dans l'Asie Mineure, Chio, Rhodes, Chypre, &c, et en Moscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales 5 vols 4to *Paris*, 1725
- Linschoten (Jo H van), Discourse of Voyages into the East and West Indies, translated from the French fol *London*, 1598
- Linschot (Jo H de), Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales, avec Annotations de B Paludanus fol *Amst* 1638
- Mackintosh, Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa 2 vols 8vo
London, 1782
- Napier (Lieut Col E), Wild Sports in Europe, Asia, and Africa 2 vols 8vo
London, 1844
- Parsons (Abr), Travels in Asia and Africa, including a Journey from Scanderoon to Aleppo, Bagdad, and Bussora—A voyage from Bussora to Bombay, and from Bombay to Mocha and Suez, with a Journey from Suez to Cairo and Rosetta 4to
London, 1803
- Pietro della Valle, Les Fameux Voyages dans Turquie, l'Egypte, la Palestine, la Perse, et les Indes Orientales 4 vols 4to *Paris*, 1664
- Pococke (Ric), Description of the East, and some other countries (Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Greece, the Archipelago &c) 2 vols fol *London*, 1763-5
- Quellenburgh (Hen van), Vindiciæ Bataviæ, ofte Refutatie van het Tractaet van J B Tavernier 4to *Amsterd* 1684
- Richardson (Rob) Travels along the Mediterranean and parts adjacent in 1816, 17, & 18 2 vols 8vo *London*, 1822

- Sandwich (Earl of), Voyage round the Mediterranean in 1738 and 1739, with a Memoir of the Author, by Jo. Cooke. 4to. *London*, 1799
- Sandys (Geo.), Travels, a Relation of a Journey begun in the year 1610; containing a description of the Turkish Empire, of Egypt, the Holy Land, &c. fol. ... *London*, 1673
- Tavernier (Jean Bapt.), Six Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes. 6 vols. 12mo. ... *Rouen*, 1713
- Tindal (J. G. A.) und J. Swart, Verhandelingen en Berigten betrekkelijk het Zeewezen en de Zeevaartkunde. vol. iii. 8vo. *Amst.* 1843
- Valentia (Geo. Viscount), Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in 1802-6. (2 copies) 3 vols. 4to. ... *London*, 1809
- Vincent le Blanc, The World Surveyed; or his Famous Voyages and Travels, translated by F. Brooke. fol. *London*, 1660
- Voyages of the Dutch East-India Company, for the improvement of Trade and Navigation. 8vo. ... *London*, 1703
-

EUROPE.

- Mirza Ihtesam-ud-din's Shigurf Nama-i-Velact, or Excellent Intelligence concerning Europe, being his Travels in Great Britain and France, translated by J. E. Alexander. 8vo. *London*, 1827
- Nowrojee's and Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee's Journal of a Residence of Two Years and a Half in Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Stockdale (F. W. L.), Excursions in the County of Cornwall, Historical and Topographical, with Descriptions of the Residences of the Nobility and Gentry, Remains of Antiquity, &c. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *London*, 1824
-

TURKEY.

- Busbequius's (A. G.), Travels in Turkey; and Account of their Manners, Customs, Religion, Policy, Riches, Coins, &c. 12mo. ... *London*, 1744
- Elliott (C. B.), Travels in the Three Great Empires of Austria, Russia, and Turkey. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Eton (W.), A Survey of the Turkish Empire. 8vo. *London*, 1801

- Gylli (P), de Bosporo Thracio Lib III 18mo
Lugd Bat 1632
- Hervé (T), Residence in Greece and Turkey, with Notes of the Journey through Bulgaria, Servia, Hungary, and the Balkan
2 vols 8vo *London*, 1837
- Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch, his Travels in Anatolia, Romelia, Moldavia, Wallachia, and the Cossack Country, translated by F G Balfour. 4 vols in 3 4to . *London*, 1829-33
- Thornton (Thos), The present State of Turkey, or a Description of the Political, Civil, and Religious Constitution, Government, and Laws of the Ottoman Empire 4to *London*, 1807
- Walpole (Robt), Travels in various Countries of the East, being a Continuation of Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, &c 4to *London*, 1820
- Walsh (R), Residence at Constantinople, during the Commencement, Progress, and Termination of the Greek and Turkish Revolutions 2 vols 8vo *London*, 1836
- White (Chas), Three Years in Constantinople, or, Domestic Manners of the Turks in 1844 3 vols 8vo *London*, 1845

OVERLAND JOURNEYS TO AND FROM INDIA, &c

- Barber (Jas), The Overland Guide-Book, a complete Vade Mecum for the Overland Traveller 8vo .. *London*, 1845
- Hand-Book for India and Egypt, comprising the Narrative of a Journey from Calcutta to England, with Hints for Passengers travelling overland to the Presidencies of India. 8vo
London, 1841
- Hints to Overland Travellers 8vo
- Jackson (J R), What to observe, or the Traveller's Remembrancer 8vo *London*, 1841
- Stocqueler (J H), Hand-Book of India A Guide to the Stranger and Traveller, and a Companion to the Resident, &c. 8vo
London, 1844
- Usborne (T H), Guide to the Levant, Greece, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor. 12mo *London*, 1840

Alexander (J E), Travels from India to England • comprehending a Visit to the Burman Empire, and a Journey through

- Persia, Asia Minor, European Turkey, &c. in 1825 and 6.
(2 copies) 4to. London, 1827
- Burt (Capt. T. S.), Steam Voyage from England to India, *via* the
Mediterranean. 8vo. Calcutta, 1840
- Campbell (Donald), Narrative of his Adventures and Sufferings by
Shipwreck, &c. and in an Overland Journey to India. 12mo.
London, 1798
- Capper (Jas.), Observations on the Passage to India, through
Egypt and across the Great Desert. 4to. London, 1784
- Conolly (Arthur), Journey to the North of India, Overland from
England through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun. 2 vols.
8vo. London, 1834
- Fitzclarence (Lieut.-Col.), Journal of a Route across India, through
Egypt, to England in 1817 and 18. (2 copies) 4to.
London, 1819
- Forster (George), Journey from Bengal through Kashmire, Afgan-
istan, Persia, &c. to England. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808
- Francklin (Wm.), Observations in a Tour from Bengal to Persia in
1786-7; with Account of the Remains of Persepolis. (2 copies)
8vo. London, 1790
- Griffith (Major and Mrs.), Journey across the Desert from Ceylon
to Marseilles. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845
- Hanway (Jonas), Account of the British Trade over the Caspian
Sea; and Travels from London to Persia through Russia and
back again, with the Revolutions in Persia. 4 vols. in 2. 4to.
London, 1753
- Heude (Wm.), Voyage up the Persian Gulf, and Journey over-
land from India to England in 1817. (2 copies) 4to.
London, 1819
- Howell (Thos.), Journal of a Passage from India through Asia
Minor. 8vo. London, 1789
- Ives (Edw.), Voyage from England to India in 1754, and Narrative
of the Operations of the Army in India, under Col. Clive, in
1755-7; with a Journey from Persia to England. 4to.
London, 1773
- Johnson (Col. John), Journey from India to England, through
Persia, Georgia, Russia, Poland, and Prussia, in 1817.
(3 copies) 4to. London, 1818
- Journey from Southampton to Bombay in 1842; with an Appendix
by an Officer of the Nizam's Army. (2 copies) 8vo.
Madras, 1843
- Keppell (Hon. Geo.), Personal Narrative of a Journey from India

- to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, Curdistan, Persia, Moscow, &c. in 1824 (2 copies) 2 vols 8vo *London, 1827*
- Lumsden (Lieut Thos), Journey from Merut in India to London, through Arabia, Persia, Georgia, Russia, &c in 1819 and 1820 (2 copies) 8vo . *London, 1822*
- Plaisted (Barth), A Journal from Calcutta by Sea, to Bussorah, across the Desert to Aleppo, and through France to England, in 1750 12mo *London, 1757*
- Rich's (Claud Jas) Narrative of a Journey to the Site of Babylon in 1811, Memoirs on the Ruins, and Journey to Persepolis 8vo *London, 1839*
- Roberts (Emma), Notes of an Overland Journey through France and Egypt to Bombay, with a Memoir 8vo *London, 1841*
- Skinner (Major), Adventures during a Journey Overland to India, by way of Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land 2 vols 8vo *London, 1836*
- Taylor (Major John), Travels from England to India in 1789, by the way of Venice, Aleppo, and over the Great Desert to Bussora. 2 vols 8vo *London, 1799*
- Texeira (Peter), The Travels of, from India to Italy by Land 4to N D
- Waghorn (Thos), Particulars of an Overland Journey from London to Bombay, *viâ* Egypt and the Red Sea. 8vo *London, 1831*
- Galloway (Jo Alex) Observations on the proposed Improvements in the Overland Route *viâ* Egypt, with Remarks on the Ship Canal, the Boulac Canal, and the Suez Railroad, *with a plan and section* 8vo *London, 1844*

AFRICA

- Leonis Africani (Joan), Descriptio Africæ Rerumque in ea Memorabilium 18mo ... *Lugd Bat 1632*
- Adams (Rob), Narrative of his being Wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa in 1810, of his Three Years' Slavery, and Residence in the City of Tombuctoo 4to *London, 1816*
- Alexander (Jas Edw), Narrative of a Voyage of Observation among the Colonies of Western Africa, and of a Campaign in Kaffir-Land in 1835 2 vols 8vo ... *London, 1837*
- Beechey (Capt E W. and H W), Expedition to explore the Northern Coast of Africa, with an Account of the Greater Syrtis and Cyrenaica, and of the Pentapolis (2 copies) 4to *London, 1828*

- Blofeld (J. H.), *Algeria, Past and Present, containing a Description of the Country, the Inhabitants, Manners, Customs, &c., with a Review of its History from the Earliest Period.* 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Denham (D.) and H. Clapperton, *Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa in 1822-4.* (2 copies) 4to. *London, 1826*
- Murray (Hugh), Jameson, and Wilson, *Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa (Ancient and Modern), with Illustrations of the Geology, Mineralogy, and Zoology.* 12mo. *Edinb. 1840*
- Shaw (Thos.), *Travels in Barbary and the Levant.* 4to. *London, 1757*

SOUTH AFRICA.

- Backhouse (Jas.), *Narrative of a Visit to the Mauritius and South Africa.* 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Barrow (John), *Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa in 1797 and 8, with Observations on the Geology, Geography, and Natural History: and Sketches of the Physical and Moral Character of the various Tribes surrounding the Cape of Good Hope.* 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1801-4*
- Burchell (Wm. J.), *Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa.* (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1822*
- Campbell (John), *Travels in South Africa.* 8vo. *London, 1815*
- Chase (John C.), *The Cape of Good Hope and the Eastern Province of Algoa Bay, &c., with Statistics of the Colony, edited by J. S. Christophers* 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Colebrooke (H. T.), *State of the Cape of Good Hope in 1822.* (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1823*
- Harris (Capt. W. C.), *Narrative of an Expedition into Southern Africa in 1836 and 1837.* (2 copies) 8vo. *Bombay, 1838*
- Harris (Capt. W. C.), *The Wild Sports of Southern Africa; being the Narrative of an Expedition from the Cape of Good Hope to the Tropic of Capricorn.* (2 editions) 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Kollben (Peter), *State of the Cape of Good Hope, with a particular Account of the Hottentots, translated by Medley.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1731*
- Kollben (Pierre), *Description du Cap de Bonne Espérance.* 3 vols. 12mo. *Amst. 1741*

- Latrobe (C J), Journal of a Visit to South Africa in 1815 and 16
4to London, 1818
Paterson (Lieut Wm), Narrative of Four Journeys into the
Country of the Hottentots and Caffraria in 1778 9 4to
London, 1789
Percival (Rob), Account of the Cape of Good Hope 4to
London, 1804
Thompson (Geo), Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa, and
Eight Years' Residence at the Cape (2 copies) 4to
London, 1827

AFRICAN ISLANDS

- Beatson (Major Gen Alex), Tracts relative to the Island of St
Helena, written during a Residence of five years (2 copies)
4to London, 1816
St Helena, a Description of the Island of, with Observations on its
singular Structure, and an Account of its Climate, Natural
History, and Inhabitants 12mo . London, 1805

- Narrative of the Loss of the "Winterton" East Indiaman on the Coast of Madagascar in 1792, and a Short Account of Madagascar (2 copies) 8vo ... *Edinb* 1820
 Rochon (Abbé), Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies, with M Brunel's Memoir on the Chinese Trade, translated by Jos Trapp 8vo *London*, 1793

EGYPT, NUBIA, ABYSSINIA, &c

- Abd Allatif, Relation de l'Egypte, traduite par Silvestre de Sacy
4to *Paris*, 1810
Abulfedæ Descriptio Ægypti, Arab et Lat, cura Jo D Michaelis
8vo *Göttingæ*, 1776
Belzoni (G), Narrative of the Operations and Recent Discoveries
within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations in
Egypt and Nubia, with a Journey to the Coast of the Red
Sea, and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, *with the*
Plates 2 vols atlas fol and 4to *London*, 1820
Clot Bey (A B), Aperçu Général sur l'Egypte 2 vols 8vo
... .. *Paris*, 1840

- Denon (Vivant), *Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte.*
2 vols. atlas fol. *Paris, 1802*
- Hoskins (G. A.), *Visit to the Great Oasis of the Libyan Desert.*
8vo. *London, 1837*
- Irby (C. L.) and Jas. Mangles, *Travels in Egypt and Nubia,*
Syria and Asia Minor, during 1817 and 18. 8vo.
London, 1823
- Lane (Edw. Wm.), *Account of the Manners and Customs of the*
Modern Egyptians in 1833-5. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- Legh (Thos.), *Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the Country*
beyond the Cataracts. 4to. *London, 1816*
- Muskau (Prince Puckler), *Egypt and Mehemet Ali.* vol. i. 8vo.
London, 1845
- Norden (F. L.), *Travels in Egypt and Nubia, by P. Templeman.*
2 vols. in 1. fol. *London, 1757*
- Pallme (Ignatius), *Travels in Kordofan, Egypt, &c.* 8vo.
London, 1844
- Scott (Capt. C. R.), *Rambles in Egypt and Candia, with Details*
of the Military Power and Resources of those Countries, and
Observations on the Government, Policy, and Commercial
System of Mohammed Ali. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1837*
- Sonnini (C. S.), *Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt.* 4to.
London, 1800
- Stent (W. Drew), *Egypt and the Holy Land in 1842, with*
Sketches of Greece, Constantinople, and the Levant. 2 vols.
8vo. *London, 1843*
- Walsh (Thos.), *Journal of a Campaign in Egypt, including De-*
scriptions of that Country and of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta,
Marmorice, &c. 4to. *London, 1831*
- Wittman (Wm.), *Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, and*
across the Desert into Egypt in 1799-1801, in company with
the Turkish Army and British Military Mission. 4to.
London, 1803

- Bruce (Jas.), *Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile in 1768-*
73; with his Life, and a Quarto Volume of Maps and Plates.
8 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *Edinb. 1804-5*
- Harris (Major W. C.), *The Highlands of Æthiopia.* 3 vols. 8vo.
London, 1844
- Isenberg and Krapf, *Journals of their Proceedings in the Kingdom*
of Shoa, and Journeys in other Parts of Abyssinia in 1839 to
1842. 8vo. *London, 1843*

- Johnston (Chas.), Travels in Southern Abyssinia, through the Country of Adal to Shoa. (2nd edition) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814 and 45
- Salt (Hen.), Voyage to Abyssinia and Travels into the Interior of that Country in 1809-1810. 4to. ... London, 1814

ASIA, TRAVELS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES OF.

- Bergeron (Pierre), Voyages en Asie, dans les 12, 13, 14, et 15 Siècles; accompagnés de l'Histoire des Sarasins et des Tartares. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. ... à la Haye, 1735
- Bogaerts (A.), Historische Reizen door d'oostersche Deelen van Asia. 4to. ... Amsterd. 1711
- Dapper (O.), Asia, oder Beschreibung der Syrien und Palestins, Reich des Grossen Mogols, Persien, Georgien, und Mengrelien. 2 vols. fol. ... Nurenberg, 1681
- D'Beth-hillel (Rabbi David), Travels from Jerusalem, through Arabia, Koordistan, Persia, and India. 8vo. Madras, 1832
- Fraser (J. Ballie), Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, &c., with Sketches of the Character and Manners of the Koordish and Arab Tribes. 2 vols. 8vo. ... London, 1840
- Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales, par les Hollandois. fol. ... Amsterd. 1609
- Kinneir (Jo. M.), Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan in 1813 and 1814; with Remarks on the Marches of Alexander and Retreat of the Ten Thousand. (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1818
- Le Bruyn (Cornel.), Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies, translated from the French. 2 vols. fol. London, 1737
- Marco Polo, Viaggi, con Dissertazioni, Ab. D P. Zurla. 2 vols. 4to. ... Venet. 1818
- Marco Polo, Travels in the Eastern Parts of the World in the XIIIth Century, translated with Notes by Wm. Marsden. (2 copies) 4to. ... London, 1818
- Masson (Cha.), Narrative of a Journey to Kalat, including an Account of the Insurrection in that Place in 1840, and a Memoir on Eastern Balochistan. 8vo. ... London, 1843
- Morier (Jas.), Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor to Constantinople in 1808 and 9; with some Account of the Proceedings of his Majesty's Mission, under Sir Harford Jones, to the Court of the King of Persia. 4to. London, 1812

- Morier (Jas.), *Second Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor to Constantinople, between 1810 and 1816; with a Journal of the Voyage by the Brazils and Bombay to the Persian Gulf: with an Account of the Proceedings of his Majesty's Embassy under Sir Gore Ouseley.* (2 copies) 4to.
London, 1818
- Murray (Hugh), *Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia from the earliest Ages to the present Time.* (2 copies)
3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1820
- Ogilby (John), *Asia; Description of Persia and other Parts of India.* fol. London, 1673
- Pinto (Ferd. Mendez), *Voyages and Adventures during his Twenty-One Years' Travels in Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, the East Indies, &c., translated by H. Cogan.* fol. London, 1692
- Voyages d'un Missionnaire de la Compagnie de Jésus, en Turquie, en Perse, en Arménie, en Arabie, et en Barbarie.* 12mo.
Paris, 1730

ARABIA AND ASIATIC TURKEY.

- Ainsworth (Wm. Fr.), *Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, and Armenia.* 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1842
- Arundale (F.), *Illustrations of Jerusalem and Mount Sinai; including the most interesting Sites between Grand Cairo and Beiwut.* 4to. London, 1837
- Buckingham (J. S.), *Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the Countries East of Syria and Palestine; with a Refutation of the Calumnies of L. Burckhardt and W. J. Banks.* 4to.
London, 1825
- Buckingham (J. S.), *Travels in Palestine, through the Countries of Bashan and Gilead, East of the River Jordan; including a Visit to the Cities of Goraza and Gamala.* (2 copies) 4to.
London, 1821
- Buckingham (J. S.), *Travels in Mesopotamia, including a Journey from Aleppo to Bagdad; with Researches on the Ruins of Nineveh, Babylon, &c.* 2 vols. 8vo. ... London, 1827
- D'Arvieux, *Travels in Arabia the Desert; with the Religion, Rites, Customs, &c. of the Bedouins: with Abulfeda's Description of Arabia.* 12mo. London, 1732
- Egerton (Lady Francis), *Journal of a Tour in the Holy Land in 1810.* 8vo. London, 1841

- Fellows (Cha), Journal written during an Excursion in Asia Minor in 1838 8vo London, 1839
- Fellows (Cha), Account of Discoveries in Lycia, being a Journal of a Second Excursion in Asia Minor in 1840 8vo
London, 1841
- Kelly (W K), Syria and the Holy Land, their Scenery and their People Incidents in Travel, &c 8vo London, 1844
- Laborde (M Leon), Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mount Sinai, and the excavated City of Petra, the Edom of the Prophecies, translated from the French 8vo London, 1836
- La Roque, Voyage to Arabia the Happy, by the Eastern Ocean and the Streights of the Red Sea, 1708-10, with an Account of the Coffee Tree 12mo London, 1726
- Lindsay (Lord), Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land 2 vols 8vo London, 1839
- Measor (H P), A Tour in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land in 1841-2 8vo London, 1844
- Modern Syrians, or Native Society in Damascus, Aleppo, and the Mountains of the Druses 8vo London, 1844
- Napier (Lieut Col E), Reminiscences of Syria, and Fragments of a Journal and Letters from the Holy Land 2 vols 8vo
London, 1843
- Niebuhr (C), Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres Pays voisins 2 vols 4to Amsterd 1776
- Olin (Steph), Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land 2 vols 8vo New York, 1843
- Robinson (Geo), Travels in Palestine and Syria 2 vols 8vo
London, 1837
- Rooke (Hen), Travels to the Coast of Arabia Felix, and from thence by the Red Sea and Egypt, to Europe 12mo
Leghorn, 1788
- Wellsted (Lieut J R), Travels in Arabia. 2 vols 8vo
London, 1836

PERSIA.

- Bode (Baron C A de), Travels in Luristan and Arabistan 2 vols 8vo London, 1845
- Buckingham (J S), Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia, &c , with Researches in Ispahan and the Ruins of Persepolis 2 vols 8vo London, 1830

Chardin (Chevalier), *Voyages en Perse, et autres Lieux de l'Orient*, par L. Langlès. 10 vols. 8vo. et atlas en folio.

Paris, 1811

Frank (Othmar), *Persien und Chili*. 8vo. ... *Nürnberg*, 1813

Fraser (Jas. B.), *Narrative of a Journey into Khorasan, in 1821-22*, with an Account of the Countries to the North-East of Persia. (2 copies) 4to. ... *London*, 1825

Fryer (John), *Account of East-India and Persia, being Nine Years' Travels, from 1672 to 1681*; containing Observations on their Government, Religion, Laws, Customs, &c. fol. *London*, 1698

Kotzebue (M. Von), *Narrative of a Journey into Persia in the suite of the Russian Embassy in 1817*. (2 copies) 8vo.

London, 1819

Olearins (Adam), *Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors during 1633 and 1639*; containing a compleat History of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, with the Travels of J. A. de Mandelslo, from Persia into the East Indies, by J. Davis, (2 copies) fol.

London, 1662

Ouseley (Sir Wm.) *Travels in various Countries of the East*; more particularly Persia, in 1810 to 12, descriptive of the State of those Countries, Antiquarian Researches, History, Geography, Philosophy, and Miscellaneous Literature, with extracts from rare and valuable Oriental MSS. (2 copies) 3 vols. 4to.

London, 1819

Perkins (Justin), *A Residence of Eight Years in Persia, among the Nestorian Christians*; with Notices of the Muhammedans. 8vo. ... *Andover, U.S.* 1843

Persia, *Sketches of*, from the Journals of a Traveller in the East. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1827

Persie, seu Regni Persici Status. 18mo. ... *Lugd. Bat.* 1647

Price (Wm.), *Journal of Sir Gore Ouseley's Embassy to Persia, with a Dissertation upon the Antiquities of Persepolis*. (2 copies) fol. ... *London*, 1825

Porter (Sir Robt. Ker), *Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, &c. in 1817-20*. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to.

London, 1821

Rich (Cl. Jas.), *Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the site of Ancient Nineveh: with a Visit to Shirauz and Persepolis*. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1836

Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, ed in Constantinople. 12mo. ... *Venet. Aldus*, 1545

Waring (L. Scott), *Tour to Sheeraz, by the Route of Kazroon and Pérozabad*; with Remarks on the Manners, Customs,

Laws, Language, and Literature of the Persians, and a History of Persia 4to London, 1807

AFFGHANISTAN, BOKHARA, AND KHIVA

- Allen (J N), *Diary of a March through Sindh and Affghanistan, under Sir Wm Nott's Command* 8vo London, 1843
- Beurmann (Edw), *Ueber Affghanistan* 8vo Darmstadt, 1844
- Burnes (Sir Alex), *Cabool, Narrative of a Journey to, and Residence in that City in 1836* 8vo . . London, 1842
- Masson (Chas), *Narrative of various Journeys in Balochistan, Affghanistan, and the Panjab, including a Residence in those Countries from 1826 to 1838* 3 vols 8vo London, 1842
- Perrin (N), *L'Afghanistan, ou Description Geographique du Pays Théâtre de la Guerre* 8vo Paris, 1842
- Taylor (Wm), *Scenes and Adventures in Affghanistan* 8vo London, 1842
- Vigne (G T), *Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Cabul, and Affghanistan, and of a Residence at the Court of Dost Mahomed.* 8vo London, 1840
- Zimmerman (Carl), *Afghanistan, der Penjab und die Lande am Unter Indus* 8vo Berlin, 1842
-

- Burnes (Lieut Alex), *Travels into Bokhara, with a Narrative of a Voyage to the Indus* 3 vols 8vo .. London, 1834
- Khanikoff—*Bokhara, its Amir and its People, translated from the Russian by Baron de Bode* 8vo ... London, 1845
- Meyendorff (Le Baron Geo de), *Voyage d'Orenbourg a Boukhara, fait en 1820, par A Jaubert* 8vo Paris, 1826
-

- Abbott (Capt Jas), *Narrative of a Journey from Khiva, Moscow, and St Petersburg, during the late Invasion of Khiva* 2 vols 8vo London, 1843
- Mouraviev (M N), *Voyage en Turcomanie et à Khiva, fait en 1819-20, traduit par Eyries et Klapproth.* 8vo Paris, 1823
- Zimmerman (Carl), *Memoirs of the Countries about the Caspian and Aral Seas, illustrative of the late Expedition against Khiva, translated by Capt Morier* 8vo London, 1840

TARTARY.

- Russia, seu Moscovia, itemque Tartaria, Commentario Topographico atque Politico illustratæ. 18mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1630
- Leschine (Alexis de), Description des Hordes et des Steppes des Kirghiz-Kazaks, traduite du Russe, par F. de Pigny, revue par E. Charrière. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1840
- Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars in 1712-15, translated from the Chinese by Sir G. T. Staunton. 8vo. ... *London*, 1821
- Spencer (Capt. Edm.), Travels in Circassia, Krim Tartary, &c., including a Voyage down the Danube from Vienna to Constantinople, and round the Black Sea, in 1836. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1837
- Wood (Lieut. John), Personal Narrative of a Journey to the Source of the River Oxus in 1836-8. 8vo. ... *London*, 1841

INDIA.

- Cornwall (Capt. Hen.), Observations upon several Voyages to India, Out and Home. fol. ... *London*, 1720
- Hügel (C. F. von), Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. 4 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1840
- Indiæ Vera Descriptio. (2 copies) 18mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1631
- India; Geographical, Historical, and Topographical Description of India. 12mo. ... *London*, 1828
- Taylor (Capt. T. J.), Three Polymetrical Tables, shewing the Distances between the several Post-Office Stations throughout India. fol. ... *Calcutta*, 1837
- Wise (Hen.), Analysis of One Hundred Voyages to and from India, China, &c. 8vo. ... *London*, 1839

- Archer (Major), Tours in Upper India and in Parts of the Himalaya Mountains: with Accounts of the Courts of the Native Princes, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1833
- Bacon (Thos.), First Impressions and Studies from Nature in Hindostan; embracing an Outline of the Voyage to Calcutta and Five Years' Residence in Bengal and the Doab, from 1831 to 1836. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1837
- Baikie (R.), Observations on the Neilgherries, including an Account of their Topography, Climate, Soil, and Productions,

- and of the Effects of the Climate upon European Constitu-
tions 8vo *Calcutta*, 1834
- Bartolomeo (P da San), Voyage to the East Indies, with an
Account of the Manners, Customs, &c of the Natives, and a
Geographical Description of the Country, translated by Wm
Johnston 8vo *London*, 1800
- Bayley (H V), Dorje-Ling, Description of 8vo *Calcutta*, 1838
- Bengal, Sketches of India, or Observations on the Scenery, &c
of Bengal, Cape of Good Hope, and St Helena, 1811-15 8vo
... .. *London*, 1816
- Bernier (Fr), Voyages, contenant la Description des Etats du
Grand Mogul, de l'Hindoustan, &c 2 vols 12mo *Amst* 1699
- Bevan (Major H), Thirty Years in India, from 1808 to 1838
2 vols 8vo *London*, 1839
- Boileau (Lieut A H E), Personal Narrative of a Tour through
the Western States of Rajwara in 1835, including a Visit to
the Indus and Buhawulpoor 4to .. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Broughton (Thos D), Letters written in a Mahratta Camp dur-
ing 1809, descriptive of the Character, Manners, Domestic
Habits, &c. 4to *London*, 1813
- Buchanan (Tr), Journey from Madras through Mysore, Canara,
and Malabar 4to 3 vols *London*, 1807
- Bucquoy (Jacob de), Zestien Jaarige Reize Naa de Indien 4to
... .. *Harlem*, 1757
- Butter (Donald), Topography and Statistics of the Southern Dis-
tricts of Oudh (2 copies) 8vo ... *Calcutta*, 1839
- Camoens (Luis de), Lusiad, or the Discovery of India, an Epic
Poem, translated by W J Mickle, with an Essay on the
Discovery of India prefixed 2 vols 8vo *London*, 1798
- Foë Kouë-Ki, ou Relation des Royaumes Bouddhiques, Voyage
dans le Tartarie, dans l'Afghanistan, et dans l'Inde, exécuté à
la fin du IV Siecle, traduit par A. Remusat, revu, etc par
MM Klaproth et Landresse 4to ... *Paris*, 1836
- Crawfurd (John), Letters from British Settlers in the Interior of
India 8vo *London*, 1831
- Davidson (C. J C), Travels and Adventures in Upper India
2 vols 8vo *London*, 1843
- Dubois (l'Abbé J A), Mœurs, Institutions, et Cérémonies des
Peuples de l'Inde 2 vols 8vo *Paris*, 1825
- Dubois (Abbe J A), Description of the Character, Manners, and
Customs of the People of British India, and of their Institu-
tions, Religious and Civil (2 copies) 4to *London*, 1817

- Duquesne (M.), *A New Voyage to the East Indies, 1690-91; with a Description of the Canary Islands, &c.* 8vo. *London, 1696*
- Fane (Hen. Edw.), *Five Years in India; comprising Narrative of Travels in Bengal, a Visit to the Court of Runjeet Sing, the late Expedition to Cabul and Affghanistan, and Journey Overland to England.* (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- Flotte (M. de la), *Essais Historiques sur l'Inde, précédés d'un Journal de Voyages en 1757 à 1760.* 12mo. *Paris, 1769*
- Fontanier (V.), *Narrative of a Mission to India and the Countries bordering on the Persian Gulph.* vol. i. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Forbes (Jas.), *Oriental Memoirs; a Narrative of Seventeen Years' Residence in India.* 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London, 1834*
- Forbes (Jas.), *Illustrations to Oriental Memoirs, with Explanatory Notices.* 4to. ... *London, 1835*
- Fraser (Jas. B.), *Journal of a Tour through Part of the Himalaya Mountains and to the Source of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges.* 4to. ... *London, 1820*
- Fryke (Chr.) and C. Schweitzer, *A Relation of their Two Voyages to the East Indies, shewing the Customs, Manners, and Religion of the Natives, translated by S. L.* 8vo. *London, 1700*
- Gerard (Capt. Alex.), *Account of Koonawur, in the Himalaya, edited by Geo. Lloyd.* (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1841*
- Grandpré (L. de), *Voyage in the Indian Ocean and to Bengal in 1789 and 90; with a Voyage in the Red Sea.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1803*
- Grose; *Voyage to the East Indies, with an Account of the Mogul Government, and of the Mahometan, Gentoo; and Parsee Religions, their Customs and Antiquities.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1772*
- Hassan Ali (Mrs. Meer), *Observations on the Mussulmauns of India; descriptive of their Manners, Customs, Habits, and Religious Opinions.* 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London, 1832*
- Heber (Bp. Reginald), *Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-5; with Notes upon Ceylon; an Account of a Journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces in 1826.* (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1828*
- Heyne (Benj.), *Tracts Historical and Statistical on India; and an Account of Sumatra.* 4to. ... *London, 1814*
- Hodges (Wm.), *Travels in India during 1780, 81, 82, and 83.* 4to. ... *London, 1791*

- Hoole (Elijah), Personal Narrative of a Mission to the South of India, from 1820 to 1828 8vo ... *London*, 1829
- Hough (Jas), Letters on the Climate, Inhabitants, Productions, &c. of the Neilgherries, or Blue Mountains of Southern India 8vo (2 copies) *London*, 1829
- Huggins (Wm), Sketches in India, treating on the Government, Civil and Military Establishments, Characters of the Europeans, and Customs of the Native Inhabitants 8vo
London, 1824
- Jacquemont (Victor), Letters from India, describing a Journey in the British Dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore, and Cashmere in 1828-31 2 vols 8vo *London*, 1834
- Jacquemont (Vict), Voyage dans l'Inde pendant les Années 1828 à 1832 3 vols 4to *Paris*, 1841, &c
- Johnson (Geo Wm), The Stranger in India, or Three Years in Calcutta. 2 vols 8vo *London*, 1843
- Journal, or Narrative of the Boscowan's Voyage to Bombay in 1749 8vo *London*, 1750
- Lawrence (Major H M. L.), Adventures of an Officer in the Service of Runjeet Singh 2 vols 8vo *London*, 1845
- Letters to Friends at Home, from June 1843 to May 1844 8vo
Calcutta, 1844
- Lettere dall' India Orientale, scritte da' Rev Padri della Compagnia di Giesu 12mo *Venet* 1580
- Luilher (Je Sr), Voyage aux Grandes Indes, avec une Instruction pour le Commerce des Indes Orientales. 12mo
Rotterdam, 1726
- Madras—Letters from, during 1836-9, by a Lady 8vo
London, 1843
- Malcolm (Howard), Travels in South Eastern Asia, embracing Hindustan, Malaya, Siam, and China, with a full Account of the Burman Empire 2 vols 8vo *London*, 1839
- Martin (Montg), The History, Antiquities, Topography, and Statistics of Eastern India 3 vols 8vo . *London*, 1838
- Moorcroft (Wm) and G Trebeck, Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab, Bokhara, &c from 1819 to 1825 2 vols 8vo *London*, 1841
- Munday (Capt), Pen and Pencil Sketches of a Tour in India 2 vols 8vo *London*, 1833
- Narrative of a Three Months' March in India and Residence in the Doab, by the Wife of an Officer 8vo *London*, 1841
- Naufragus—The Adventures of, by himself, containing a General Description of India (2 copies) 8vo *London*, 1827

- Orlich (Leop. von), Reise in Ostindien in Briefen an Alex. von Humboldt und Carl Ritter. 4to. ... *Leipzig*, 1845
- Osborne (W. G.), The Court and Camp of Runjeet Sing. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Ovington (J.), A Voyage to Surat in 1689. 8vo. *London*, 1696
- Paolino da S. Bartolomeo, Viaggio alle Indie Orientali. 4to. *Roma*, 1796
- Pemberton (Capt. R. B.), Report on the Eastern Frontier of British India, and Dr. Bayfield on British Political Relations with Ava. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1835
- Pemberton (Capt. R. B.), Report on Bootan, with Appendix and Maps, 1838. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1839
- Pennant (Thos.), View of Hindoostan, India extra Gangem, China, Japan, the Malayan Isles, New Holland, and the Spicy Islands. 4 vols. 4to. ... *London*, 1800
- Pogson (Capt.), Narrative during a Tour to Chateegaon. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Serampore*, 1831
- Postans (Mrs.), Cutch, or Random Sketches of Western India. 8vo. ... *London*, 1839
- Postans (Mrs.), Western India in 1838. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Postans (Capt. T.), Personal Observations on Sindh, the Manners and Customs of its Inhabitants, and its Capabilities. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Pottinger (Lieut. Hen.), Travels in Beloochistan and Sind. 4to. *London*, 1816
- Roberts (Emma), Scenes and Characteristics of Hindostan; with Sketches of Anglo-Indian Society. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Robinson (Wm.), Descriptive Account of Assam; with a Sketch of the Local Geography and an History of the Tea Plant. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1841
- Schouten (Gautier), Voyage aux Indes Orientales, commencé l'An 1658, fini l'An 1665, traduit du Hollandois. 2 vols. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1707
- Seely (John B.), Wonders of Elora; or the Narrative of a Journey to the Temples at Elora, in the East Indies. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *London*, 1824
- Shurreef (Jaffur), Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Moosulmans of India, and their various Rites, &c. translated from the Duk'hunee, by G. A. Herklots. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Skinner (Jos.), Excursions in India, including a Walk over the Himalaya Mountains to the Source of the Jumna and the Ganges. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1833

- Sleeman (Lieut-Col W. H.), Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official 2 vols 8vo *London*, 1844
- Society in India, by an Indian Officer 2 vols 8vo *London*, 1841
- Stavorinus (Jo S), Voyages to the East Indies, translated by S H Wilcocke 3 vols. 8vo *London*, 1798
- Sutherland (Lieut Col), Report on the Khalsa Villages of Ajmere 8vo *Agra*, 1841
- Symson (Capt Wm), Voyage to the East Indies, displaying the Manners, Customs, and Religion of the Inhabitants 12mo *London*, 1715
- Tod (Lieut Col Jas), Travels in Western India, embracing a Visit to the Mountains of the Jains and celebrated Shrines of Hindu Faith, between Rajpootana and the Indus 4to *London*, 1839
- Tour through the Upper Provinces of Hindostan, between the Years 1804 and 1814 (2 copies) 8vo *London*, 1823
- Vermeulen (G), Voyage naar Oost-Indien in't Jaars 1668-74. 4to *Amst* 1677
- Vigne (G T), Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the Countries adjoining the Mountain course of the Indus, and the Himalaya, North of the Panjab 2 vols 8vo *London*, 1842
- Voyage to the East Indies in 1747 and 8 8vo *London*, 1762
- Vries (S de), Aanmerlyke Reysen nae en door Oost-Indien, gedaen van C Frikus, E Hesse, und C Schweitzer, van't Jaer 1675 tot 1686 4to *Utrecht*, 1694
- Warren (Le Comte E), L'Inde Anglaise en 1843 2 vols in 1 8vo *Paris*, 1844
- Welsh (Col Jas), Military Reminiscences, extracted from a Journal of nearly forty Years' active Service in the East Indies 2 vols 8vo *London*, 1830
- Williams (Col M), Memoir on the Zilla of Baroche 4to. *London*, 1825
- Zila of Dinajpur (An Account of the District of) 8vo *Calcutta*, 1832

TIBET, BURMAH, SIAM, COCHINCHINA

- Turner (Capt Sam), Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet, containing a Narrative of a Journey through Bootan and part of Tibet 4to *London*, 1800
-

- Cox (Capt. H.), *Journal of a Residence in the Burmhan Empire, more particularly at the Court of Amarapoorah.* (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1821
- Crawfurd (J.), *Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Ava in the Year 1827; containing a Description of Fossil Remains,* by Buckland. 4to. London, 1829
- Symes (M.), *Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava in 1795.* 4to. London, 1800
- Trant, *Two Years in Ava, 1824-6.* 8vo. ... London, 1827
-

- Finlayson (Geo.), *Mission to Siam, and Hue, the Capital of Cochin China, in 1821-2, with a Memoir of the Author,* by Sir Thos S. Raffles. (3 copies) 8vo. ... London, 1826
- Siam: *Journal, ou Suite du Voyage de Siam fait en 1685 et 1686,* par L. D. C. 12mo. Amst. 1687
- Tachard (Guy), *Voyage de Siam des Pères Jésuites.* (2 copies) 4to. Paris, 1686
-

- Barrow (John), *Voyage to Cochinchina in 1792 and 3, with Sketches of the Manners, Character, and Condition of the Inhabitants.* 4to. London, 1806
- White (John), *Voyage to Cochin China.* 8vo. London, 1824
-

ISLANDS, AND THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO.

- Bennett (J. W.), *Ceylon and its Capabilities; an Account of its natural Resources, indigenous Productions, and commercial Facilities.* 4to. London, 1843
- Butts (Lieut. De), *Rambles in Ceylon.* 8vo. London, 1841
- Campbell (Lieut.-Col. Jas.), *Excursions, Adventures, and Field Sports in Ceylon, its Commercial and Military Importance, and Advantages to the British Emigrant.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843
- Chitty (S. C.), *The Ceylon Gazetteer; containing an accurate Account of the Island of Ceylon.* 8vo. Ceylon, 1834
- Cordiner (Jas.), *Description of Ceylon, with an Account of the Country, Inhabitants, and Natural Productions.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1807
- Davy (John), *Account of the Interior of Ceylon and of its Inhabitants; with Travels in that Island* (2 copies) 4to. London, 1821

Forbes (Major), Eleven Years in Ceylon, comprising Sketches of the Field Sports and Natural History of that Colony, and an Account of its History and Antiquities 2 vols 8vo

London, 1840

Percival (Robt), Account of the Island of Ceylon 4to

London, 1803

Selkirk (Jas), Recollections of Ceylon, after a Residence of Thirteen Years, with an Account of the Church Missionary Society's Operations in the Island 8vo

London, 1844

Blume (C L), *de Indische Bij, Tijdschrift* vol 1 8vo

Leyden, 1843

Earl (G W), The Eastern Seas, or Voyages and Adventures in the Indian Archipelago in 1832-4, with an Account of the present State of Singapore, and Observations on the Commercial Resources of the Archipelago 8vo

London, 1837

Epp (T), *Schilderungen aus Ostindiens Archipel* 8vo

Heidelberg, 1841

Hees (P. M G), *Handleiding tot de Aardrijkskunde van Nederlands Oostindische Bezittingen Met eene Kaart* 12mo.

Leyden, 1845

Kolff (D H), Voyages through the Moluccan Archipelago and along the Southern Coast of New Guinea in 1825-6, by Geo Windsor Earl 8vo

London, 1840

Moor (J H), Notices of the Indian Archipelago and adjacent Countries 4to ..

Singapore, 1837

Pyrard (Fr), *Voyage aux Indes Orientales, Maldives, Moluques, et au Brésil, par Du Val* 4to ..

Paris, 1679

Anderson (John), Acheen and the Parts of the North and East Coasts of Sumatra 8vo ...

London, 1840

Eschels-kroon (Adolph), *Beschryving van het Eiland Sumatra* 8vo ..

Harlem, 1783

- Dændels (H. W.), Brief over Nederlandsche Oostindische Bezittingen. 8vo. *Hague*, 1815
 Dændels (H. W.), Brieven Betreffende het Bestuur der Koloniën over Java. 8vo. *Amsterd.* 1816
 Kussendrager (R. J. L.), Natuur en Aardrijkskundige Beschrijving van het Eiland Java. 8vo. *Groningen*, 1841
-

- Beeckman (Capt. Dan.), A Voyage to and from the Island of Borneo, in the East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1718
 Roy (J. J. de), Voyage na Borneo en Atchin in't Jaar 1691, en Vervolgens. 4to. *Batavia*, 1716
 Vaughan (Wm.), Narrative of Capt. Woodward, who, with four Seamen, lost their Ship while in a Boat at Sea; with an Account of their Sufferings, &c. with the Malays of the Island of Celebes. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1804
-

- Renouard de Sainte Croix (Felix), Voyage aux Indes Orientales, aux Iles Philippines, à la Chine, Cochinchine, et la Tonquin, pendant 1803 et 1807. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810
 Keate (Geo.), Account of the Pelew Islands in 1783, from the Journals, &c. of Capt. Hen. Wilson. 4to. *London*, 1788
-

- Forrest (Capt. Thos.), Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, from Balambangan, in 1774-6; with a Vocabulary of the Magindano Tongue. 4to. *London*, 1780
 Sonnerat (M. P.), An Account of a Voyage to the Spice Islands and New Guinea. 12mo. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1781
-

- Anderson (John), Considerations relative to the Malayan Peninsula and the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca. 4to. *Prince of Wales Island*, 1824
 Leith (Sir Geo.), Account of the Settlement, Produce, and Commerce of Prince of Wales Island, in the Straits of Malacca. 4to. *London*, 1804
 Low (Capt. Jas.), On the Soil and Agriculture of Penang, or Prince of Wales Island, in the Straits of Malacca. 8vo. *Singapore*, 1836
-

CHINA

- Abel (Clarke), Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China, and Account of the most interesting Transactions of Lord Amherst's Embassy to the Court of Peking (2 copies) 4to
London, 1818
- Barrow (John), Travels in China, containing Descriptions, Observations, &c made during a Residence in, and on a Journey through the Country from Peking to Canton 4to
London, 1804
- Bernard (W D), Narrative of the Voyages and Services of the Nemesis, from 1840 to 1843, and of the combined Naval and Military Operations in China 2 vols. 8vo London, 1844
- Bingham (J Elliot), Narrative of the Expedition to China, with Sketches of the Manners and Customs of the Chinese 2 vols 8vo London, 1842
- Brand (Adam), A Journal of an Embassy from Muscovy into China overland 8vo London, 1698
- Callery (M), Voyage sur les Côtes de la Chine, fait en 1838 8vo
Paris, 1838
- China, the 1st Year in, to the Peace of Nanking, by a Field Officer 8vo London, 1843
- China and the Chinese; Points and Pickings of Information about 12mo London, 1844
- Cunynghame (Capt A.), An Aide-de-Camp's Recollections of Services in China, a Residence in Hong-Kong, and Visits to other Islands in the Chinese Seas 2 vols 8vo London, 1844
- Davis (Jo Fr), The Chinese, a General Description of the Empire of China and its Inhabitants 2 vols 8vo London, 1836
- Dunn, Descriptive Catalogue of the Chinese Collection in Philadelphia, with Remarks on the Manners and Customs of the Celestial Empire 8vo Philadelphia, 1839
- Ellis (Hen), Journal of Lord Amherst's Embassy to China, and of the Journey from the Mouth of the Pei-Ho to the return to Canton, &c 4to London, 1817
- Gully and Capt Denham, Journals of, during a Captivity in China in 1842 8vo London, 1844
- Hall (Capt Basil), Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea and the Great Loo-Choo Island, with a Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language, by H J Clifford 4to (2 copies)
London, 1818
- Kidd (Sam), China, Illustrations of 8vo London, 1841

- Le Comte (Louis), *Memoirs and Observations made in a Journey through China.* 8vo. London, 1698
- M'Leod (John), *Voyage of the Ship Alceste to the Yellow Sea; with an Account of her Shipwreck in the Straits of Gaspar.* (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1817
- Malcolm (Howard), *Travels in Hindustan and China.* 8vo. Edinb. 1840
- Maxwell (Capt. Murray), *Narrative of Occurrences and Remarks made on Board his Majesty's late Ship "Alceste" when conducting the Embassy to and from China in 1816 and 17.* A MANUSCRIPT. 8vo. N.D.
- Mudie (Rob.), *China; its Resources and Peculiarities, Physical, Political, Social, and Commercial: with a Notice of Assam.* 8vo. London, 1840
- Ogilby (John), *Atlas Chinensis, being a Relation of the Embassies of the East-India Company to China, &c.* fol. London, 1671
- Osbeck (Peter), *Voyage to China and the East Indies; a Voyage to Surat by O. Toreen, and a Faunula and Flora Sinensis, translated by Jo. R. Forster.* (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1771
- Ripa (Father), *Memoirs of, during Thirteen Years' Residence at the Court of Peking in the Service of the Emperor of China, translated from the Italian by F. Prandi.* 8vo. London, 1844
- Scott (Jo. Lee), *Narrative of a recent Imprisonment in China after the Wreck of the Kite.* 12mo. London, 1841
- Staunton (Sir Geo. T.), *Authentic Account of the Earl of Macartney's Embassy to China in 1792-4; with the Plates in Atlas fol.* 3 vols. 4to. and fol. London, 1797
- Staunton (Sir G. T.), *Notes of Proceedings and Occurrences during the British Embassy to Peking in 1816.* 8vo. Havant Press, 1824
- Thevenot, *Recueil de Voyages de, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, Chine, etc.* 12mo. Paris, 1681
- Timkowski (Geo.), *Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China and Residence in Peking in 1820-1; with Notes by J. von Klaproth.* (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827
- Van-Braam Houckgeest (A. E.), *Voyage de l'Ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises, vers l'Empereur de la Chine, dans 1794-5.* 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphie, 1797

- Van-Braam Houckgeest (A E), *Voyage de l'Ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises de la Chine en 1794 et 5, par Moreau de St Mery* 2 vols 8vo *Paris*, 1798
- Wathen (Jas), *Voyage to Madras and China in 1811-12, returning by the Cape of Good Hope and St Helena.* 4to
London, 1814
- Ysbrants Ides (E), *Three Years' Travels from Moscow overland to China, with an Accurate Description of that vast Empire within, by a Native, translated from the Dutch* 4to
London, 1706

JAPAN

- Ambassades de la Compagnie Hollandoise des Indes d'Orient, vers l'Empereur du Japon 2 vols 18mo .. *Leyde*, 1686
- King (C W), *The Claims of Japan and Malaysia upon Christendom, exhibited in Notes of Voyages made in 1837* 2 vols 8vo *New York*, 1839
- Remusat (Abel), *Description d'un Groupe d'Iles peu connu et situe entre le Japon et les Iles Mariannes* 4to N D
- Siebold (P Fr von), *Nippon Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan* fol *Leyden*, 1832, &c
- Siebold (Ph Fr de), *Voyage au Japon, en 1823 a 1830* vol 1 8vo *Paris*, 1838
- Struys (John), *Voyages and Travels through Italy, Persia, East India, Japan, &c, translated by Jo Morrison* 4to
London, 1684

ASIATIC RUSSIA

- Cottrell (Chas H), *Recollections of Siberia in 1840-41*
London, 1842
- Jesse (Capt W), *Notes of a Half Pay in Search of Health, or Russia, Circassia, and the Crimea, in 1839-40* 2 vols 8vo
London, 1841
- Klaproth (Jules), *Voyage au Mont Caucase et en Georgie* 2 vols 8vo *Paris*, 1823
- Mignan (Capt R), *A Winter Journey through Russia, the Caucasian Alps, and Georgia, and thence into Koordistan* (2 copies) 2 vols 8vo .. *London*, 1839

- Pallas (P. S.), *Voyages en différentes Provinces de l'Empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie Septentrionale*, traduits de l'Allemand par G. de la Peyronie; *avec Planches en folio*, 6 vols 4to. et folio *Paris*, 1788-93
- Pallas (P. S.), *Voyages dans plusieurs Provinces de l'Empire de Russie et dans l'Asie Septentrionale*, traduits par C. G. de la Pyronie; *avec Planches en folio* et 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1793
- Sauer (M.), *Voyage de Commodore Billings dans le Nord de la Russie Asiatique, dans la Mer Glaciale, etc. depuis 1785 jusqu'en 1794*, traduit par J. Castera. 2 vols. 8vo. et Atlas en folio *Paris*, 1802
- Wilbraham (Ric.), *Travels in the Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia in 1837*. 8vo. *London*, 1839

AMERICA.

- Pitman (Robt. B.), *On the Practicability of Joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of America*. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1825
- Spix (Jo. B.) and C. F. P. Martius, *Reise in Brasilien in den Jahren 1817 bis 1820*. 2 vols. 4to.; *with a vol. of Plates in folio*. *Munchen*, 1823

NORTH WEST PASSAGE.

- Barrow (John), *Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions, from the Earliest Periods of Scandinavian Navigation to the Expeditions of Captains Ross and Buchan*. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- Back (Capt.), *Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition in 1833-5*. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- Franklin (Capt. Jo.), *Narrative of his Two Expeditions to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the Years 1819-22 and 1825-27*. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1823-8
- King (Ric.), *Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean in 1833-4 and 1835*. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- Lyon (Capt. G. F.), *Private Journal during the Voyage of Capt. Parry to the South Pole in 1821-23*. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1824

- Lyon (Capt G F), Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay in the Year 1824 8vo ... *London*, 1825
- Meares (John), Voyages in 1788 and 9 from China to the North-West Coast of America, with a Narrative of a Voyage to Bengal in 1786, and Observations on the probable Existence of a North-West Passage 4to ... *London*, 1790
- Moxon (J), Collection of Attempts made to North East and North-West for finding a Passage to Japan, China, &c , with a Polar Draft 4to *London*, 1676
- Parry (Capt Wm Edw), Journals of his First, Second, Third, and Fourth Voyages for the Discovery of a North West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific in 1819 27, with Supplement and Appendices (2 copies) 6 vols. 4to
London, 1821-8
- Ross (Capt John), Voyage of Discovery for the purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay and the Discovery of a North-West Passage (2 copies) 4to *London*, 1819
- Ross (Sir John), Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North West Passage, and Residence in the Arctic Regions in 1829-33, with an Appendix, containing a Vocabulary of the English, Danish, and Esquimaux Languages 2 vols 4to
London, 1835
- Sabine (Lieut -Col Edw), Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea in 1820 23 12mo *London*, 1844
- Von Wrangell (Fred), Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea in 1820-23, edited by E Sabine. 8vo ... *London*, 1840

SOUTH SEA AND AUSTRALIA.

- Dieffenbach (Ernest), Travels in New Zealand 2 vols. 8vo
London, 1845
- Dillon (Capt P), Narrative and Successful Result of a Voyage in the South Seas to ascertain the Fate of La Perouse's Expedition (2 copies) 2 vols 8vo .. . *London*, 1829
- Flinders (Capt M), Voyage to Terra Australis in 1801 3, with an Account of the Shipwreck of the Porpoise 2 vols 4to and Atlas in folio . . . *London*, 1814
- Hodgkinson (Clement), Australia, from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay , with Descriptions of the Natives, their Manners and Customs, the Geology, Natural Productions, Fertility, and Resources of that Region 8vo ... *London*, 1845

- Hood (John), *Australia and the East; a Narrative of a Voyage to New South Wales; with a Residence of some Months in Sydney and the Bush, and the Route Home by India and Egypt in 1841-2.* 8vo. London, 1843
- King (Capt. P. P.), *Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia between 1818 and 1822; with Appendix relating to Hydrography and Natural History.* (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827
- Mariner (Wm.), *Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands; with Grammar and Vocabulary of their Language, by Mr. John Martin.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1817
- Weddell (Jas.), *Voyage towards the South Pole; with a Visit to Tierra del Fuego in 1823-4.* 8vo. London, 1825

BIOGRAPHY.

- Abdollahi Bagdadensis Vita, auctore Ibn Abi Osaiba, Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. Mousley. 4to. Oxford, 1808
- Ali Hazin (Sheikh Mohammed), *The Life of, by himself, translated with Notes, by F. C. Belfour.* 8vo. .. London, 1830
- Ameer Khan (Mohummud), *Memoirs of; The Puthan Soldier of Fortune, by Busawan Lal, translated by H. T. Prinsep.* 8vo. .. Calcutta, 1832
- Asmar (Maria T.), *Memoirs of a Babylonian Princess.* (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844
- Baber, Emperor of Hindostan, his Life, by himself, translated from the Jaghati Toorki, by R. M. Caldecott. 8vo. .. London, 1844
- Baird (Sir David), *The Life of.* (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. .. London, 1832
- Beschi (Father C. J.), *A Brief Sketch of his Life and Writings, translated from the Tamil, by A. Muttusami Pillei.* 8vo. .. Madras, 1840
- Bohadini F. Sjeddadi Vita, et Res Gestæ Sultani Almalichi Alnasiri Saladini, Arab. et Lat., cura A. Schultens. .. Lugd. Bat. 1732
- Bohlen (Dr. Peter von), *Autobiographie von Jo. Voigt.* 8vo. .. Königsberg, 1842
- Boré (Eugène), *Correspondence et Mémoires d'un Voyageur en Orient.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840

- Burke (Rt Hon Edm), Memoir of his Life and Character, by
Jas Prior 8vo London, 1839
- Carey (E), Memoir of Wm Carey 8vo .. London, 1836
- Castro (D João de), Viso-rey da India, Vida de, da J Freyre de
Andrada 12mo Lisboa, 1798
- Chambers (Sir Robert), A few Memorials of 8vo
London, 1804
- Clive (Robt Lord), The Life of, collected from the Family Papers
by Sir John Malcolm. 3 vols 8vo . London, 1836
- Collingwood (G L K), Selections from the Public and Private
Correspondence of Lord Collingwood, with Memoirs of his
Life (2 copies) 2 vols 8vo London, 1828
- Columbus (Christopher), A History of his Life and Voyages, by
Wash Irving (2 copies) 4 vols 8vo London, 1828
- Cunningham (Geo Godfrey), Lives of Eminent and Illustrious
Englishmen from Alfred the Great to the latest Times 16
vols 8vo Glasgow, 1834
- Debrett's Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland 2 vols 12mo
London, 1817
- Flamsteed (Francis), An Account of himself, with his Catalogue
of British Stars, and a Supplement by Fr Baily 4to
London, 1835
- Forbin (Comte), Memoires du 2 vols 12mo Amsterd 1748
- Gillespie Memoir of Major Gen Sir R R Gillespie 8vo
London, 1816
- Hafiz Rehmut Khan, Life of, by Nuwab Moostujab Khan Buha-
door, translated by Chas Elliot 8vo . London, 1831
- Harris (Gen Lord), The Life and Services of, during his Cam-
paigns in America, the West Indies, and India, by S R
Lushington 8vo . . . London, 1840
- Hastings (Rt Hon Warren), Memoirs of the Life of, compiled
from Original Papers, by G R Gleig (2 copies) 3 vols
8vo London, 1841
- Heber (Bp Reg), The Life and Writings of, by his Widow
2 vols 4to London, 1830
- Humayun (The Emperor), his Private Memoirs by Jouher, trans-
lated by Major Chas Stewart 4to London, 1832
- Hyder Ali Khan —The History of, with Historical Notes, by
M M D L T 2 vols 12mo . . . London, 1748
- Hyder Ally —The Life of, with a Narrative of the Sufferings of
the British Prisoners of War, taken by Tippoo Saib, by Fr
Robson 8vo .. . London, 1786

Hyder Aly Khan and Tippoo Sultan, Memoirs of; with an Appendix in Persian and English, by Chas. Stewart. 4to.

Cambridge, 1809

History of Hydur Naik, otherwise Shums ul Moolk, Ameer ud Dowla, Nawaub Hydur Ali Khan, Bahadur, &c., by Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani, translated by Col. W. Miles. 8vo. *London, 1812*

Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary, translated from the Arabic, by Baron MacGuekin de Slane. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1842-3*

Jahangueir (The Emperor), his Memoirs, written by himself, and translated by Major D. Price. 4to. ... *London, 1829*

Jones (Sir Wm.), Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of, by Lord Teignmouth. (2 copies) 4to.

London, 1804 and 6

Macartney (Earl of), Account of his Public Life; and a Selection from his Unpublished Writings, by Jo. Barrow. 2 vols. 4to.

London, 1807

Mackintosh (R. J.), Memoirs of the Life of Sir Jas. Mackintosh. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1836*

Marsden (Sir Wm.), Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, written by himself; with Notes from his Correspondence, by Elizth. W. Marsden. 4to. *London, 1838*

Marshall (Lieut. John), Royal Naval Biography; with Historical and Explanatory Notes; Account of Naval Actions, &c. from 1760 to 1822; with the Supplement. 12 vols. *London, 1823-35*

Marshall (Lieut. Jo.), Royal Naval Biography. 5 vols. 8vo.

London, 1823-30

Memoirs of a Malayan Family, written by themselves, and translated by Sir W. Marsden. 8vo. ... *London, 1830*

Middleton (Bp. Thos. F.), his Life, by C. W. Le Bas. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1831*

Milne (Wm.), Memoirs of, by R. Morrison. 8vo. *Malacca, 1824*

Mohammed Ameer Khan, The Life of, by H. T. Prinsep. 8vo.

Calcutta, 1832

Morrison's (Mrs. E.) Memoirs of the Life and Labours of Dr. Robert Morrison; with Critical Notices of his Chinese Works, by S. Kidd. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1839*

Munro (Sir Thos.), The Life of; with Extracts from his Correspondence and Private Papers, by G. R. Gleig. (2 copies) 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1830*

Napoleon Buonaparte.—Memoirs of the History of France during his Reign. 8 vols. 8vo. *London, 1823*

- Napoleon — Abell (Mrs), Recollections of Napoleon at St Helena.
8vo London, 1844
- Napoleon (The Emperor) — Journal of his Private Life and Conversations at St Helena, by the Count de Las Cases
(2 copies) 4 vols 8vo London, 1823
- Napoleon — Memoirs relative to Egypt during the Campaigns of Bonaparte in 1798 and 9 8vo London, 1800
- Napoleon — O'Meara's Napoleon in Exile, or, a Voice from St Helena (2 copies) 2 vols 8vo . . . London, 1822
- Napoleon, The Life of, by Sir W. Scott 9 vols 8vo
Edinb 1827
- Napoleon — Warden's Letters from St Helena, relating the Conduct and Conversations of Napoleon Buonaparte, during the Voyage and first Months of his Residence on that Island
(2 copies) 8vo. London, 1816
- Nelson (Admiral Lord), The Life of, from his Lordship's Manuscripts, by J S Clarke and Jo McArthur. (2 copies)
2 vols 4to London, 1809
- Price (Major David), Memoirs of the Early Life and Service of a Field Officer, on the Retired List of the Indian Army 8vo
London, 1839
- Ralfe (J), The Naval Biography of Great Britain, consisting of Historical Memoirs of those Officers of the British Navy who distinguished themselves during the Reign of George III
(2 copies) 4 vols 8vo London, 1828
- Raffles (Sir Thos S), Memoir of his Life and Public Services, &c, with Details of the Commerce and Resources of the Eastern Archipelago, and Selections from his Correspondence, by his Widow 4to London, 1830
- Shipp (John), Memoirs of his Extraordinary Military Career
(2 copies) 3 vols 8vo London, 1829
- Staunton (G T), Memoir of the Life and Family of Sir Geo Leonard Staunton 8vo Havant Press, 1823
- Swartz (Christ Fr), Memoirs of his Life and Correspondence, with an History of Christianity in India, by H Pearson.
(3 copies) 2 vols 8vo London, 1834
- Teignmouth (Lord), Memoir of his Life and Correspondence, by his Son 2 vols 8vo London, 1843
- Thomas (Geo), Military Memoirs of, who rose from an obscure Situation to the Rank of General in the Service of the Native Powers, by W Franklin 4to Calcutta, 1803
- Timur (The Emperor), his Autobiographical Memoir, translated from the Persian, by Major Chas Stewart. 4to London, 1830

- Tippoo (Sultan), Authentic Memoirs of; with a Description of Eastern Countries, and a Preliminary Sketch of the Life of Hyder Aly-Cawn. 12mo. London, 1799
- Tulagee-Angria, History of that Arch Pyrate. 8vo. London, 1756
- Visconti (E. Q.), *Iconographie Grecque, avec Portraits en folio*. 4 vols. 4to. and fol. Paris, 1811
- Weil (Gustav), Mohammed der Prophet sein Leben und seine Lehre. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1843
- Wellington (The Duke of), The Military Life of, by Major B. Jackson and Capt. C. R. Scott. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810
- Wolf (Jo. Christ.), The Life and Adventures of, with a Description of the Island of Ceylon, its Natural Productions, and the Manner and Customs of its Inhabitants. 8vo. London, 1785
- Zehir-ed-din Muhammed Baber, Emperor of Hindustan (Memoirs of), translated by Jo. Leyden and Wm. Erskine. 4to. London, 1826

DRAWINGS AND BOOKS OF PRINTS.

- Alexander (Wm.), his Original Drawings of Scenery, Costume, &c., made during the Progress of the British Embassy to the Court of Peking, in 1792, 3, 4. 4 vols. 4to. and fol.
- Chinese Drawings (88) of Boats and Vessels, Interiors of Houses, Temples, Bazars, Idols, &c. fol.
- Chinese Drawings, Botanical. 2 vols. fol.
- Chinese Drawings (80) of Butterflies and other Insects, with Flowers, &c. 2 vols. fol.
- Chinese Drawings (35), Flowers, Fruits, and Insects. 4to.
- Chinese Drawings (10), Fruits and Birds. fol.
- Chinese Drawings (82), Furniture and Ornaments for Houses. 2 vols. fol.
- Chinese Drawings (40), Illustrative of the Manufactures of White Lead, Vermillion, Red Lead, and Cast Iron. 4 vols. fol.
- Chinese Drawings (40) of Insects. fol.
- Chinese Drawings (10), Interior of Houses. fol.
- Chinese Drawings (3), large Lanterns, &c. fol.
- Chinese Drawings (48) of Lanterns, Furniture, and other Ornaments. fol.
- Chinese Drawings (30), Shipping, Junks, &c. fol.

- Chinese Drawings (35), Theatrical fol
 Chinese Drawings (22), Views of the Great Joss House at Honam,
 opposite Canton, with 30 Drawings of Chinese Idols, &c fol
 Hamilton (Tr Buchanan), Account of the Fishes of the Ganges
 and its Branches THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT AND
 DRAWINGS 3 vols. fol N D
 Hindoo (14), Architectural Drawings in Southern India
 Imp 4to
 Manson's Views of Almorah, 12 *Fine Original Drawings in*
Colours fol N D
 Mohammedan Architectural Drawings (17) in Upper India of
 Mosques Tombs, &c fol
 Postans (Capt), Drawings of Costumes and Architecture in the
 West of India fol .. . N D
-
- Abbott (Lieut G), Sketches about Kurrah Mannickpore (*with*
McCurdy's Views) (2 copies) fol . London, 1831
 Abbott (Lieut G), Views of the Forts of Bhurtpoore and Weira
 (2 copies) fol . . . London, 1827
 Ainslie (Sir Robt), Views See *Mayer*
 Atkinson (Jas), Sketches in Affghanistan *Plates, by C Haghe*
 fol .. . London, 1842
 Barron (Capt Richd), Views in India, chiefly among the Neel-
 gherry Hills *Coloured Plates* fol London, 1837
 Belnos (Mrs S C), Twenty-four Coloured Plates, illustrative of
 Hindoo and European Manners in Bengal (2 copies) fol
 London, N D
 Belzoni (G), Plates illustrative of his Researches and Operations
 in Egypt and Nubia Atlas fol London, 1820
 Borget (Auguste), La Chine et les Chinois fol Paris, 1842
 Burt (Major T S), Views illustrative of Ancient and Modern
 Hindu and Musalman Architecture, in and near the Duab of
 India, in 1832-3 (*With Jump's Views*) 4to London, 1836
 Capture of the Island of Banda *Coloured Plates* (2 copies)
 fol . . London, 1810
 Creighton (H), The Ruins of Gour described and represented in
 Eighteen Views 4to London, 1817
 Dacca, Account of the Antiquities of fol. .. London, N D
 Dalton (Rich), Series of Twenty six Prints illustrative of the
 Manners, Customs, &c of the Egyptians, from Drawings made
 in 1749 fol . . . London, N D

- Daniell's (Thos.), Hindoo Excavations in the Mountain of Ellora. *Coloured Plates.* Atlas fol. London, 1803
- Daniell's (Thos. and Wm.), Picturesque Voyage to India by the way of China. *Coloured Plates.* fol. London, 1810
- Daniell's (Thos. and Wm.) Antiquities of India, in 24 *Coloured Views.* 2 vols. atlas fol. London, 1799-1804
- Daniell's (Thos. and Wm.) Oriental Scenery, or Views in Hindoostan. *Coloured Plates.* 4 vols. atlas fol. London, 1795-1807
- Daniell (Wm.), Views in the Burman Empire. fol. London, —
- Daniell (Wm.), Twelve Select Views of Windsor Castle. *Coloured Plates.* Atlas fol. London, n. n.
- Daniell (Wm.), Voyage round Great Britain in 1813. *Coloured Plates.* 8 vols. 4to. London, 1814
- Deschamps (John), Scenery and Reminiscences of Ceylon. *Coloured Plates.* fol. London, 1845
- D'Oyly (Sir Chas.), Antiquities of Dacca. *Engraved by Landseer.* fol. London, 1826
- Fac-Similes (A Selection of), Water-Colour Drawings from the Works of the most distinguished British Artists. *Coloured Plates.* fol. London, 1825
- Fergusson (J.), Specimens of the Illustrations of the Rock-Cut Temples of India. *Plates.* fol. London, n. n.
- Fraser's (J. B.) Views in the Himalaya Mountains. *Coloured Plates.* Atlas fol. London, 1820
- Fraser (J. B.), Twenty-Four Views of Calcutta. *Coloured Plates.* (2 copies) fol. London, 1824
- Gold (Capt. Chas.), Oriental Drawings, Sketched between 1791 and 1798. *Coloured Plates.* (2 copies) 4to. London, 1806
- Grindlay (Capt. R. M.), Scenery, Costumes, and Architecture, chiefly on the Western Side of India. *Coloured Plates.* (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. London, 1826
- Harris (Capt. W. C.), Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa. *Coloured Plates.* fol. London, 1840
- Hart (Capt. L. W.),* Character and Costumes of Afghanistan. *Plates by C. Haghe.* fol. London, 1843
- Head (Capt. C. F.), Eastern and Egyptian Scenery, Ruins, &c. illustrative of a Journey from India to Europe, intended to shew the Advantage and Practicability of Steam Navigation from England to India. fol. London, 1833
- Hodges (Wm.), Select Views in India, drawn on the Spot in 1780-1783. *Aquatinta Plates.* 2 vols. in one. fol. London, 1786

- Hodges (Wm), Select Views of Antiquities, &c in India fol
London, 1827
- Hunter (Jas), Picturesque Scenery in Mysore Coloured Plates
fol London, 1805
- Jones (Owen) and J. Gaury, Views on the Nile from Cairo to the
Second Cataract Drawn on Stone by Geo Moore, and
coloured fol London, 1843
- Jump (Capt R), Views in Calcutta 4to ... London, 1837
- Kershaw (Capt J), Views in the Burman Empire Coloured
Plates (With McCurdy's Views) fol London, n d
- Kirk (Dr), Views of the Defiles and Mountain Passes in Affghan-
istan (With Jump's Views) 4to ... London, n d
- Kittoe (Markham), Illustrations of Indian Architecture from the
Muhammadian Conquest downwards 12 Parts. fol
Calcutta, 1838
- Laing (David), Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Buildings,
Public and Private, including the New Custom House, Lon-
don fol London, 1818
- Madras, Account of, and Views of Public Edifices of (2 copies)
4to n d
- Mayer (Luigi), Views in Egypt, from Drawings in Possession of
Sir Robt Ainslie 48 Coloured Plates fol London, 1801
- McCurdy (Capt E A), Views of the Neilgherries, or Blue
Mountains of Coimbetoor, Southern India (2 copies) fol
London, n d
- Moore (Jas), Eighteen Views of Rangoon Coloured Plates
(2 copies) fol London, 1825
- Prinsep (James), Benares Illustrated (2 copies) fol.
London, 1831
- Roberts (D), Views in the Holy Land, &c fol London, 1845
- Salt's (Hen), Twenty four Views in India, Ceylon, Abyssinia,
Egypt, &c Coloured Plates Atlas fol London, 1809
- Savignac and Pearson, Asiatic Museum Illustrated 4to
Calcutta, 1828
- Singapore and Macao (Six Views of), taken in 1840 (With Jump's
Views) 4to London, 1840
- Smith (John Thos), Antiquities of Westminster, the Old Palace,
St Stephen's Chapel, &c London, 1807
- Smith (Capt R), Views of, and in, Prince of Wales' Island
Coloured Plates fol . .. London, 1821
- Solyn's (F Balt), Two Hundred and Fifty Coloured Etchings,
Descriptive of the Manners, Customs, Character, Dress, and

Religious Ceremonies of the Hindoos. *THE ORIGINAL EDITION*, with the Catalogue, in 8vo. 2 vols. fol.

Calcutta, 1779, &c.

Solvyn's (F. B.), *Les Hindous, ou Description de leurs Mœurs, Coutumes, et Cérémonies. Coloured Plates.* 4 vols. *Paris*, 1808

Swarbreck (S. D.), *Sketches in Scotland. Plates.* fol.

London, 1839

Taylor (Capt. P. M.), *Sketches in the Deccan. Drawn on Stone by W. Taylor.* fol. *London*, 1837

Wales (Jas.), *Twelve Views of the Island of Bombay. Coloured Plates. Atlas fol.* *London*, 1804

Walton (Jas. F.), *Views in Affghaunistaan.* fol. *London*, 1840

White (Lieut. G. F.), *Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains. (2 copies)* fol. *London*, 1836-7

Wilkie (Sir David), *Sketches in Turkey, Syria, and Egypt*, 1840-1841. *Drawn on Stone by Jos. Nash.* fol. *London*, 1843

Williamson (Capt. T.), *Wild Sports of the East. Coloured Plates.* fol. *London*, 1807

Wilson (H. H.), *Oriental Portfolio, illustrative of the Scenery and Architecture of India. Plates.* fol. *London*, 1841

Wingate (Lieut. T.), *The Storming of Ghuznee and Kelât. Drawn on Stone by Weld Taylor. Coloured Plates.* fol.

London, 1839

Wood (Wm.), *Twenty-eight Panoramic Views of Calcutta.* fol.

London, 1833

CLASS II.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, STATISTICS, &c.

STATUTE AND COMMON LAW.

- Acts of Parliament from the 22nd of Charles II to the 4th of George II, or from 1660 1717 15 vols fol .
London, 1671 1718
- Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland from 1424 to 1707 (*Vols 2 to 11, all published*) 10 vols fol . *London, 1814-24*
- Statutes of the Realm from the Original Records, &c from Henry III. A.D 1235 to 13th of Queen Anne, 1713, with Indexes 11 vols fol *London, 1810-24*
- Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to the 14th March, 1704, being the Fourth Year of the Reign of Queen Anne, 1704
 BLACK LETTER 3 vols fol *London, 1706*
- Blackstone (Sir Wm), Commentaries on the Laws of England, with Notes by E Christian 4 vols 8vo *London, 1809*
- Cooper (C. P), Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre et sur quelques points de la Jurisprudence Anglaise, avec une Introduction par Royer-Collard 8vo *Paris, 1830*

LAWS, CHARTERS, REGULATIONS, &c OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY

- Acts (Three) of Parliament, relative to the East-India Company, passed in 1760, 1780, and 84 3 vols in 1 8vo
London, 1775, &c
- Auber (Peter), Analysis of the Constitution of the East India Company, with the Supplement (*2 copies*) 2 vols 8vo
London, 1826-8
- By-Laws, Constitutions, Orders, and Rules for the Government of the East India Company 12mo *London, 1815*
- Charters granted to the East-India Company from 1601 to 1761 4to *London, n d*
- Charters granted to the East-India Company from 1601, with Treaties and Grants made with, or obtained from the Princes and Powers in India, from the Year 1756 to 1772 (*3 copies*) 4to . . . *London, 1774*

Charters and Statutes relating to the East-India Company, with Appendix, from Elizabeth, 1600, to the 56th Geo. III., 1816.

4to. London, 1817

Charters, &c. of the East-India Company, from Wm. III., 1698, to the 31st of Geo. II., 1758. fol. ... London, n. v.

Charters, see Tracts.

Circular Orders of the Sudder Board of Revenue at the Presidency of Fort William, from 1788 to 1837, by Wm. Peters. 4to.

Calcutta, 1838

Circular Orders of the Court of Foujdaree Udalt, from 1805 to 1841. *8vo.... .. Madras, 1842

Circular Orders of the Court of Sudr Udalt, from 1805 to 1842. 8vo. Madras, 1842

Code of Regulations for the Internal Government of the Madras Territories, by A. D. Campbell. 8vo. ... Madras, 1840

General Orders issued at the Presidency of Fort St. George, from 1800 to June, 1840. 4to. ... Madras, 1840

Harrington (John Herb.), Analysis of Laws and Regulations for the Civil Government of the British Territories of Bengal. (2 copies) 3 vols. 4to. ... Calcutta, 1805-17

Harrington (John Herb.), Analysis of the Laws and Regulations enacted at Fort William in Bengal. vol. i. fol. London, 1821

Law relating to India and the East-India Company; with Notes. (3 copies, First, Second, and Fourth Editions) 4to.

London, 1840-42

Peters (Wm.), Digest of the Circular Orders of the Sudder Board of Revenue at the Presidency of Fort William, from 1788 to 1837; with continuation to 1838 inclusive. 2 vols. 4to.

Calcutta, 1838-9

Regulations passed by the Governor-General in Council of Bengal, from 1780 to 1814; with Index and Glossary. 4 vols. fol.

London, 1828-34

Regulations passed by the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, from 1813 to 1834. 2 vols. fol.

London, 1815, &c.

Regulations for Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa, from 1793 to 1816. 7 vols. fol. 1793, &c.

Regulations of the Bengal Government respecting Zemindary and La-Kharaj Property; with Index, Glossary, and Explanatory Introduction, by R. Clarke. fol. ... London, 1840

Regulations passed by the Government of Bombay, from 1799 to 1816; with the Police Regulations. fol. London, 1822

Regulations for the Internal Government of the Madras Territories,

- | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------------------------|
| comprising the Code revised by A D. Campbell | (2 copies) | |
| 8vo | ... | <i>Madras</i> , 1843 |
| Regulation (Draft of a), for improving the Custom Laws of Fort William | 8vo | <i>Calcutta</i> , 1827 |
| Regulations passed by the Government of Fort St George, from 1802 to 1817 | 2 vols fol | <i>Fort St George</i> , 1803, &c |
| Regulations for Weavers in the Company's Employ | 4to | <i>Calcutta</i> , 1787 |
| Statutes (The), Bye-Laws, &c. of the East-India Company, from Henry VIII to Geo III | (2 copies) fol | <i>London</i> , 1786 |
| Statutes relating to the East-India Company, from Henry VIII to the 49th of Geo III | 4to | <i>London</i> , 1810 |
| Statutes and Regulations for the Government of the East-India College | 4to | <i>London</i> , 1816 |
| Statutes and Regulations for the Government of the East-India College | 4to | <i>London</i> , 1838 |

ORIENTAL LAW.

- Adawlut System (The History of the Judicial), with an Inquiry into the supposed Existence of the Trial by Jury in India and proposed Alterations in the Judicial System of Port St George 8vo London, 1822
- Baillie (J), Digest of Muhammedan Law, according to the Tenets of the Twelve Imams vol 1 4to Calcutta, 1805
- Campbell (A. D.), Notes on the Penal Code proposed for India 8vo Madras, 1840
- Colebrooke (Jas Edw), A Digest of the Regulations and Laws for the Civil Government of the Territories under the Presidency of Bengal 3 vols fol Calcutta, 1807
- Colebrooke (H T), A Digest of Hindu Law on Contracts and Successions, with a Commentary by Jagannatha Tercapanchanana, translated from the Sanskrit (2 copies) 3 vols 8vo London, 1801
- Colebrooke (H T.), Treatise on Obligations and Contracts Part I. 8vo London, 1818
- Colebrooke (H T), Two Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance 4to Calcutta, 1810
- Digest of Mohummudan Law, according to the Sect of the Twelve Imams, translated by Capt J Baillie (imperfect) fol Calcutta, 1805

- Duperron (Anquetil), *Législation Orientale*. 4to. *Amst.* 1778
 Gentoo Laws, or Ordination of the Pundits, translated from the
 Persian by N. Brassey Halhed. (2 copies) 4to.
London, 1776
- Haggard (John), Reports of Cases argued and determined in the
 Court of Admiralty. vol. i. 8vo. ... *London*, 1825
- Hedaya (The), or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman
 Laws; translated by Chas. Hamilton. 4 vols. 4to.
London, 1791
- Hindu Law (A Digest of) on Contracts, &c. See Colebrooke.
- Hough (Major Wm.), Case Book of European and Native General
 Courts-Martial from 1801 to 1821. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1821
- Hough (Major Wm.), Military Law Authorities. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1839
- Hough (Major Wm.), Practice of Courts-Martial; also, The Legal
 Exposition and Military Explanation of the Mutiny Act and
 Articles of War. (3 copies) 8vo. ... *London*, 1825-34
- Hough (Major Wm.), Simplification of the Mutiny Acts and Arti-
 cles of War; proposed Military Police, &c. (2 copies) 8vo.
Calcutta, 1836
- Macnaghten (Sir F. W.), Considerations on the Hindoo Law, as
 it is current in Bengal. 4to. *Serampore*, 1824
- Macnaghten (W. H.), Principles and Precedents of Mohammedan
 Law. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825
- Macnaghten (W. H.), Principles and Precedents of Hindu Laws,
 relative to the Doctrine of Inheritance, Contracts, and Miscel-
 laneous Subjects. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829
- Macnaghten (W. H.), Reports of Cases determined in the Court
 of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut. 4 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Macnaghten (W. H.), Reports of Cases determined in the Court
 of Nizamut Adawlut. 3 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1827
- Madrass, Orders on the Equity Side of the Supreme Court. (2 copies)
 4to. *Madras*, 1843
- Marshman (J. C.), Guide to the Civil Law of the Presidency of
 Fort William. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Serampore*, 1842
- Orianne (G.), *Traité Original des Successions d'après le Droit*
Hindou. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844
- Reports of Select Criminal Cases adjudged by the Court of Niza-
 mut Adawlut, 1805 to 1818. 2 vols. fol.
- Strange (Sir Thos.), Elements of Hindu Law; referable to British
 Judicature in India. (3 copies) 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1825-30

- Strange (T A), Notes of Cases in Courts of Judicature at Madras, from 1798 to 1816, with Copies of the Statutes, Charter, and of the Rules of the Supreme Court 3 vols. 8vo *Madras*, 1816
- Ta-Tsing Leu Lee, the Fundamental Laws, and a Selection from the Supplementary Statutes of the Penal Code of China, translated by Sir Geo. Staunton 4to *London*, 1810
-

GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY,
STATISTICS, AND FINANCE.

- Anderson (John), Political and Commercial Considerations relative to the Malayan Peninsula, and the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca 4to *Prince of Wales Island*, 1824
- Anglo-Eastern Empire in 1832, its Political, Commercial, and Financial Condition 8vo *London*, 1832
- Annand (Alex), Outline of the Existing System for the Government of India, from 1773 to 1826 4to *London*, 1832
- Baldwin (Geo), Political Recollections relative to Egypt, with a Narrative of the British Campaign in 1801. 8vo *London*, 1802
- Bannister (S), Humane Policy, or, Justice to the Aborigines of New Settlements with Suggestions how to civilise the Natives 8vo *London*, 1830
- Briggs (John), The present Land Tax of India considered as a Measure of Finance (2 copies) 8vo *London*, 1830
- D'Oily and Parker, Observations upon the Transit and Town Duty System of the Bengal Presidency 8vo *Calcutta*, 1835
- Galloway (Lieut-Col), Observations on the Law and Constitution and present Government of India (2 copies) 8vo *London*, 1832
- Francklin (Wm), Tracts, Political, Geographical, and Commercial, on the Dominion of Ava, and the North-Western Parts of Hindostaun 8vo *London*, 1811
- Grenville (Lord), British India analyzed The Provincial and Revenue Establishments of Tippoo Sultan, and of Mahomedan and British Conquerors in Hindoostan, stated and considered 3 vols 8vo *London*, 1795
- Hammer (Jos Von), Landerverwaltung unter dem Chahfate 8vo *Berlin*, 1835
- India Historical Views of Plans for the Government of, and Re

- gulation of the Trade, with *Outlines of a Plan of Foreign Government and of Domestic Administration.* 4to.
London, 1793
- Jordao (J. L.), *Dos Governos Legitimos.* 8vo. *Londres, 1831*
- Lauderdale (Earl of), *Inquiry into the Merits of the System of Government of India.* 8vo. ... *Edinb. 1809*
- Malcolm (Sir John), *The Government of India.* 8vo.
London, 1833
- Malthus (T. R.), *Principles of Political Economy considered with a View to their practical Application.* (2 copies) 8vo.
London, 1820
- Martin (R. Montg.), *Statistics of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Africa, and Europe.* 8vo. ... *London, 1839*
- Martin (Montg.), *Taxation of the British Empire.* (2 copies) 12mo. ... *London, 1833*
- McCulloch (J. R.), *Statistical Account of the British Empire.* 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London, 1839*
- Mill (Jas.), *Elements of Political Economy.* (2 copies) 8vo.
London, 1821
- Montgaillard (M. de), *Seconde Guerre de Pologne, ou Considérations sur la Paix publique du Continent et sur l'Indépendance Maritime de l'Europe.* 8vo. ... *Paris, 1812*
- Neild (Jas.), *State of the Prisons in England, Scotland, and Wales.* 4to. ... *London, 1812*
- Norton (Geo.), *Rudimentals; a Series of Discourses on the Principles of Government, and on Jurisprudence, addressed to the Natives of India.* 8vo. ... *Madras, 1841*
- Patton (Robt.), *The Principles of Asiatic Monarchies contrasted with those of the Monarchies of Europe.* 8vo. *London, 1801*
- Paupers.—*Report on the training of Pauper Children.* 8vo.
London, 1841
- Raffles (Sir Thos. S.), *Substance of a Minute on the Introduction of an improved System of Management and the Establishment of a Land Rental on the Island of Java.* 4to. *London, 1814*
- Rickards (R.), *India; or Facts regarding the Natives, and Suggestions for reforming the System of Government.* 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1830
- Rouse (C. W. B.), *Dissertation on the Landed Property of Bengal.* 8vo. ... *London, 1791*
- Royle (J. F.), *On the Productive Resources of India.* 8vo.
London, 1840

- Russia, Progress and present Position of, in the East 8vo
London, 1838
- Sykes (Col), On the Increase of Wealth and Expenditure in the
various Classes of Society in the United Kingdom 4to
London, 1837
- Sykes (Lieut-Col), Special Reports on the Statistics of the Four
Collectorates of Dikhun 8vo ... London, 1838
- Sykes (Lieut-Col W. H), Land Tenures of the Dekkan
(2 copies) 8vo ... London, 1836
- Tables of the Revenue, Population, Commerce, &c of the United
Kingdom and its Dependencies. Parts V, VI, and VII, for
the Years 1835, 6, and 7 3 vols fol ... London, 1836-9
- Tables of the Revenue, Population, Commerce, &c of the United
Kingdom Part VIII for 1838 fol London, 1840
- Tables of the Revenue, Population, Commerce, &c of the United
Kingdom Part XI for 1841 fol ... London, 1843
- Tucker (Hen St Geo), Review of the Financial Situation of the
East-India Company in 1824 (2 copies) 8vo London, 1825
- Tuckett (Harvey), The Indian Revenue System as it is (2 copies)
8vo London, 1840
- Tytler (Alex Fraser), Considerations on the Political State of
India (2 copies) 2 vols 8vo ... London, 1815
- Wilks (M), Report on the Interior Administration, Resources,
and Expenditure of the Government of Mysore fol
Fort William, 1805
- Wissett (Robt), Compendium of East-Indian Affairs, Political
and Commercial 2 vols 12mo ... London, 1802
- Young (Major G), Inquiry and Further Inquiry into the Expe-
diency of applying the Principles of Colonial Policy to the
Government of India, and of effecting an essential Change in
its Landed Tenures and in the Character of its Inhabitants
2 vols 8vo London, 1822

MONEY, TRADE, AND COMMERCE

- Anderson (A), Historical and Chronological Deduction of the
Origin of Commerce from the earliest Accounts to the present
Time. 4 vols 4to ... London, 1787 9
- Anderson (A), Commercial History of the British Empire 2 vols
fol ... London, 1764
- Macpherson (David), Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries,

- and Navigation; with Notices of the Arts and Sciences connected with them, from the Earliest Accounts to 1801. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1805
- Macpherson (D.), The History of the European Commerce with India. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1812
- Milburn (Wm.), *Oriental Commerce*; containing a Geographical Description of the East Indies, China, and Japan, including their Produce, Manufactures, Trade, &c. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1813
- McCulloch (J. R.), Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Montefiore (Joshua), Commercial Dictionary. 4to. *London*, 1803
-

MONEY.

- Brooks (Thos.), Account of the different Coins of India; with the Indian Weights and Measures. 4to. *London*, 1763
- Corbaux (Francis), On the Doctrine of Compound Interest. 4to. *London*, 1825
- Eckfeldt (J. R.) and W. E. Dubois, A Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations, struck within the past Century. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1842
- Kelly (Patrick), The Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor; being a Treatise on the Exchanges, Coins, Weights, and Measures of all Trading Nations and their Colonies. (3 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1811 and 31
- Klaproth (J.), Origin of Paper Money. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Liverpool (Chas., Earl of), Treatise on the Coins of the Realm. 4to. *Oxford*, 1805
- Muller (John), Indian Tables for the Conversion of the Indian Maund into the several Weights and Exchanges in use in the Bengal Presidency; with a Table of Exchange between London and British India. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Newman (S.), A Collection of Mercantile Tables, adapted to the use of Public Offices, Bankers, Merchants, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1804
- Steuart (Sir Jas.), On the Principles of Money applied to the State of the Coin of Bengal. (4 copies) 4to. *London*, 1772
- Teschemacher (J. R.), Tables for the Arbitration of Exchanges, both Simple and Compound. 4to. *London*, 1802

- Thornton (Thos.), *East India Calculator; or Tables for assisting the Computation of Batta. Interest, Commission, Rent, &c. in Indian Money.* 8vo. London, 1823
- Wheatley (John), *Essay on the Theory of Money and Principles of Commerce.* vol. i. (*all published*) 4to. London, 1807
- Prinsep (Jas.), *Useful Tables on Indian Metrology and Chronology.* 8vo. Calcutta, 1834
-

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

- Bell (John), *Comparative View of the external Commerce of Bengal from 1834-5 to 1838-9; with Tables illustrative of the Extent of Trade carried on with each Country and State.* 8vo.
Calcutta, 1836
- Bertolacci (Anth.), *View of the Agricultural, Commercial, and Financial Interests of Ceylon.* (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1817
- Bristed (John), *America and her Resources; or, a View of the Agricultural, Commercial, Manufacturing, Political, Moral, and Religious Capacity and Character of the American People.* 8vo. London, 1818
- Brooks (Thos.), *On East Indian Weights and Measures.* 4to.
London, 1752
- Campagne (H. D.), *Java; Een Kort overzicht van deszelfs Waardij en Handel, met Betrekking tot Nederland.* 8vo.
Hague, 1815
- Colebrooke (H. T.), *On Import of Colonial Corn.* (2 copies) 8vo.
London, 1818
- Colebrooke (H. T.), *Remarks on the Husbandry and internal Commerce of Bengal.* (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1804 and 6
- Crawfurd, *A View of the present State and future Prospects of the Free Trade and Colonization of India.* 8vo. London, 1829
- Grant (Robt.), *The Expediency maintained of continuing the System by which the Trade and Government of India are now regulated.* (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1813
- Henchman (Thos.), *Observations on Reports of East-India Directors, respecting the Trade between India and Europe.* 4to. and 8vo. London, 1801 and 2
- Hull (Wm.), *The History of the Glove Trade.* 12mo.
London, 1834
- India.—*Considerations on the Danger and Impolicy of laying open the Trade with India and China.* 8vo. London, 1812

- Jervis (T. B.), Report on the Weights and Measures of the Konkun Province and the Territories subject to the Government of Bombay. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1829
- Lockyer (Chas.), Account of the Trade in India, &c., with an Account of the Dutch East-India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1711
- Montgomery (Jas.), The Cotton Manufacture of the United States of America, contrasted and compared with that of Great Britain. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1840
- Prinsep (G. A.), Remarks on the external Commerce and Exchanges of Bengal. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Stevens (Robt.), Guide to the East-India Trade. (2 copies) fol. and 4to. *London*, 1766 and 75
- Tables shewing the Trade of the United Kingdom with different Foreign Countries and British Possessions, from 1831 to 1840. fol. *London*, 1842
- Thelwall (A. S.), The Iniquities of the Opium Trade with China. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Thompson (Jos.), Considerations respecting the Trade with China. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Thornton (Thos.), A Compendium of Laws for regulating the Trade with the East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1814
- Trade.—The Rights of the East-India Company to the Perpetuity of their Trade, Possessions, and Revenues in India. 8vo. *London*, 1776
- Trade with India, and the Policy of continuing the Company's Monopoly—Considerations on. 4to. *London*, 1807
- Waddington (S. F.), The Oriental Exposition, presenting to the United Kingdom an open Trade to India and China. 8vo. *London*, 1811
- Wilkinson (E.), Commercial Annual; a Tabular Statement of the external Commerce of Bengal during 1838-9 and 1839-40. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840
- Wilson (H. H.), Review of the external Commerce of Bengal from 1813 to 1828. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830

CLASS III.—SCIENCE.

PHILOSOPHY

- Enfield (Wm), History of Philosophy from the earliest Times to the beginning of the present Century 2 vols 8vo
London, 1819
- Field (Geo), Outlines of Analogical Philosophy, being a primary View of the Principles, Relations, and Purposes of Nature, Science, and Art 2 vols 8vo *London, 1839*
- Hutton (Chas), Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary (2 copies) 2 vols 4to *London, 1815*
-

PHYSICS AND METEOROLOGY

- Annuaire Magnétique et Météorologique du Corps des Ingemeurs des Mines de Russie, ou Recueil d Observations faites dans l Etendue de l'Empire de Russie Année 1837, 8, 9, et 41, par A T Kupffler 5 vols 4to *St Petersburg, 1839, &c*
- Burt (T Seymour), Miscellaneous Papers on Scientific Subjects, written chiefly in India. 8vo *London, 1837*
- Forrest (Capt Thos.), A Treatise on the Monsoons in East India 12mo *London, 1783*
- Goldingham (Jo) and T G Taylor, Meteorological Register kept at Madras for 1822-43 fol *Madras, 1844*
- Harris (Wm Snow), On the Nature of Thunder Storms, and on the Means of protecting Buildings and Shipping against the Effects of Lightning 8vo *London, 1843*
- Harris (W S), The Meteorology of Thunder Storms 8vo
London, 1844
- Horsburgh (Jas), Atmospherical Register or Weather Table fol
London, 1816
- Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Greenwich, 1840, 41, and 42, by G B Airy 2 vols 4to *London, 1843*
- Matthews (H), Observations on Sound, shewing the Causes of its

Indistinctness in Churches, &c. with a System for their Construction; and critical Remarks on Architecture. 8vo.

London, 1826

Piddington (Hen.), The Horn-Book of Storms for the Indian and China Seas. 8vo. Calcutta, 1844

Sabine (Lieut.-Col. E.), Observations on Days of unusual Magnetic Disturbances, made at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories, 1840-41. 4to. London, 1843

Sykes (Col.), On Atmospheric Tides and Meteorology of Dukhun. 4to. London, 1835

ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS.

Arago (M.), Lectures on Astronomy, translated by Lieut. J. W. Tombs. 12mo. Madras, 1839

Astronomical and Meteorological Observations taken at the Madras Observatory, from 1820 to 1840. IN MANUSCRIPT. 5 vols. fol.

Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich from 1837 to 40, by G. B. Airy. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1838, &c.

Astronomical Tracts.—Cape of Good Hope, viz. Bessel's Refraction Tables—Zenith and Distances—1836-1837. Transits and Apparent Right Ascensions, 1834. In 1 vol. 4to. 1834-7

Barker (Sir Robt.), Account of the Bramins' Observatory at Benares. 4to. London, 1777

Bentley (John), Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy. (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1825

Bode (Jo. E.), Uranographia, sive Astrorum Descriptio, et Description et Connoissance générale des Constellations. 2 vols. atlas fol. Berlin, 1801

Buck (John), On the higher Orders of Equations; with Solutions of Equations to the tenth Degree inclusive. 8vo.

London, 1823

Encke (J. F.), Astronomische Beobachtungen auf der Königlichen Sternwarte zu Berlin. fol. Berlin, 1840

Flamsteed (John), His Catalogue of British Stars, with an Account of Himself, and a Supplement by Fr. Baily. 4to.

London, 1835

Goldingham (John), Astronomical Observations made at the Hon. the East-India Company's Observatory at Madras. 3 vols. fol.

Madras, 1824-7

- Groombridge (Steph), Catalogue of Circumpolar Stars, reduced to Jan 1810 Edited by G B Airy 4to *London*, 1838
- Henderson (Thos), Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, 1835-9 5 vols 4to.
Edinb 1836, &c
- Hodgson (Capt J A) and Lieut Herbert, Astronomical Observations in Hindustan, and a Journal of the Survey of the Sources of the Rivers Ganges and Jumna, and an Account of the Positions and Heights of the principal Peaks of the Himalaya Mountains. 4to. *Calcutta*, n d
- Jamieson (Alex), A Celestial Atlas in a Series of 30 Maps, and a Catalogue of the Stars fol *London*, 1822
- Johnson (Mr J), Astronomical Observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, in 1840-41 2 vols 8vo *Oxford*, 1842-43
- Madras Astronomical Observations. See Astronomical, Goldingham and Taylor
- Margette, Horary Tables shewing the Diurnal Motion of the Sun, Moon, and Stars fol *London*, n d
- Richardson (Wm), Catalogue of 7,385 Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere, from Observations made from 1822 to 1826 4to *London*, 1835
- Taylor (Thos G), General Catalogue of the Fixed Stars from Observations made at Madras from 1830 to 43 4to
Madras, 1844
- Taylor (Thos. G), Result of Astronomical Observations made at Madras from 1831 to 1837 4 vols in 2 4to
Madras, 1832-38

- Bridge (B), Six Lectures on the Elements of Plane Trigonometry, and Eight Lectures on the Three Conic Sections 2 vols in 1 8vo *Bristol*, 1810-11
- Fielding (T H), Synopsis of Practical Perspective, Lineal and Aerial (2 copies) 8vo *London*, 1829
- Jones (Griff.), System of Practical Arithmetic, adapted to British India 4to *Calcutta*, 1805
- Macdonald (John), Treatise on the Harmonic System 4to
London, 1822
- Shortrede (Robt), Logarithmic Tables to seven places of Decimals. 8vo *Edinb* 1844

NATURAL HISTORY.

- Acosta (Gios.), *Historia Naturale e Morale della Indie*, tradotta nella Italiana da G. P. Galucci Salodiano. 4to. *Vent.* 1596
- Pisonis (Gul.), *de Indiæ utriusque Re Naturali et Medica.* fol. *Amst.* 1658
- Russell (Alex.), *Natural History of Aleppo*, containing a Description of the City, and the principal Natural Productions in its Neighbourhood; with an Account of the Climate, Inhabitants, and Diseases; particularly of the Plague. 2 vols. 4to. *London,* 1794
-

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, AND VOLCANOS.

- Conybeare (W. D.) and W. Phillips, *Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales.* 8vo. *London,* 1822
- Daubeny (Chas.), *A Description of active and extinct Volcanos.* 8vo. *London,* 1826
- Hamilton (Sir Wm.), *Campi Phlegræi. Observations on the Volcanos of the Two Sicilies. Two Parts and the Supplement,* in 1 vol. fol. *Naples,* 1776-9
- Hopkins (Evan), *On the Connexion of Geology with Terrestrial Magnetism.* 8vo. *London,* 1844
- Jameson (Robt.), *System of Mineralogy.* 4 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1804
- Jameson (Robt.), *System of Mineralogy.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1816
- Kidd (J.), *Geological Essay on the imperfect Evidence in support of the Theory of the Earth.* 8vo. *Oxford,* 1815
- Lyell (Chas.), *Principles of Geology, being an Attempt to explain the former Changes on the Earth's Surface.* 3 vols. 8vo. *London,* 1830-33
- McClelland (John), *On the Geology and other Branches of Natural Science in the Province of Kemaon.* 8vo. *Calcutta,* 1835
- Macculloch (John), *Descriptions of the Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland. (2 copies)* 4 vols. 8vo. *London,* 1824
- Macculloch (Jo.), *A Geological Classification of Rocks, &c. comprising the Elements of Practical Geology. (2 copies)* 8vo. *London,* 1821
- Macculloch (Jo.), *A System of Geology, with a Theory of the Earth.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London,* 1831
- Scale (Robt. F.), *The Geognosy of the Island of St. Helena,*

- illustrated in a Series of Views, &c, with explanatory Remarks
and Observations fol London, 1834
- Sykes (Col), On the Geology of a Portion of Dukhun 4to
London, 1836
- Weston (Stephen), Werneria, or Short Characters of Earths,
with Notes 12mo London, 1805

BOTANY.

- Annals of Botany, edited by C. König and J. Sims. vol i (*all
published*) 8vo London, 1805
- Assam Sketch of its History, Soil, and Productions, with the
Discovery of the Tea Plant, and of the Countries adjoining
Assam 8vo London, 1839
- Blanco (Fr. Manuel), Flora de Filipinas, segun el Systema Sexual
de Linneo 4to Manila, 1837
- Blume (Car L) et J. B Fischer, Flora Javæ nec non Insularum
adjacentium 3 vols fol Bruxellis, 1828
- Blume (Car L), Rumphia, sive Commentationes Botanicae im-
primis de Plantis Indiæ Orientalis. 2 vols fol
Bruxellis, 1836
- Bonafous (M), Traité du Mais, ou Histoire Naturelle et Agricole
de cette Cereale 8vo Paris, 1833
- Bruce (C A), Account of the Manufacture of the Black Tea at
Assam 8vo Calcutta, 1838
- Buée (W Urban), On the Cultivation of the Clove Tree, in the
Island of Dominica, with a Description of the Clove Tree,
A MANUSCRIPT In 1 vol 4to London, 1797
- Burmanni (Johan), Thesaurus Zeylanicus, exhibens Plantas in
Insula Zeylana nascentes 4to Amst 1737
- Candolle (Alph de), Memoire sur la Famille des Anonacées, et
en particulier sur les Especes du Pays des Birmanes 4to
Genève, 1832
- Coakley (Jean), Histoire Naturelle du The 12mo Paris, 1773
- Dilleni (John), Hortus Elthamensis 2 vols fol London, 1732
- Don (David), Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis 12mo London, 1825
- Duppa (R), Illustrations of the Lotus of the Ancients and Tamara
of India. 4to London, 1816
- Fragoso (Juan), Discursos de la Cosas Aromaticas, Arboles, y
Frutales, &c que se traen de la India Oriental, y sirven al
uso de Medicina 12mo Madrid, 1572

- Gerarde (John), *The Herbal; or, General History of Plants*, enlarged by Thos. Johnson. fol. London, 1633
- Grew (Nehemiah), *The Anatomy of Plants*. fol. London, 1682
- Hill (John), *The British Herbal; a History of Plants and Trees, natives of Britain*. fol. London, 1756
- Horsfield (Thos.), *Bennett et Brown, Plantæ Javanicæ rariores, descriptæ Iconibusque illustratæ*. 3 Parts complete. fol. London, 1833-44
- Horsfield (Thos.), *Essay on the Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in Java*. 8vo. London, 1841
- Hooker (Wm. J.), *Botanical Miscellany; or, Figures and Descriptions of such Plants as recommend themselves by their Novelty, Rarity, History, or Uses*. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1830
- Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, de Varii Generis Arboribus et Fructibus Siliquosis Latinis, Malabris, Arabicis, Brachmanum Nominibusque expressis curis Van Rhede, Ameloveen et Commelini. 12 vols. in 6. fol. Amst. 1686
- Irrigation—*Papers Selected from the Records of the Government of Bombay, relating to Artificial Irrigation*. 8vo. Bombay, 1838
- Lambert (A. B.), *Description of the Genus Cinchona*. 4to. London, 1797
- Moon (Alex.), *Catalogue of the Indigenous and Exotic Plants growing in Ceylon, in English and Singhalese*. 4to. Colombo, 1824
- McClelland (Jo.), *Report on the Physical Condition of the Assam Tea Plant*. 8vo. 1837
- Piddington (H.), *Plants of India; an English Index to*. 8vo. Calcutta, 1832
- Redoute (P. J.), *Les Liliacées*. 8 vols. fol. Paris, 1802-16
- Roxburgh (Wm.), *Plants of the Coast of Coromandel*. fol. 3 vols. London, 1795-1819
- Roxburgh (Wm.), *Flora Indica; or, Descriptions of Indian Plants; with Descriptions of Plants more recently discovered by N. Wallich, edited by Dr. Carey*. 2 vols. 8vo. Serampore, 1820
- Roxburgh (Wm.), *Flora Indica; or, Description of Indian Plants*. 3 vols. 8vo. Serampore, 1832
- Roxburgh (Wm.), *Hortus Bengalensis; or, a Catalogue of the Plants growing in the East-India Company's Botanic Garden at Calcutta, by Wm. Carey*. (2 copies) 8vo. Serampore, 1814
- Royle (J. F.), *Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of*

- the Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains, and of the
Flora of Cashmere (2 copies) 2 vols fol London, 1839
- Rumphu (Geo L), Herbarium Amboinese, cura Jo Burmanni
6 vols fol Amstel 1750
- Sinclair (Sir John), The Code of Agriculture, including Observa-
tions on Gardens, Orchards, Woods, and Plantations. 8vo
London, 1817
- Spry (Hen H), Suggestions for extending the Cultivation and
Introduction of Useful and Ornamental Plants with a view
to the improvement of the Agricultural and Commercial Re-
sources of India (2 copies) 8vo Calcutta, 1841
- Tea—Two Tracts on, by C A Bruce and Jo McClelland, in 1 vol
8vo Calcutta, 1838
- Thunberg (C P), Flora Japonica 8vo Ipsix, 1784
- Wallich (Nathaniel), Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores, or, Descriptions
and Figures of a Select Number of unpublished East Indian
Plants 3 vols fol London, 1830-32
- Wallich (Nath), Tentamen Floræ Nepalensis illustratæ fol
Calcutta, 1824
- Ward (N B), On the Growth of Plants in closely glazed Cases.
8vo London, 1842
- Wight (Robt), Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis 2 vols. 4to
Madras, 1840
- Wight (Robt), Illustrations of Indian Botany vol 1 4to
Madras, 1840
- Wight (Robt) and Arnolt, Prodrornus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ
Orientalis vol 1 8vo London, 1834
- Wissett (Robt), On the Cultivation and Preparation of Hemp,
and on an Article produced in India, called Sunn 4to
London, 1804

ZOOLOGY

- Cuvier (Baron), Le Regne Animal distribue d'apres son Orga-
nisation 5 vols 8vo Paris, 1829
- Prichard (J Cowles) Researches into the Physical History of
Mankind 3 vols 8vo London 1836
- Cantor (Dr), Sketches illustrative of the descriptive Catalogue of
Animals collected at Chusan for the Court of Directors
(Copied from the Original Drawings) fol 1842
- Corse (John), Observations on the different Species of Asiatic
Elephants, and the Mode of Dentition 4to London, 1799

Gray (J. E.), *Illustrations of Indian Zoology, chiefly from the Collection of Major-Gen. Hardwicke.* 2 vols. fol.

London, 1830

Horsfield (Thos.), *Zoological Researches in Java and the neighbouring Islands.* (2 copies) 4to. ... *London, 1824*

Richardson (John), *Fauna Boreali-Americana: or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America.* 2 vols. 4to.

London, 1829-31

Ruppell (Eduard), *Atlas zu der Reise im Norderlichen Afrika-Zoologie.* 3 vols. fol. ... *Frankfort, 1826*

ORNITHOLOGY.

Gould (John), *A Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains.* fol. ... *London, 1832*

Latham (John), *Synopsis of Birds, with the Supplement.* 7 vols. 4to. ... *London, 1781-7*

Latham (Jo.), *General History of Birds, with Index.* 11 vols. 4to. ... *Winchester, 1821-23*

Sykes (Lieut.-Col. W. H.), *On the Quails and Hemipodii of India.* 4to. ... *London, 1836*

ENTOMOLOGY.

Boisduval (Dr.), *Species général des Lépidopterers.* vol. i. 8vo. *Paris, 1836*

Cramer (Pierre), *Papillons Exotiques des trois Parties du Monde: l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique.* 5 vols. 4to.

Amst. 1779-91

Horsfield (Thos.), *Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the East-India Company.* Parts I. II. 4to. ... *London, 1828-9*

Macleay (W. S.) and T. Horsfield, *Annulosa Javanica.* Part I. 4to. ... *London, 1825*

Russell (Patrick), *Indian Serpents collected on the Coast of Coromandel.* fol. ... *London, 1796*

Westwood (J. O.), *Arcana Entomologica; or Illustrations of new, rare, and interesting Insects.* 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1841-44*

ICHTHYOLOGY AND CONCHOLOGY.

- Bennett (Jo. W.), Selection from the most remarkable and interesting Fishes found on the Coast of Ceylon. 4to. *London*, 1830
- Hamilton (Fr. Buchanan), Account of the Fishes of the Ganges and its Branches, with Volume of Plates. 2 vols. 4to. *Edinb.* 1822
- Russell (Patrick), Descriptions and Figures of Two Hundred Fishes; collected at Vizagapatam on the Coast of Coromandel. fol. *London*, 1803
- Sykes (Lieut.-Col. W. H.), On the Fishes of the Dukhun, and on the Fossils collected at Cutch. 4to. 1834 8
-

- Darwin (Chas.), The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Griffiths (J.), Description of a rare Species of Worm Shells discovered at an Island near Sumatra. 4to. *London*, 1816
- Owen (Rich.), Memoir of the Pearly Nautilus, with Illustrations of its external Form and internal Structure. 4to. *London*, 1832
-

ANATOMY, SURGERY, MEDICINE.

- Catalogue, descriptive and illustrated, of the Physiological Series of comparative Anatomy contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 5 vols. in 6. 4to. *London*, 1833-40
- Catalogue of the Hunterian Collection in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1830-31
- Catalogue (Descriptive) of the Preparations in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1840
- Mortimer (Wm.), Manual of Anatomy. 12mo. *Madras*, 1842
- Savage (Hen.), The Anatomist. 18mo. *Madras*, 1842
-

- Acosto (Christ.), De las Drogas, y Medicinas de las Indias Orientales. 4to. *Burgos*, 1578
- Ainslie (Whitelaw), Materia Medica of Hindostan, and Artisans and Agriculturists' Nomenclature. 4to. *Madras*, 1813
- Ainslie (W.), Materia Indica, or some Account of the Articles

- used by the Hindoos, &c. in their Medicine, Arts, and Agriculture. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826
- Alpini (Prosperi) *Historiæ Ægypti Naturalis,—Medicina Ægyptiorum,—et J. Bontii—Medicina Indorum.* 3 vols. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1735-45
- Annesley (Jas.), *Researches into the Causes, Nature, and Treatment of the more prevalent Diseases of India, and of warm Climates generally, illustrated with Cases, post mortem Examinations, &c.* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1828
- Annesley (Jas.), *Sketches of the most prevalent Diseases of India; comprising a Treatise of the Epidemic Cholera of the East; Reports of the Diseases in the Madras Army, and Observations on the Effects of Calomel on the Diseases most prevalent in India.* (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1825
- Band (D. Geo.), *Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, pauca de Cholera Spasmodica complectens.* (2 copies) 8vo. *Edinb.* 1820
- Band (D. Geo.), *Tentamen Medicum Inaugurale, quædam de Cholera Indiæ Epidemica complectens.* 8vo. *Edinb.* 1825
- Ballingall (Geo.), *Practical Observations on Fever, Dysentery, and Liver Complaints, as they occur amongst the European Troops in India.* 8vo.... .. *Edinb.* 1818
- Bankier (Jas.), *Essays on the Origin, Progress, and Treatment of Dysentery and Erysipelas.* (2 copies) 8vo. *Madras*, 1835
- Bell (Geo. Hamilton), *On the Diseases of the Liver, and on Bilious Complaints.* 8vo. *Edinb.* 1833
- Bontius (Jas.), *Account of the Diseases, Natural History, and Medicines of the East Indies.* 8vo. London, 1769
- Brett (F. H.), *A Practical Essay on some of the principal Surgical Diseases of India.* 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840
- Cholera.—*Reports on the Epidemic Cholera which has raged throughout Hindostan and the Peninsula of India since Aug. 1817.* 8vo. *Bombay*, 1819
- Cholera.—*Report on the Epidemic Cholera in the Presidency of Fort St. George, by Wm. Scott.* (2 copies) fol. *Madras*, 1824
- Christie (Alex. T.), *Observations on the Nature and Treatment of —Cholera; and on the Pathology of Mucous Membranes.* 8vo. *Edinb.* 1828
- Code of Medical Regulations for the Presidency of Fort St. George. 8vo. *Madras*, 1833
- Corbyn (Fred.), *On the Epidemic Cholera; with the Reports of the Medical Officers to the Bengal, Madras, and Bombay Medical Boards.* 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832

- Gaithorn (John), On Liver Complaints and Bilious Disorders 8vo
London, 1815
- Horsfield (Thos), Experimental Dissertation on the Rhus Vernix,
Rhus Radicans, and Rhus Glabrum 8vo
Philadelphia, 1798
- Hunter (Wm), On the Diseases incident to Indian Seamen or
Lascars on Long Voyages fol ... *Calcutta*, 1804
- Hutchinson (Jas), Code of Regulations for the Medical Depart-
ment of the Bengal Establishment. 8vo *Calcutta*, 1838
- Hutchinson (Jas), Observations on the most important Points and
Treatment of Cholera Morbus 8vo .. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Hutchinson (Jas), Report on the Medical Management of the
Native Jails in India 8vo *Calcutta*, 1835
- Jameson (Jas), Report on the Epidemic Cholera Morbus as it
visited the Territories of Bengal in 1817-1819 8vo
Calcutta, 1820
- Irvine (Robt H), Account of the General and Medical Topogra-
phy of Ajmeer 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1841
- Keir (Geo), Account of the Introduction of the Cow-Pox into
India (4 copies) 8vo *Bombay*, 1803
- Kennedy (R H), Notes on the Epidemic Cholera 8vo
Calcutta, 1827
- M'Gregor (Jas), Medical Sketches of the Expedition to Egypt
from India. 8vo *London*, 1804
- Macleane (Chas.), Evils of Quarantine Laws and non-Existence of
Pestilential Contagion (2 copies) 8vo *London*, 1824
- Macleane (Chas), Results on Investigation respecting Epidemic
and Pestilential Diseases, including Researches in the Levant
concerning the Plague (2 copies) 2 vols 8vo
London, 1817
- Macleod (D A), Medical Topography of Bishnath, with an Ac-
count of the Diseases prevailing in Assam 8vo
Calcutta, 1837
- Malcolmson (Jo Grant), A Practical Essay on the History and
Treatment of Berberi 8vo *Madras*, 1835
- Medical, Geographical, and Agricultural Report on the Causes of
the Epidemic Fever which prevailed in the Provinces of Coim-
batore, Madura, Dindigul, and Tinnivelly in 1809 11 8vo
London, 1816
- Medical Reports, Observations on Cholera, Dysentery, the Effects
of Sulphate of Quinine as a Remedy for Fever, &c, the
Treatment of Syphilis without Mercury, and the Utility of
the Indian Remedy in Ophthalmia 8vo *Madras*, 1831

- Monardes (N.), *De la Historia Medicinal: de las Cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales, que sirven en Medicina.* 4to. *Sevilla*, 1580
- Moore (Jas.), *History of the Small-Pox.* 8vo. *London*, 1815
- Moore (Jas.), *History and Practice of Vaccination.* 8vo.
London, 1817
- Ranken (Jas.), *Report on the Pali Plague at Rajpootana since July, 1836.* 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Rankine (Robt.), *Notes on the Medical Topography of the District of Sarun.* 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Russell (Pat.), *A Treatise of the Plague; an Historical Journal and Medical Account of the Plague at Aleppo, in the Years 1760-62; also, Remarks on Quarantines, &c.* 4to.
London, 1791
- Scot (Wm.), *Report on the Epidemic Cholera in the Presidency of Fort St. George. (2 copies)* fol. ... *Madras*, 1824
- Searle (Chas.), *Cholera, pathologically and practically considered. (2 copies)* 8vo. *Madras*, 1828
- Shoolbred (John), *Reports on the Progress of Vaccine Inoculation in Bengal 1802-4. (2 copies)* 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1802-5
- Sigmond (G. G.), *Tea; its Effects, Medicinal and Moral.* 12mo.
London, 1839
- Tables exhibiting the Results of Disease and Practice employed in Fever, &c. under the Madras Presidency, from 1820 to 1826. 8vo. *Madras*, 1828
- Thomson (Thos.), *System of Chemistry.* 4 vols. 8vo.
London, 1817
- Twining (Wm.), *Clinical Illustrations of the more important Diseases of Bengal; with the Result of an Inquiry into their Pathology and Treatment. (2 editions)* 2 vols. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1832 and 5
- Twining (Wm.), *A Practical Account of Epidemic Cholera and of the Treatment requisite in the various modifications of that Disease. (2 copies)* 8vo. *London*, 1833
- White (Capt. W.), *The Evils of the Quarantine Laws and non-Existence of Pestilential Contagion; with the Means of Prevention and Method of Cure of the Cholera Morbus.* 8vo.
London, 1837
- White (Capt. W.), *Treatise on Cholera Morbus; the Method of Treatment and Means of Prevention.* 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Wilson (And.), *Practical Observations on the Action of Morbid Sympathies as included in the Pathology of certain Diseases.* 8vo. *Edinb.* 1818

MILITARY DISCIPLINE, FORTIFICATION, AND MISCELLANIES

- Abridgment of the General Orders issued at the Presidency of
Fort St George from 1800 to 1840, by J B Pharoah 4to
Madras, 1840
- Abridgment of the General Orders issued at the Presidency of
Fort St George in 1841 8vo *Madras, 1841*
- Armandi (le Chev P), Histoire Militaire des Eléphants 8vo
Paris, 1843
- Artillery —Proceedings of the Special Board of Artillery Officers
at Calcutta, 1839 8vo *Calcutta, —*
- Code of the Pay Regulations of the Military Establishments under
the Presidency of Fort William, revised by W S Greene
fol *Kidderpore, 1810*
- D'Aguilar (Col), The Officers' Manual, Military Maxims of Napo-
leon 18mo *Madras, 1837*
- Decker (E), Elementary Treatise on Artillery, translated by Capt
J Back 8vo *Madras, 1839*
- Grace (Capt. Hen), The Code of Military Standing Regulations of
the Bengal Establishment 4to *Calcutta, 1791*
- Marshall (Hen), On the Enlisting, Discharging, and Pensioning of
Soldiers 8vo *London, 1832*
- Military Rules and Regulations. 8vo . *Madras, 1842*
- Moor (Capt Edw), A Compilation of all the Regulations of the
Bombay Army from the Year 1750 to July 1801 (2 copies)
fol. *Bombay, 1801*
- Oakes (Capt A F), Exercise and Field Movements for the Madras
Horse Brigade 8vo *Madras, 1841*
- Oakes (Capt A F), Proposed General Instructions for the Artil-
lery of India 8vo *Madras, 1841*
- Pasley (Col C W), Course of Elementary Fortification, including
Rules for determining the Strength of Revetments, &c 2 vols.
8vo *London, 1822*
- Pasley (Capt. C W), Essay on the Military Policy and Institu-
tions of the British Empire 8vo *London, 1811*
- Postans (Lieut T), Hints to Cadets, with Observations on the
Military Service of the Hon. East-India Company 8vo.
London, 1842
- Regulations for the Dress of General, Staff, and Regimental Officers
of the Army of Fort St. George (2 copies) 8vo.
Madras, 1838

- Rules, Orders, and Regulations of the Troops on the Coast of Coromandel. (2 copies) 4to. 1766
- Rules and Regulations for the good Government of the Military Seminary of the East-India Company. 4to. London, 1825
- Sinnott (Jo.), Military Catechism for the Infantry. 12mo. Bellary, 1842
- Straith (Capt. Hector), Treatise on Fortification; and Observations on the increased Effects of Artillery; *with a Volume of Plates.* (2 copies) 2 vols. fol. and 8vo. Croydon, 1833

NAVAL DISCIPLINE, ARCHITECTURE, AND NAVIGATION.

- Acadian (The) Code of Signals, on New Principles, calculated for Numeral and Alphabetical Symbols; with flexible Key and Instructions. 4to. London, 1817
- Admiralty Regulations and Instructions for the Naval Service. 8vo. London, 1844
- Andrews (Jas.), Astronomical and Nautical Tables. (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1805
- Beaufoy (Col. Mark), Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments, with numerous scientific Miscellanies. vol. i. 4to. (*All published.*) London, 1834
- Belcher (Edw.), A Treatise on Nautical Surveying. 8vo. London, 1835
- Biden (Christ.), Naval Discipline; or a View of the Necessity for a Law establishing an efficient Naval Discipline in the Merchant Service. (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1830
- Boileau (Capt. J. T.), New Set of Traverse Tables; shewing the Differences of Latitude and the Departures to every Minute of the Quadrant and to five Places of Decimals. 8vo. London, 1839
- Chesney (Capt. F. R.), Reports on the Navigation of the Euphrates. fol. London, 1833
- Cruze (Aug. F. B.), Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Naval Architecture. 4to. Edinb. 1810
- Crisp (Capt. M. F.), Treatise on Marine Architecture. 8vo. Calcutta, 1826
- Derrick (Chas.), Memoirs of the Rise and Progress of the Royal Navy. (2 copies) 4to. London, 1806

- Tincham (John), A Treatise on Mastng Ships and Mast making
Second Edition enlarged 8vo ... *London*, 1843
- Frisi (Paul), Treatise on Rivers and Torrents, with the Method of
regulating their Course and Channels, translated by Jo Gar-
stin 4to *London*, 1818
- Garrard (Wm), Tables for reducing Lunar Observations and
obviating the Difficulties of finding the Longitude at Sea
(2 copies) 4to *Chelsea*, 1800
- Horsburgh (Jas), India Directory, or Directory for Sailing to and
from the East Indies, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, Brazil,
and the interjacent Parts 2 vols 4to ... *London*, 1809
- Horsburgh (Jas), Another Edition (the Vth) 2 vols in 1, 4to
London, 1836
- Horsburgh (Jas), The India Directory, or Directions for Sailing
to and from the East Indies, China, and Australia vol 1
4to *London*, 1841
- Marryat (Capt), Code of Signals for the Use of Merchant Vessels
8vo *Madras*, 1841
- Norie (J W), Nautical Tables. 8vo ... *London*, 1803
- Norie (J. W), Practical Navigation 8vo *London*, 1805
- Oriental (The) Navigator, or Directions for Sailing to, from, and
upon the Coasts of, the East Indies, China, Australia, &c
corrected by Jo Stevens, with original Tables by Jo Purdy
(2 copies) 4to *London*, 1816
- Philppps (H Cranmer), Code of Universal Naval Signals, includ-
ing Night Signals 8vo .. . *London*, 1835
- Phipps (John), Papers relative to Ship Building in India, also a
Register of Indian built Ships 8vo ... *Calcutta*, 1840
- Prinsep (G A), Account of Steam Vessels and of Proceedings
connected with Steam Navigation in British India (3 copies)
4to *Calcutta*, 1830
- Purdy See Oriental Navigator
- Raper (Admiral), New System of Signals, by which Colours may
be wholly dispensed with 4to . . . *London*, 1828
- Raper (Lieut H), The Practice of Navigation and Nautical
Astronomy 8vo ... *London*, 1840
- Ross (Capt John), Treatise on Navigation by Steam (2 copies)
4to *London*, 1828
- Sabine (Edw), Account of Experiments to determine the Figure
of the Earth by Means of the Pendulum Vibrations in different
Latitudes, &c. 4to . . . *London*, 1825
- Sailing Directions for the Oriental and East-India Pilot 8vo
London, 1778

Taylor (Janet), Epitome of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, with the improved Lunar Tables. 8vo.

London, 1813

Taylor (Mrs.), Lunar Tables, by which the true Distance is obtained from the Apparent Altitudes. 8vo. *London, 1836*

Wright (Gabriel), Nautical Directory for the East-India and China Navigation. 4to. *London, 1804*

CLASS IV.

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE

 PHILOLOGY

- Alphabeta — Bukovgnak Schiavetanckı za nauk male dizze u Dalmazij Ponoighien I Popravan, in *Alphabetis Variis* vol 1
8vo Urimu, 1788
- Boardman (J), A Vocabulary in the English, Latin, German, French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Languages 12mo
London, v d
- Casalis (Eugene), Etudes sur la Langue Sechuana, en Afrique Meridionale 8vo Paris, 1841
- Dufief (N G), Nature Displayed in her mode of Teaching Language to Man 2 vols 8vo London, 1826
- D'Urville (J D), Voyage de Decouvertes de l'Astrolabe en 1826 a 29 PHILOGIE 2 vols 8vo. Paris, 1833
- Marsden (Sir Wm), Miscellaneous Works, viz — On the Polynesian, or East-Insular Languages, on a Conventional Roman Alphabet, applicable to Oriental Languages, and Thoughts on the Composition of a National English Dictionary 4to
London, 1834
- Mosblech (Boniface), Vocabulaire Oceanien-Français des Dialectes parles aux Iles Marquises, Sandwich, Gambier, &c 12mo
Paris, 1843
- Weston (Stephen), Specimen of the Conformity of the European Languages, particularly the English, with the Oriental Languages, especially the Persian 8vo . London, 1803

 CELTIC.

- Davis (Edw), Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions, and Language of the Ancient Britons 8vo London, 1804
-

GREEK

- Alphabeta Græcum; in *Alphabetis Variis* vol 1. 8vo
Romæ Typis Propag Fidei, 1771
- Benfey (Theodor), Griechische Grammatik, als Griechisches Wurzel lexikon 2 vols 8vo Berlin, 1839
- Donaldson (Jo Wm), New Cratylus, or, Contributions towards a more accurate Knowledge of the Greek Language 8vo
Cambridge, 1839
- Matthiæ (Aug), Greek Grammar, translated by E V Blomfield 2 vols 8vo Camb 1820
- Scapulæ (Jo), Lexicon Græco-Latinum et Mœursu Glossarium Contractum, cura J Bailey et J R Major 4to
London, 1820
-

ILLYRIC.

- Alphabeta Illyricum, in *Alphabetis Variis* vol 1 8vo
Romæ Typis Propag Fidei, 1771
-

IRISH

- Vallancey (Lieut.-Gen Chas), Prospectus of a Dictionary of the Language of the Aire Coti, or Ancient Irish, compared with the Ancient Persian, Hindostanee, the Arabic, and Chaldean Languages. 4to. Dublin, 1802
-

LATIN

- Ainsworth (Robt), Thesaurus Linguae Latinæ, or, a Dictionary of the Latin Tongue, by Thos. Morell 4to *London*, 1796
-

PORTUGUESE.

- Vieyra (Anth), Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages. 4to London, 1794
-

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND PRINTING

- Assemani (J S), Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana, in qua MSS Cod Syricos, Arabicos, Persicos, Turcicos. ~~1734~~

- braicos, Samaritanos, Ibericos, et Malabaricos, recensuit, digessit, et genuina Scripta à spuris secrevit; addita singulorum Auctorum Vita. 4 vols. fol. *Romae*, 1719-28
- Bibliothecæ Regiæ Catalogus, cura F. A. Barnard. 5 vols. fol. *Londini*, 1820
- Bibliothecæ Regiæ, a Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings, &c. in the British Museum attached to the Library of George III. fol. *London*, 1829
- Casiri (Michael), Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escorialensis. 2 vols. fol. *Matriti*, 1760
- Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium Bibliotheca Bodleianæ curis Uri, Nicoll, et Pusey. vol. i., parts I. and II., and part II. of vol. ii. 3 vols. fol. *Oxford*, 1787-1835
- Catalogue des Manuscrits Sanskrits de la Bibliothèque Impériale, par Alex. Hamilton et L. Langles. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1807
- Catalogue of several Hundred Manuscript Works in various Oriental Languages, collected by Sir W. Ouseley. 4to. *London*, 1831
- Catalogue of Sir Robt. Chambers, Collection of Sanskrit Manuscripts; with a Brief Memoir by Lady Chambers. fol. *London*, 1838
- Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library in the British Museum. fol. *London*, 1802
- Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts in the British Museum; with Indexes. 4 vols. fol. *London*, 1808
- Catalogue of the Lansdowne Manuscripts in the British Museum; with Indexes. fol. *London*, 1819
- Catalogue of the Library of the Athenæum, Liverpool, by Geo. Burrell. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1820
- Catalogue of the Library of the East-India College. 4to. *Hertford*, 1843
- Catalogue of the Library of the London Institution, systematically classed. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831-43
- Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts purchased in Turkey. 4to. 1840
- Catalogue de la Bibliothèque d'Edchmiadzin, par M. Brosset. 8vo. *St. Petersb.* 1840
- Catalogue of the Library of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; with Supplement. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *Bombay*, 1834 and 1837
- Catalogue of the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons, London. 8vo. *London*, 1831

- Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Dublin Society. 8vo
Dublin, 1839
- Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Society 8vo
London, 1839
- Catalogue of the Ashmolean Museum, descriptive of the Zoological Specimens, Antiquities, Coins, and Miscellaneous Curiosities. 8vo *Oxford*, 1836
- Catalogues, *see* Tracts
- Clarke (Dr. Adam), Bibliographical Dictionary of Books in all departments of Literature, from the infancy of Printing to the beginning of the Nineteenth Century. 6 vols 12mo
Liverpool, 1802-4
- Compans (Ternaux), Bibliothèque Asiatique et Africaine, ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Asie et à l'Afrique jusqu' en 1700 8vo *Paris*, 1841
- Dulaurier (E), Rapport sur les Manuscrits Malays et Javanais, conservés dans quelques Bibliothèques à Londres. 8vo.
Paris, 1840
- Fournier Manuel Typographique, utile aux Gens de Lettres 2 vols 12mo *Paris*, 1764
- Index Librorum Manuscriptorum et Impressorum quibus Bibliotheca Regia Berolinensis, 1835-39 4 vols fol.
Berolini, 1835, &c
- Krafft (Alb), Die Arabischen, Persischen und Türkischen, Handschriften der K K Orientalischen Akademie zu Wien 8vo
Wien, 1842
- Marsden (Sir Wm), Bibliotheca Philologica et Orientalis A Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts collected by Sir W. Marsden 4to *London*, 1827
- Moelleri (J. H), Catalogus Librorum, tam MSS quam Impressorum, in Bibliothecâ Gothanâ (2 Parts)—*Moelleri de Numis Orientalibus in Numophylacio Gothano asservatis* (2 copies) 3 vols in 1 4to *Gothae*, 1825-6
- Remusat (J. P Abel), Mémoire sur les Livres Chinois de la Bibliothèque du Roi 8vo *Paris*, 1818
- Sacy (Baron Silv de), Bibliothèque 3 vols in 1, 8vo *Paris*, 1814
- Savage (Wm), Practical Hints on Decorative Printing fol
London, 1819
- Schnurer (D Cr F.), Bibliotheca Arabica 8vo *Hala*, 1811
- Schott (Wilhelm), Verzeichniss der Chinesischen und Mandchu—Tungusischen Bucher und Handschriften der Königlischen Bibliothek zu Berlin (2 copies) 8vo *Berlin*, 1840

- Stewart (Chas.), Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Library of the late Tippoo Sultan, with Memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan. (2 copies) 4to. Cambridge, 1809
- Taylor (Wm.), Examination of the Mackenzie Manuscripts in the Madras College Library. 8vo. Calcutta, 1838
- Verzeichniss der Orientalischen Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen. 4to. Tübingen, 1839
- Wilken (Fred.), Geschichte der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. 8vo. Berlin, 1828
- Wilson (H. H.), Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Manuscripts, &c., collected by Lieut.-Col. Colin Mackenzie. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1828
- Zenker (J. T.), Bibliotheca Orientalis. Pars I. Libri Arabici. 8vo. Leipsiæ, 1840

EAST-INDIA PAPERS AND DEBATES

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT, OR OF THE COURT OF
PROPRIETORS, &c.

PARLIAMENTARY.

- Accounts between the Public and the East-India Company (Report from Committee and Papers relating to the), 1805-6. fol.
London, 1805-6
- Accounts and Papers relative to the Trade with East Indies and China, from 1757 to 1793, from 1792 to 1812, &c. fol.
London, 1813
- Accounts respecting the Annual Revenues and Disbursements, Trade and Sales of the East-India Company, from 1812 to 1826. 2 vols. fol. London, 1817, &c.
- Acts of the Government of India, from 1834 to 1838. fol.
London, 1840
- Aden. Correspondence relating to Aden, with Chart of Aden and Map of Yemen. fol. London, 1839
- Affairs of the East-India Company (First Report from the Select Committee on the), 1808. fol. London, 1808
- Affairs of the East-India Company (Reports, 1 to 4, of the Select Committee on the), 1808 to 1812, with Supplement and Appendices. fol. London, 1812
- Affairs of the East-India Company (The Fifth Report of the Select Committee on the). fol. London, 1812

- Affairs of the East-India Company (Report of the Select Committee on the), with Evidence, Appendices, &c. fol. *London*, 1830
- Affghanistan, Correspondence relating to. fol. *London*, 1839
- Affghanistan.—Extracts relative to the Expedition of Shah Shooja-ool-Moolk in Afghanistan in 1833-4, and the Treaty between the Shah and Runjeet Sing of the 12th March, 1833 fol. *London*, 1839
- Affghanistan, Papers relating to the War in. fol. *London*, 1840
- Affghanistan, 1843. fol. *London*, 1843
- Answers to Interrogatories of the Governor-General. New System of Revenue and of Judicial Administration (1801); Police of the Districts; Missionaries; Religion of the Hindoos; Infanticide; first Introduction of Christianity into India. fol. *London*, 1813
- Appointments made by the Court of Directors in each of the Presidencies of India from 1834 to 1842. fol. *London*, 1843
- Banca.—Copy of all Dispatches and Documents received by the East-India Company, relating to the Acquisition of Banca, in the East Indies. fol. *London*, 1815
- Bank of Asia.—Despatches and Correspondence relative to the Incorporation of the Bank of Asia. fol. ... *London*, 1843
- Bebb (John), Two Letters to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company and to John Cobb in 1813. fol. *London*, 1813
- Bishops.—A Bill to enable her Majesty to grant Furlough Allowances to the Bishops of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay. fol. *London*, 1842
- Boyd (Gen.), Report on the Petition of Gen. Boyd; with Minutes of Evidence and an Appendix. fol. ... *London*, 1818
- British Settlers—Return shewing the extent of the Settlement of British Subjects in India since the last Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter. fol. *London*, 1840
- Burmese Government, Discussions with the. fol. *London*, 1825
- Calcutta Journal, Minutes, &c. of the Court of Directors respecting Mr. Arnot's Compensation. fol. ... *London*, 1836
- Carnatic Commission Reports, I. to XXI. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1807
- Carnatic War.—Reports and Appendixes from the Committee of Secrecy on the Causes of the War in the Carnatic and of the Condition of the British Possessions, 1781-2. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1806
- Carnatic. Papers relative to. See Wellesley.

- Ceylon, War in 1802, &c. (Papers relative to the.) fol.
London, 1804
- Charter, Papers relating to the East-India Company's, 1812, &c.
 fol. *London, 1813*
- Charter Question.—Evidence before the Lords and Commons. fol.
London, 1813
- China Correspondence.—Copy of China separate Letter, 18th April,
 1832. fol. *London, 1832*
- China Papers. fol. *London, 1831*
- China Trade.—Petition of British Subjects in China praying for
 a Resident Ambassador at Peking. fol. *London, 1831*
- China Trade.—Resolutions to be proposed by Sir G. Staunton.
 fol. *London, 1833*
- China and India Trade.—Orders of the King in Council, issued
 under the Act, intituled "An Act to Regulate the Trade to
 China and India." fol. *London, 1834*
- China Trade, Reports from the Committee on the, 1840. fol.
London, 1840
- Church Establishment.—Return relative to the Ecclesiastical Estab-
 lishment in the East-India Company's Territories. fol.
London, 1839
- Cinnamon, &c.—Importations for Home Consumption of Cinnamon,
 Cassia, Tea, Raw Silk, Nankeen, Cloth, and other Articles,
 from 1830 to 1842. fol. *London, 1843*
- Commerce.—Reports from the Reporters of external Commerce of
 Bengal, Madras, and Bombay (private Trade) for 1811-12.
 fol. *London, 1813*
- Commerce.—External and internal Commerce of Bengal, Madras,
 and Bombay. fol. *London, 1831*
- Compensation.—Proceedings of the Court of Directors fixing Com-
 pensation to be granted to the Servants of the Company in
 China and at Home. fol. *London, 1834*
- Corporal Punishments (East Indies), Papers relating to. fol.
London, 1836
- Correspondence and Minutes of the Government respecting an
 Act, No. II. of 1836, passed by the Legislative Council of
 India. fol. *London, 1838*
- Courts of Justice in India, Papers relating to. fol. *London, 1830*
- East-India Affairs (Papers relating to), 1805 and 6. fol.
London, 1805 and 6
- East-India Affairs, The Fifth Report on; with Appendix and
 Glossary. 1 vol. fol. *London, 1812*

- East-India Affairs, Papers relating to,—viz Answers to Interrogatories of the Governor-General, and New System of Revenue, and of Judicial Administration, 1801,—Police,—Missionaries,—Religion of the Hindoos,—Infanticide,—First Introduction of Christianity into India,—College of Fort William, &c &c fol London, 1813
- East-India Company —Reports I to V and Appendix from the Committee of House of Commons on the Nature, State, &c. of the East-India Company, and of British Affairs in the East Indies, 1772-3 fol London, 1803
- East India Company —Reports I to IX and Appendix of the Committee of Secrecy on the State of the East-India Company, 1772-3 fol London, 1803
- East-India Company, State of the, 1771-3 Reports of Committees of the House of Commons on 2 vols fol London, 1804
- East India Company's Petition for Relief —Report from the Committee of Lords thereon, with Minutes of Evidence, 1840 fol London, 1840
- East-India Produce, Report from the Select Committee on, with the Minutes of Evidence fol London, 1840
- Gold and Silver Bullion, Account of, imported into and exported to and from India, China, &c, so far as relates to the Trade to India fol London, 1833
- Grain, &c.—Account of Grain, Meal, and Flour imported during 1841, 2, and 3, from each of the British Colonies, including India fol London, 1844
- Gwalior, Further Papers respecting fol ... London, 1844
- Hastings (Warren), Papers relative to his Impeachment A large Collection, WITH MS. INDEXES 3 vols fol London, 1771, &c.
- Hastings (W), Minutes of Evidence taken at the Trial of, with Appendices of Documents 6 vols fol London, 1788-94
- Hastings (W) —Appendix to the Eleventh Report from the Select Committee on India Affairs, 1783 fol London, 1783
- Hastings (Marquis of), Administration, comprising Papers respecting the Nepaul, Pindarry, and Mahratta Wars, Treaties, Finance, Hyderabad Papers Hastings' Summary, with Instructions to Luchnow, and Oude Papers 4 vols fol London, 1824
- Hill Coolies, Correspondence respecting the 1841-3 fol London, 1841, &c
- Hindoo Widows and Voluntary Immolations, 1821 5 fol London, 1821, &c
- Hindoo Widows, Infanticide, 1827 8 fol London, 1827, &c

- Idolatry.—Despatch from the Court of Directors on the Subject of separating the Government of India from all connexion with the Idolatry and Superstition of their Hindoo and Mahomedan Subjects. fol. London, 1841
- Index to the Bills, Reports, Accounts, and other Papers, printed by Order of the House of Commons, 1801 to 1832. fol. London, 1833
- Indian Law.—Copy of the Penal Code prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners. fol. London, 1838
- Indian Law Commissioners.—Special Reports. fol. London, 1843
- Infanticide in India. (2 copies) fol. London, 1843
- Insolvent Debtors.—A Bill to continue the several Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors in India. fol. London, 1840
- Judicial Papers, 1774, General Appendix to. fol. London, 1774
- Judicial Papers from 1828 to 1838. fol. London, 1828, &c.
- Juries, India.—Regulations as to Natives sitting on Juries, at Bombay, and Correspondence on the India Jury Bill. fol. London, 1829-32
- Juries in India.—Papers relating to extending Trial by Jury to the Natives in Criminal Cases. fol. London, 1833
- Justice.—First six Reports from Select Committee on the Administration of Justice in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa; with Appendices. fol. London, 1782
- Justice in India, Administration of.—Eleven Reports, with Appendixes, of Committees of the House of Commons on, 1781-5. 2 vols. fol. London, 1804-6
- Legislative Councils, Papers on the Establishment of a new System of Courts of Justice, and a Code of Laws in British India. fol. London, 1831
- Madras.—Disturbances at Madras, 1806-7, and Defection of the Army. fol. London, 1811
- Mahratta War and Affairs, Papers relative to the, in 1803, 4, and 5. 2 vols. fol. London, 1804, &c.
- Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee of the Whole House, and the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East-India Company in 1813. 1 vol. fol. London, 1813
- Minutes of Evidence before a Committee, on the Affairs of the East-India Company, on the China Trade, Finance, Judicial, Military, Political, Public, and Revenue, with Appendixes, in 1831 and 32. 10 vols. fol. London, 1831-2
- Missionaries, Judicial, &c. fol. London, 1814
- Observations on the State of Society among the Asiatic Subjects of Great Britain, 1792. fol. London, 1813

- Opium—Administration of the Monopolies of Opium and Salt
fol . . . , London, 1831
- Oude, Papers relating to—viz Treaties with Oude, from 1765 to
1801 Articles of Charges against the Marquis of Wellesley,
and Minutes of Evidence on the Oude Charge fol.
London, 1806
- Oude.—Correspondence respecting the Succession to the Throne of
Oude fol London, 1839
- Oude, Papers relative to *See* Wellesley
- Patronage of the East India Company, Report on the Abuses in
the Disposal of fol London, 1809
- Peishwah—Copies and Extracts of Advices from Governors in
India relative to the Origin and Projects of the Discussions
which terminated in Hostility with the Peishwah fol
London, 1818
- Persia, Treaties with fol. London, 1839
- Persia and Affghanistan, Correspondence relating to 1834 to 1839
fol. London, —
- Pilgrim Taxes—Correspondence relating to the Abolition of cer-
tain Pilgrim Taxes in India fol London, 1840
- Pindari and Mahratta War in India, Papers relative to the fol
London, 1819
- Pindarries—Copies and Extracts of Advices from the several
Governments in India concerning the Aggressions of the Pin-
darries, and the Measures adopted in consequence thereof fol
London, 1818
- Police and Justice of Bengal, Fort St George, and Bombay, from
1810 to 1819, Papers relating to fol London, 1819
- Police, and Civil and Criminal Justice under the Governments of
Bengal, Fort St George, and Bombay, from 1810 to 1819,
Papers relative to the fol London, 1839
- Poll Tax—Petitions from Natives of Tinnevely to the Madras
Government, complaining of the Levy of a Poll Tax on certain
Persons of their Faith, and Proceedings thereon. fol
London, 1840
- Prince of Wales' Island, Papers respecting fol London, 1805
- Private Trade—Reports from the Reporters of External Com-
merce, Bengal, Madras, and Bombay (Private Trade), for
1811-12 fol London, 1812
- Rajah of Travancore—Report on the Petition of Mr. Bury Hutch-
inson fol London, 1832
- Registrar—Papers relating to the Office of Registrar of the Su-
preme Court of Judicature at Madras fol London, 1828

- Religious Ceremonies.—Memorial of the European Population of Madras relative to the Religious Ceremonies of the Natives. fol. London, 1837
- Religious Institutions.—Correspondence between the Government of India and the Court of Directors (Native Religious Institutions). fol. London, 1841
- Religious Institutions.—Despatch relative to the Superintendence of Native Religious Institutions. fol. London, 1844
- Reports from Committees of the House of Commons on the State of the East-India Company, 1771-1777, and Justice in India, 1781-1785. 4 vols. fol. London, 1803, &c.
- Resident Europeans, Police, Missionaries, Weavers, and Investments (Papers relating to). fol. London, 1813
- Roebuck.—Negotiation between Nullapah and Mr. Wm. Abbott. Removal of Mr. Benj. Roebuck, and Pension to his Widow, Mrs. Roebuck. fol. London, 1814
- Rumbold (Sir Thos.) and Peter Perring, Proceedings in Parliament touching the Case of, for Breaches of Trust at Fort St. George, in the East Indies. fol. London, 1783
- Salt.—Monopoly, 1834-5. Evidence, &c. fol. London, 1834, &c.
- Saltpetre.—Report on a Memorial from the Manufacturers of Gunpowder and other Commodities made from Saltpetre. 4to. London, 1793
- Scindia.—Copies of Letters relating to Scindia, in 1805. fol. London, 1844
- Scindia.—Copies of Letters from Lord Cornwallis and Sir George Barlow to Lord Lake, 1805; and Letter from Marquis of Hastings in relation to Scindia, 1820. fol. London, 1844
- Shipping.—Accounts and Papers relating to East-India-built Shipping, 1814. fol. London, 1814
- Ships.—A Return of all Ships and Vessels built in India from 1794 to 1813. Prize Ships, and Ships not East Indiamen. fol. London, 1813
- Shoa.—Correspondence connected with Capt. Harris's Mission to Shoa. fol. London, 1844
- Sinde, Treaties with, 1809 to 1843; and Correspondence relative to. (Supplementary.) 2 vols. fol. London, 1843-4
- Slavery in India.—Correspondence of the Court of Directors and the Governments in India respecting the Slave Trade. fol. London, 1828
- Slavery in Ceylon.—Correspondence on the Slave Trade, and Measures taken for its Abolition. fol. London, 1838
- Slavery (East Indies), Papers relative to. fol. London, 1841

- Slavery —Legislative Despatch on Slavery in the East Indies fol
London, 1844
- Slaves —A Bill for the more effectual Suppression of the Importa-
tion of Slaves into India by Sea. fol. ... London, 1842
- Stamp Tax —Memorial of Merchants in London respecting Stamp
Tax in Calcutta, with the Amount of Revenue received from
Stamps in India in 1823-4 and 1825 6 fol London, 1828
- Steam Navigation and Communication with India (Reports on),
with Minutes of Evidence, &c. 1834-7. 2 vols fol
London, 1834-7
- Steam Communication with India fol ... London, 1839
- Steam Navigation —Amount expended in each of the last Four
Years in Steam Navigation to India, by way of the Red Sea
fol London, 1843
- Steam Vessels —Amount of Cost and Outfit, and Annual Disburse-
ments for Mail Steam Vessels employed between Suez and
India, also Amount of Postage received for Letters to and
from India fol London, 1843
- Supercargoes —Papers relating to the Affairs of the East-India
Company (Supercargoes), 1831 32 fol. London, 1832
- Supercargoes —Letters from the Court of Directors to their Super-
cargoes in China in 1832 fol London, 1832
- Supercargoes.—Extract of Despatches to the Supercargoes at Can-
ton, in reference to the Ship Amherst fol London, 1833
- Surat, Papers relating to, 1795 1800 fol ... London, 1806
- Tea Cultivation in India, Papers on the, 1839 fol
London, 1839
- Tea Duties —Report on the Tea Duties, with Minutes of Evidence
fol London, 1834
- Tenure of Land —Return of Terms, Conditions, and Modes of
Tenure on which Lands are allowed to be held by Europeans
in India fol London, 1843
- Trade —Report relative to the Trade with the East Indies and
China, Minutes of Evidence and Appendix fol
London, 1821
- Trade with India and China, 1829-34 fol London, 1829, &c
- Trade —Papers relating to the Trade with India and China, in-
cluding Information respecting the Consumption, Prices, &c
of Teas in Foreign Countries fol . . . London, 1829
- Trade —Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great
Britain, &c, Quantity and Value of Cargoes Exported by
American Ships, Quantity of American Tonnage and Quan-

tity of Tonnage employed in the Country Trade between British India and Canton between 1829-30, and 1830-31. fol. London, 1833

Trade.—Accounts relating to the Trade of India and China, and to the Finances of India in 1829-30. fol. London, 1833

Trade.—A Bill further to regulate the Trade of Ships built and Trading within the Limits of the East-India Company's Charter. fol. London, 1840

Trade.—Memorials to the British Government by Merchants interested in the Trade with China. fol. ... London, 1840

Treaties.—Copies of Treaties with the Native Princes and States since 1840. fol. London, 1818

Troops.—Amount and Allowances received by her Majesty's Troops serving in India. fol. London, 1841

Troops.—Correspondence respecting the Pay of Troops serving in India. fol. London, 1841

Treaties, Engagements, &c. between the British Government in India and the King or Mogul at Delhi. fol. London, 1805

Wellesley (Marquis), Administration in India; Papers relative to; on the Affairs of the Carnatic and the Oude. *The Marquis's own Copy, with many MS. interlineations, Notes, &c. in his Autograph.* 4 vols. fol. London, 1807

Wilkins (Sir C.), Glossary of Oriental Terms in the Fifth Report of the Select Committee on India Affairs. (2 copies) fol. London, 1813

(PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE COURT.)

Accounts, East India. 4to. London, 1793

Affairs of the East-India Company.—Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee of the House of Commons on the East-India Company's Affairs. 2 vols. 4to. ... London, 1813

Affairs of the East-India Company.—Reports and Minutes of Evidence from a Committee of the House of Lords on the Affairs of the East-India Company, 1830 to 1832; with an Appendix. 15 vols. 4to. London, 1830-33

Allowances to Directors.—Proceedings of Committee of Proprietors on the 6th of October, 1813, on Allowances to Directors; and sundry Papers relating to the same subject. (2 copies) 4to. London, 1814

Cotton.—Reports of Committee of Court of Directors of the East-

- India Company upon the Cotton Manufacture of this Country
4to *London*, 1793
- Cotton, &c — Reports on the Culture and Manufacture of Cotton
Wool, Raw Silk, and Indigo in India 8vo *London*, 1836
- Estimate of the probable Revenue and Charges of India on a
Peace Establishment, with Appendix. 4to *London*, 1793
- Hart — Proceedings relative to the Reimbursement to Major Hart
for Grain supplied to the Army before Seringapatam, April,
1799 4to *London*, 1816
- Illicit Trade, Papers respecting 4to ... *London*, 1799
- Patronage — Report of the Committee of the House of Commons
appointed to inquire into the Existence of any Abuses in the
disposal of the Patronage of the East-India Company 4to
London, 1809
- Pecuniary Claims of British Subjects on the Native Princes of
India. fol *London*, 1833
- Raja of Sattara, Papers respecting his Case, from 1840 to 1843
3 vols fol *London*, 1840, &c
- Records at the East-India House, a Selection of Papers from,
comprising Bengal and Madras Revenue and Bombay, Ben-
gal, and Madras Judicial 4 vols fol *London*, 1820-26
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter — Negotiation with
his Majesty's Ministers for a Copy of the Bill 4to
London, 1833
- Report of the Committee appointed by General Court to examine
into the Company's Affairs, both at Home and Abroad, prepa-
ratory to laying the same before the General Court. fol 1780
- Report of the Committee appointed by General Court to inquire
into the Chartered Rights of the Company, &c fol 1781
- Ships, Proceedings relative to, Ships tendered for the Service of
the United East-India Company, with Appendices from 1780
to September, 1809 13 vols fol ... *London*, 1802
- Smith (Nath.), Remarks on the East-India Company's Balance in
England from their Trade and Revenues fol *London*, 1781
- Sugar — Papers respecting the Culture and Manufacture of Sugar
in British India and other parts of Asia. (2 copies) fol
London, 1822
- Suttees, Appendix to the Statement of the Court of Directors on,
1789 to 1829 fol *London*, n d
- Trade — The Three Reports of the Committee appointed by Court
of Directors on the Export Trade from Great Britain to the
East Indies (2 copies) 4to *London*, 1793

- Trade.—Negociation for a Renewal of the East-India Company's Exclusive Trade. 4to. *London*, 1793
- Trade.—Papers, Nos. I. to X. respecting the Negotiation for the Renewal of the East-India Company's Exclusive Trade. 4to. *London*, 1793
- Trade.—Papers respecting the Trade between India and Europe. fol. *London*, 1801
- Trade.—Between India and Europe, Papers respecting. 4to. *London*, 1802
- Trade.—Negociation for a Renewal of the East-India Company's Exclusive Privileges. 4to. *London*, 1812
-

GOVERNORS GENERAL, &c.

- College of Fort William.—Regulations, Reports, Examinations, &c. of the College of Fort William; PARTLY IN MANUSCRIPT. fol. *Fort William*, 1800, &c.
- College of Fort William.—Reports of Terms, Second, Third, and Fourth of 1801, and First of 1802; PARTLY IN MANUSCRIPT. fol. *Calcutta*, 1801, &c.
- Macpherson (Lieut.), Report upon the Khonds of the Districts of Ganjam and Cuttack. fol. *Calcutta*, 1842
- Reports of a Joint Commission from Bengal and Bombay, on the State and Condition of the Province of Malabar in 1792 and 1793; with the Regulations thereon established. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, n. d.
- Report on the Central Doab Canal. fol. *Allahabad*, 1840
- Report of the Committee of Prison Discipline to the Governor-General of India in 1838. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Reports on Public Works in the Four Circles of Superintendency (Bengal), in the order of Embankments, Canals, Roads and Bridges, and Civil Buildings, for the Years ending April 30th, 1841 and 1842. 2 vols. fol. *Fort William*, 1842
- Salt Revenue of Bengal, a Selection of Papers from the Records of the Board of Customs relating thereto. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833
- Tippoo Sultan.—Advices to and from India relative to the War with Tippoo Sultan. 4to. *London*, 1800
- Tippoo Sultan.—Official Documents relative to Negotiations by Tippoo Sultan with the French and other States for purposes

hostile to the British Nation; with proceedings of a Jacobin Club formed at Seringapatam by the French Soldiers. 4to.

Calcutta, 1799

Trials of Maha Rajah Nundocomar, Jos. Fowke, and others, for Forgery and Conspiracy. 4to. *London*, 1776

Wellesley.—Appendix to Notes on Mahratta War. Parts II. and III. In 1 vol. fol. *Calcutta*, 1804

Wilks (Major M.), Report on the Interior Administration and Expenditure of the Government of Mysore. fol.

Fort William, 1805

MISCELLANEOUS.

Benfield and Others.—Loans to the Nawab of Arcot and the Raja of Tanjore. fol. N. D.

Bolts (Wm), Considerations on India Affairs; comprising the present State of Bengal, Vindication of the Author from the Charges of Mr. Verelst, &c. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1772

Boyce (Lieut. Chas.), Memorial of, to the Court of Directors. 8vo. ' *London*, 1817

Buchanan (Claude), Official Papers, and Literary Proceedings of the College of Fort William in Bengal during its first Four Years. 4to. *London*, 1805

Clive (Lord), Minutes of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, containing an Historical Account of Revolutions, &c. in India, from Lord Clive's Government to the Present. 8vo. *London*, 1772

Correspondence of the Hon. Court of Directors of the East-India Company and of the Governor-General respecting the permanent Settlement of Land Revenue, with MS. Notes, by S. Law. 8vo. *London*, 1825

Cossijurah and Shawpore Case (A Supplement to the). 4to.

London, 1780

Debates in the House of Commons on the East-India Budget, 1806, and the Carnatic Question, 1808. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo.

London, 1806-9

Debates at the East-India House in 1813. 4 vols. 8vo.

London, 1813

Debates at the East-India House, in 1813-14, on procuring Authority to charge the Property Tax on the Dividends, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813

- Debates at the East-India House, 1825-30. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, n. d.*
- Hastings (Warren), Authentic Copy of the Correspondence in India between the Country Powers and the East-India Company's Servants, laid before Parliament in 1786. 6 vols. 8vo. *London, 1787*
- Hastings (W.), History of the Trial of. 8vo. *London, 1796*
- Hastings (W.), Proceedings of Parliament relative to; containing Burke's Charges and Hastings's Defence. 9 vols. fol. *London, 1786*
- Hastings (W.), Minutes of Evidence before Committee of the House of Commons on the Articles of Charges against him. 8vo. *London, 1788*
- Hastings (W.), Answer to the Articles exhibited against him. (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1788*
- Patna Cause.—Narrative of Proceedings in the Suit of Behader Beg against Nadara Begum and others. 4to. *London, n. d.*
- Pigot (Lord), Original Papers; with an Authentic State of the Proofs and Proceedings at the Coroner's Inquest, with the subsequent Proceedings, &c. 4to. *London, 1778*
- Pigot (Lord), Defence of. 4to. *London, 1777*
- Reports (the Fifth and Sixth), from the Committee of Secrecy, on the Causes of the War in the Carnatic and of the Condition of the British Possessions in those Parts; with Appendices. 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1782*
- Report.—A Copy of the Fifth Report from the Committee of the House of Commons on the Affairs of the East-India Company, July, 1812. 8vo. *London, 1812*
- Rohilla War, Papers on the. 4to. *n. d.*
- Sherson (Robt.), Report on the Debate and Proceedings in the Case of, at a Court of Proprietors of the East-India Company. 8vo. *London, 1815*
- Ships.—Reports and Papers on Indian-built Ships. 8vo. *London, 1809*
- Sinde, The Affairs of, being an Analysis of Papers presented to Parliament. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Tanjore.—Mahomed Ali Chan. Letter to the Court of Directors, with a Statement of Facts relative to Tanjore. 4to. *London, 1777*
- Tanjore.—Papers relative to the Restoration of the King of Tanjore, the Arrest of Lord Pigot, &c. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1777*

- Tanjore Papers, Appendix to 4to London, 1777
 Tanjore Papers.—Row's Narrative; or, Appendix to the Tanjore
 Papers. 3 vols 4to London, 1777
 Trade—The Third Report of the Special Committee of the Court
 of Directors on the Trade, &c to India. 8vo London, 1802
 Treaties (A Collection of), Alliances, and Conventions relating to
 the Security, Commerce, and Navigation of the British Do-
 minions, 1714-18 4to London, 1717-18
 Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers to the East-India
 Company respecting their Presidency of Fort St George and
 Fort William, 1756 to 1780 (2 copies) 4to London, 1774
 Verelst (Harry), A View of the Rise, Progress, and Present State
 of the English Government in Bengal 4to London, 1772
-

TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, PERIODICALS, AND NEWSPAPERS

- Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres (Histoire de l'),
 depuis son Etablissement jusqu'à 1793, avec Index. 52 vols
 4to Paris, 1736 to 1843
 Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres (Mémoires pre-
 sentés par divers Savants à l') (Première Série) tome 1
 4to Paris, 1844
 Académie Royale—Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits de Biblio-
 theque du Roi, etc, lus au Comité établi par sa Majesté dans
 l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres 17 vols
 4to Paris, 1787 to 1843
 Académie Impériale des Sciences de St Petersburg Sciences
 Politiques, Histoire, et Philologie 7 vols 4to
 St Petersburg 1830 to 1844
 Académie Impériale des Sciences de St Petersburg (Bulletin
 Scientifique) 10 vols 4to ... St Petersburg 1837-42
 Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersburg—Bulletin de
 la Classe Historico-Philologique vol 1 4to St Petersburg 1844
 Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Transactions of
 the. 7 vols 8vo Calcutta, 1838-40
 Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland (The Transactions of),
 from its Commencement in 1823 to 1835 (2 copies) 3 vols.
 4to. London, 1824-35
 Asiatic Researches, or Transactions of the Society instituted in
 Bengal, for Inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the

- Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, with Index. (2 copies)
21 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1788-1836
- Asiatic Society of Bengal (The Journal of the), edited by the
Secretaries, from its Commencement to 1843, with Prinsep's
useful Tables. 13 vols. in 20. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832-43
- Asiatic Society (The Royal) of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal
of, from 1834 to 1843. 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834, &c.
- Astronomical Society of London (Memoirs of the Royal), from the
Commencement to 1843. 14 vols. 4to. *London*, 18—, &c.
- Astronomical Society of London (Memoirs of the). 2 vols. 4to.
London, 1822-6
- Berlin.—Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissen-
schaften zu Berlin, 1822-41. 24 vols. 4to.
Berlin, 1825 to 1841
- Berlin.—Berichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1839
to 1843. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1839, &c.
- Bombay Literary Society (The Transactions of), from the Com-
mencement in 1804 to 1823. (2 copies) 3 vols. 4to.
London. 1819-23
- British Association for the Advancement of Science (Reports of),
from the Commencement in 1831 to 1843. 12 vols. 8vo.
London, 1835-43
- Geographical Society (The Royal) of London, the Journal of,
from its Commencement in 1832 to 1844. 14 vols. 8vo.
London, 1834-44
- Geographical Society (The Royal) of London, the Journal of, for
1838. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Geological Society's Transactions. The 2nd Series, from 1821 to
1842. 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1824-42
- Harlem.—Verhandelingen, uitgegeeven door de Hollandsche Maat-
schappye der Weetenschappen. vol. xxiii. 8vo.
Harlem, 1786
- Horticultural Society of London (The Transactions of), from the
Commencement in 1805 to 1830. 6 vols. and 3 parts of vol.
vii. 4to. *London*, 1815-30
- Institut Royal de France, Classe d'Histoire et de Littérature An-
cienne (Histoire et Mémoires de l'). 11 vols. 4to.
Paris, 1815-39
- Linnean Society of London (The Transactions of), from the Com-
mencement in 1788 to 1841. 18 vols. 4to. *London*, 1791-1841
- Literature (Royal Society of) of the United Kingdom, Transac-
tions of the, from the Commencement in 1827 to 1839.
3 vols. in 6. 4to. *London*, 1827, &c.

- Madras Literary Society (The Transactions of) Part I. (2 copies)
4to London, 1827
- Medical and Physical Society of Bombay (Transactions of) vol 1
(2 copies) 8vo Bombay, 1838
- Medical and Physical Society of Calcutta (Transactions of) 6
vols 8vo Calcutta, 1825-35
- Munich — Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Physikalischen und
Philosophisch Philologischen, Classe der Königlich Bayeris-
chen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1829-37. 4 vols 4to
Munich, 1832, &c.
- Munich — Gelehrte Anzeigen, herausgegeben von Mitgliedern der
K Bayer Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1835-37 5 vols
4to München, 1835, &c
- Recherches Asiaticques, ou Memoires de la Societe etablie au Ben-
gale, pour faire des Recherches sur l'Histoire et les Antiquites,
les Arts, les Sciences, et la Litterature de l'Asie, traduits de
l'Anglois par A Labaume, etc. 2 vols 4to Paris, 1805
- Royal Asiatic Society, *see* Asiatic Society.
- Royal Geographical Society, *see* Geographical Society
- Société Asiatique de Paris — Journal Asiatique, ou, Recueil de
Memoires d'Extraits et de Notices relatifs à l'Histoire, à la
Philosophie, aux Sciences, à la Littérature, et aux Langues
des Peuples Orientaux, depuis 1822 jusqu'en 1843 43 vols
8vo Paris, 1822-43
- Société Enthologique (Mémoires de l') vol 1 en 2 parts 8vo
Paris, 1841, &c
- Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Com-
merce (Transactions of), from 1824 to 1843, or, vols 43 to
54 11 vols 8vo London, 1825, &c
- Zoological Society of London (The Transactions of), from its Com-
mencement in 1833 to the present time 3 vols 4to
London, 1835 to 1842
- Zoological Society of London (Proceedings of), 1833 to 1841 3
vols 8vo London, 1833 to 1841

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS

- Almanack, The Anglo-Indian and Colonial, for 1845 8vo
London, 1845
- Annals of Oriental Literature vol 1 8vo London, 1820-21
- Annales de l'Association de la Propagation de la Foi tom v 8vo
Lyons, 1831

- Annual (The) Register; or, a View of History, Politics, and Literature, from 1758 to 1842. 84 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1783, &c.
- Asiatic Annual Register; or, a View of the History of Hindustan, and the Politics, Commerce, and Literature of Asia, from 1799 to 1811. 12 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1801, &c.
- Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register, for British India and its Dependencies, from its Commencement in 1816 to 1844. 73 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1816, &c.
- Baptist Missionary Society (Periodical Accounts relative to the). 6 vols. 8vo. ... *Clipstone*, 1800-17
- Bengal Almanac, 1839, 40, and 44. 3 vols. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1839, &c.
- Bengal (The) Catholic Expositor, for 1839-41. 4 vols. in 2, 8vo.
Calcutta, 1839, &c.
- Bengal Directory, 1839 to 44 (wants 1842). 5 vols. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1839, &c.
- Bengal Sporting Magazine, from the Commencement in 1834 to 1841. 11 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1834, &c.
- Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, Nos. 141, 143, and 144. 8vo.
Edinb. 1844
- Bombay Calendar and Almanac for 1843 and 44. 2 vols. 8vo.
Bombay, 1843, &c.
- British Friend of India Magazine and India Review, 1842-1844. 5 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1842, &c.
- British and Foreign Review; or, European Quarterly Journal, Nos. 13, 14, 28, 29, 30, and 35. 4 vols. 8vo.
London, 1838 and 44
- British Indian Military Repository, by Capt. S. Parlb. 3 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1822-7
- Calcutta Annual Register, for 1801 and 2. 2 vols. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1823
- Calcutta Christian Observer, from the Commencement in 1832 to 1844. 13 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1832, &c.
- Calcutta Journal of Natural History, conducted by Jo. M'Clelland. 3 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1841, &c.
- Calcutta Magazine and Monthly Register, from 1830 to 1832. (2 copies) 6 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1830, &c.
- Calcutta Monthly Journal and General Register of Occurrences throughout the British Dominions in the East, 1837 to 40. 6 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1838, &c.
- Calcutta Review, No. 1. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1844
- Chinese Repository, 1832 to 1843. 12 vols. 8vo.
Canton, 1832, &c.

- Christian Intelligencer, Original Papers and Extracts on Subjects connected with Religion, Morals, and the Sciences vols iv and v. 8vo *Calcutta*, 1834-5
- Christian Investigator, from September 1826 to April 1827 8vo
Calcutta, ———
- Church Missionary Register, from 1816 to 1844 30 vols 8vo
London, 1816 44
- Colonial Magazine and Commercial Maritime Journal, 1842-4
5 vols 8vo *London*, 1842-4
- Dalrymple (Alex), Oriental Repertory, from 1791 to 1808 2
vols 4to *London*, 1793-1808
- East-India and Colonial Magazine, 1840 to 1842 5 vols. 8vo
London, 1840-42
- East-India United Service Journal and Military Magazine, conducted by J H Stocqueler, 1834 to 1838 10 vols 8vo
London, 1834-38
- Edinburgh Journal of Science, by D Brewster vol 1 8vo
Edinb 1824
- Edinburgh Review, or, Critical Journal, from October 1839 to October 1841, October 1842, February 1843, and April 1844
5 vols 8vo *Edinb* 1840 to 44
- Evangelist (The) vol 1 8vo *Bombay*, 1834
- Evangelist and Reporter, for 1834, 5, and 6 3 vols 8vo
Bombay, 1834
- Evangelist and Reporter, from October 1837 to July 1838 8vo
1837, &c
- Foreign and Colonial Review, 1838-42. 8vo *London*, 1838
- Foreign Quarterly Review for October 1838, October 1843, and January 1844 *London*, 1838-44
- Free Churchman, September 1843 to June 1844 2 vols 8vo
Calcutta, 1843-4
- Gleanings in Science 2 vols 8vo *Calcutta*, 1829-30
- Indian Journal of Medical Science, from the Commencement in 1834 to 1844 10 vols. 8vo *Calcutta*, 1834, &c
- Indian Review and Journal of Foreign Science and the Arts, edited by Fr Corbyn, from 1837 to 1843 8 vols 8vo
Calcutta, 1837 43
- Journal des Savans, depuis 1816 à 1843 28 vols 4to. *Paris*, 1816, &c.
- Kaleidoscope (The), a Periodical Paper 3 vols. in 2
Calcutta, 1829-31
- McClelland (John), *Calcutta Journal of Natural History* 4 vols
8vo *Calcutta*, 1841 to 1844

- Madras Almanac, 1842 to 44. (*2 copies of 1842*) 3 vols. 8vo.
Madras, 1842, &c.
- Madras New Almanac and General Directory and Asiatic Register, for 1844. (*2 copies*) 8vo. ... *Madras, 1844*
- Madras Journal of Literature and Science, edited by J. C. Morris, from the Commencement in 1833 to 1840. 12 vols. 8vo.
Madras, 1834, &c.
- Madras Miscellany, 1839-40. 8vo. ... *Madras, 1840*
- Madras Quarterly Medical Journal, edited by S. Rogers, for 1839. vol. i. 8vo. ... *Madras, 1839*
- Meerut Universal Magazine, from 1835-6. 4 vols. 8vo.
Agra, 1835, &c.
- Missionary Herald, relating to the Calcutta Baptist Missionary Society. Various Nos. from July 1822 to December 1823. 8vo. ... *Calcutta, 1822-23*
- Missionary Register for 1813, 14, and 15. 3 vols. 12mo.
London, 1814, &c.
- Missionary Register, *see Church Missionary.*
- Monthly Review, an Index to the, from its Commencement to the end of the Seventieth Volume, by S. Ascough. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1786
- North British Review, Nos. I. and II. 8vo. ... *Edinb. 1844*
- Oriental Christian Spectator for 1837. (vol. viii.) 8vo.
Bombay, 1837
- Oriental Christian Spectator, January 1838 to April 1839. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Bombay, 1838-9*
- Oriental Quarterly Magazine, Review, and Register for 1824, 5, 6, and 7. (vols. i. to viii.) In 4 vols. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1824, &c.
- Orientalia, edentibus T. G. J. Juynboll, T. Roorda, H. E. Weijers. vol. i. 8vo. ... *Amst. 1840*
- Ouseley (Wm.), Oriental Collections; consisting of Original Essays and Dissertations, Translations, &c.; illustrating the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. 2 vols. 4to. ... *London, 1797-8*
- Parbury's Oriental Herald and Colonial Intelligencer, 1838 and 9. 4 vols. 8vo. ... *London, 1838, &c.*
- Quarterly Journal of the Calcutta Medical and Physical Society, edited by Goodeve and O'Shaughnessy, for 1837. 2 vols. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1837
- Quarterly Review for December 1839, and June and September 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London, 1839-41*

- Schlegel (A W), *Indische Bibliothek* 3 vols 8vo *Bonn*, 1820 30
Telescope, a Miscellany of Literature, Science, and Religion,
 September 1840 to December 1841 8vo *Calcutta*, 1840 1
Trifler (The), a periodical Paper, from October 1, 1823 to
 January 11, 1824 8vo *Calcutta*, 1823
Weekly Examiner and Literary Register, March 1840 to July
 1841 2 vols in 1 8vo *Calcutta*, 1840-41
Westminster Review, for January 1841, August and December
 1843, and December 1844 2 vols 8vo *London*, 1841 4
Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes herausgegeben von
 Ewald, Gabelentz, Hosegarten, Lassen, &c 6 vols 8vo
Göttingen, 1837 *Bonn*, 1844
-

NEWSPAPERS

- Bengal Catholic Expositor*, July 1839 to February 1841 2 vols
 8vo 1839, &c
Bengal Catholic Herald, 1840 43 8 vols 8vo *Calcutta*, 1842, &c
Calcutta Christian Advocate, 1839 to 1843 5 vols fol
Calcutta, 1839, &c
Calcutta Gazette, from 1784 to 1805 (wanting 1802-3) 22 vols
 fol and 4to *Calcutta*, 1784, &c
Calcutta Legal Observer vol 1 4to *Calcutta*, 1839
East India Political Register for 1838 9 vol 1 4to
Calcutta, 1838, &c
Friend of India Newspaper, from the Commencement in 1835 to
 1843 10 vols fol *Serampore*, 1835, &c
Maulmain Chronicle, from the Commencement in 1837 to 1844
 (2 copies of vols v and vi) 7 vols in 4 4to 1837, &c
Moorshedabad (The) News for 1838-9 vol 1 4to
Berhampore, 1838 &c
Weekly (The) Intelligencer for 1841 vol 1 4to *Calcutta*, 1841
-

TRACTS

- Tracts (A Collection of XI)*—Declarations, Narratives, &c, on
 the Affairs between the English and Dutch Nations 1 vol
 4to *London*, 1642-73
Abbott, Parry, and Maitland (Correspondence of) with the Court

- of Directors on the Subject of a Protest signed by two Members of that Court. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Abstract of Proceedings of the House of Commons in relation to the East-India Company's Trade, from 1691 to 1698. fol. *London*, 1699
- Account of the Funds for Payment of which the Duties on East-India Goods are appropriated. fol. *London*, 1712
- Account of some Transactions in the House of Commons and before the Lords of the Privy Council relating to the late East-India Company, with the said East-India Company's new Charter. 4to. *London*, 1693
- Act of Parliament, 9th and 10th of William III., for raising Two Millions for settling the Trade to the East-Indies, &c. fol. *London*, 1698
- Acts (George II. and III.) and Articles of War for the East-India Service. 8vo. *London*, 1754
- Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, on Points to be discussed at the General Court at the South Sea House. 4to. *London*, 1764
- Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, shewing the Necessity of sending Commissions Abroad. 8vo. *London*, 1769
- Address to the Public concerning the Business between the Government and the East-India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1767
- Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock on the Necessity of a Commission to regulate the Affairs of the Company Abroad. * A Paper delivered at General Court, 11th August, 1772. 4to. *London*, 1772
- Adventure.—Relation of a most horrid Conspiracy and running away with the Ship Adventure. fol. *London*, 1700
- Affghan War.—Report of the East-India Committee of the Colonial Society on the Causes and Consequences of the Affghan War. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Affghanistan.—Narrative of the Events in Afghanistan between 2nd November 1841 and September 1842. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844
- African Education Society (Report of the Proceedings at the Formation of), instituted at Washington in December 1829. 8vo. *Washington*, 1830
- Agricultural and Horticultural Society of St. Helena (Proceedings of). 4to. *St. Helena*, 1824
- Agricultural and Horticultural Society's Garden of Western India, 1836. 8vo. 1836
- Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western India (Correspondence of). 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837

- Akerman (J Y), The Stone Worship of the Ancients, illustrated by their Coins 8vo *London*, 1838
- Amboyna (Second Part of the Tragedy of), or Relation of a Design against the English Colonies of New England 4to *London*, 1653
- Amboyna.—True Narrative of Injuries, &c, which the Hollanders have exercised against the English Nation in the East Indies, particularly the plundering and sinking the “Dragon” and “Katherine,” both Ships and Men, &c 4to *London*, 1665
- American Murathee Mission, A brief View of, in 1836 8vo *Bombay*, 1837
- Anderson (Arthur), Observations on the Practicability of opening a Communication between the Red Sea and the Mediterranean, by a Ship Canal. 8vo *London*, 1843
- Anglo-Chinese College founded at Malacca, 1818 (Account of) 8vo — 1818
- Anglo-Chinese College —Address to the Public 8vo *Malacca*, 1823
- Anglo-Chinese College, its Foundation, Subscribers, Laws, Statutes, and By Laws, with the Second Annual Report and Catalogue of Library 8vo *Malacca*, 1823-4
- Annals of Botany, edited by C Konig and Jo Sims vol 1 8vo *London*, 1805
- Anti Conversion Petition addressed to the Governor in Council of Bombay 8vo *Bombay*, 1840
- Arcot —Letter from the Council at Bengal to the Secret Committee, containing Reasons against the Revolution in favour of the Nabob of Arcot 4to *London*, 1764
- Arcot —Letter to the East India Proprietors, sending out Orders to stop Payment by Nabob Mir Jaffier of Restitution Money 8vo *London*, 1768
- Arcot —Letters relative to Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers from 1756 to 1766, also a Letter from the Nabob of Arcot to the Company, with the Answer 4to *London*, 1772
- Arcot—Exposition of the Origin, Progress, and State of the Loans made to the Nabob of Arcot by British Subjects, from 1760 to 1777 inclusive 4to *London*, n d
- Arcot (A Letter from the Nabob of) to the Court of Directors, with a State of Facts relative to Tanjore 4to *London*, 1777
- Arcot —Impartial View of the Origin and Progress of the present Disputes in the East India Company relative to Mahomed Ali, Nabob of Arcot and the Raja of Tanjore 8vo *Edinb* 1777

- Arcot.—Papers and Proceedings of the Court of Directors relative to the Payment of the Private Debts of the Nabob of Arcot. 4to. London, 1796
- Arcot.—A Summary View relative to the Debts of the Nabobs of Arcot, since the Agreement between the East-India Company and the Creditors in 1805. (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1814
- Arnot (Sandford), History of the Indian Press during the last Ten Years; with a Biographical Notice of the Indian Cobbett and Notarial Documents. (2 copies) 8vo. ... London, 1829
- Assam Company.—Report made to the Shareholders in May 1841. 8vo. London, 1841
- Assey (Chas.), On the Trade to China and the Indian Archipelago. 8vo. London, 1819
- Astronomical Society of London, Address of the, in January 1820. 8vo. London, 1820
- Auckland (Lord), Minute by, as Governor-General on Native Education. 8vo. Delhi, 1839
- Auckland (Lord) and Lord Ellenborough, by a Bengal Civilian. 8vo. London, 1815
- Authentic Papers respecting Indian Affairs, which have been under the inspection of a Great Assembly. 8vo. London, 1771
- Avdall (Johannes), Census of the Armenian Population of Calcutta. (2 copies) 8vo. Calcutta, 1837
- Baber (Thos. H.), Papers connected with the Case of, shewing his endeavours to obtain Redress in England for his Suspension by the Madras Government from his Office of Chief Judge. 8vo. London, 1831
- Back (Capt. J.), Practical Instruction in the Art of Fencing with the Bayonet. 8vo. Madras, 1839
- Baldwin (Geo.), Remedy for the Plague by Olive Oil. 12mo. London, 1820
- Ball (Sam.), Observations on the Expediency of Opening a Second Port in China. 8vo. Macao, 1817
- Banerjea (K. M.), Truth Defended and Error Exposed; Strictures upon Hara Chandra Tarkapanchanan's Answer to Muir's Matapariksha, and upon Baboo Kasinath Bosoa on Hinduism and Christianity. 8vo. Calcutta, 1841
- Barber (Capt. Jas.), The Directors of the East-India Company versus her Majesty's Ministers, on Steam Navigation. 8vo. London, 1839
- Barber (Capt. Jas.), Letter on the subject of Steam Navigation with India. (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1839

- Barber (Capt Jas), Philojohannes Unmasked and the Truth Told, relative to the East-India Company's Management of Steam Communication with India 8vo . . . London, 1839
- Baring (Fr), The Principle of the Commutation Act, established by Facts 8vo London, 1786
- Barlow (Sir Geo), Ten Tracts on his Government in India 3 vols 8vo London, 1810-13
- Barnes (Geo), Sermon on the Education of the Poor, preached at Bombay, January 1816 8vo ... Bombay, 1816
- Barnett (Jos), Sermon —“The Duty of Britons to promote the progress of Christianity and Civilization in India” 8vo
London, 1813
- Barrow (Wm), On the Expediency of Translating our Scriptures into the Oriental Languages 4to ... Oxford, 1808
- Bateman (Josiah), La Martiniere, a Reply to the Statements respecting the Bishop of Calcutta 8vo London, 1839
- Becker (F. W), Letters to Dr Thomson on the Causes and Prevention of Cholera in Prussia 8vo ... London, 1832
- Bell (Lieut Col John), Defence on his Trial at Bangalore 8vo
London, 1810
- Bengal —A Narrative of what happened in Bengal in 1760 (2 copies) 8vo London, n d
- Bengal —Supplement to the Narrative of what happened in Bengal in 1760 8vo London, 1764
- Bengal —Remarks on the Petition of the British Inhabitants of Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa to Parliament, with Appendix. 4to London, n d
- Bengal —Account of the Proceedings of the States of Holland, &c on the complaint of Sir J Yorke, concerning Hostilities committed in the River of Bengal 4to . . . London, 1762
- Bengal —Plan of Participation with the Publick in the Revenues of Bengal, &c fol London, 1767
- Bengal —Thoughts on our Acquisitions in the East Indies, particularly Bengal 8vo London, 1771
- Bengal —Proceedings at Fort William respecting the Administration of Justice among the Natives in Bengal, with a Translation of the Compilation of Ordinances by Pundits (2 copies) 4to London, 1774 and 1776
- Bengal —Proceedings of the Governor-General in Council at Fort William respecting the Administration of Justice to, amongst the Natives in Bengal 8vo . . . London, 1775
- Bengal — Memorial of the British Inhabitants of Bengal,

- Bahar, and Orissa to the Governor-General and Council.
4to. *London*, 1779
- Betham (Capt. Jo.), His Trial at Bombay on Charges preferred
against him by Sir Chas. Malcolm. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Bill for regulating Qualifications of the Proprietors of East-India
Stock. fol. *London*, N. D.
- Bill, with Amendments, for regulating the East-India Company's
Affairs. fol. *London*, 1773
- Blackburn (J.), The Theory and Science of Naval Architecture.
8vo. *Plymouth*, 1836
- Blane (Sir Gilb.), Statements of the comparative Health of the
British Navy from 1779 to 1814. 8vo. *London*, 1815
- Bogle (G.), Letter to the Governor-General and Council, resign-
ing his Office of Commissioner of Law Suits to the Company.
4to. *Calcutta*, 1779
- Bolt (Wm.), Extracts from the Public Advertiser, relative to the
Oppressions Suffered in Bengal by him and his Armenian
Agents. 8vo. *London*, 1769
- Bombay (Annual Reports of the) Scottish Missionary Society for
1833, 1844, 5, 6, and 1837. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1833
- Bombay Auxiliary Bible Society (The Second and Third Reports
of). 8vo. *Bombay*, 1816
- Bombay Auxiliary Bible Society (The Eighteenth Report of),
1836. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837
- Bombay Auxiliary Church of Scotland Missionary Society (Reports
of), for 1836 and 1837. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1837 and 8
- Bombay Auxiliary Church Missionary Society (The Sixth Report
of), for 1836. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837
- Bombay and Bengal (Narrative of Events in), relative to the Mah-
ratta Empire. 8vo. *London*, 1779
- Bombay Chamber of Commerce (Report for the Fourth Quarter
of), 1839-40. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1840
- Bombay Civil Service List, 31st of December, 1840. 8vo.
Bombay, 1840
- Bombay Geographical Society (Proceedings of), June and August
1839; Report on the Landed Tenures of Bombay. 8vo.
1839
- Bombay.—Letters Patent Establishing New Courts of Judicature
at Fort St. George and Bombay in 1798. 4to. *London*, 1798
- Bombay Literary Society (Proceedings of), December 1827. 4to.
Bombay, 1827
- Bombay Medical Retiring Fund (The Rules of). 8vo.
Bombay, 1835

- Bombay.—Report of the Commerce of Bombay for the Year 1837-8; with Tables shewing the extent of Trade carried on with each Country and State. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1838
- Bombay Seaman's Friend Society (Report of the), for 1836. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836
- Bombay Temperance Society, Report of, for 1835. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836
- Bombay Tract and Book Society, The Ninth Report of, for 1836. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1837
- Boswell (Jas.), Letter to the People of Scotland on the Present State of the Nation. 8vo. ... *London*, 1784
- Bowen (John), Missionary Incitement and Hindoo Demoralization; with Vindicatæ Seramporianæ, a Review of Bowen, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1821 and 3
- Bowring (John), On the Oriental Plague and Quarantines. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1838
- Braddock (J.), Guide to Chemical Testing and Analysis. 8vo. *Madras*, 1840
- Briggs, On the Land Tax of India (a Fragment) 8vo. N. D.
- Britaine (Wm. De), The Dutch Usurpation; or a brief View of the Behaviour of the States-General to the Kings of Great Britain. 4to. ... *London*, 1672
- British India.—Addresses delivered before the Society of Friends at Bishopsgate-street, in June, 1839. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- British India, Notes on the Relations of, with some Countries West of the Indus. 8vo. ... *London*, 1839
- British India Society, Speeches at the Formation of, July 1839. 8vo. ... *London*, 1839
- British Possessions in India, Review of the Question concerning the Government of. 8vo. ... *London*, 1784
- British Territorial Possessions in the East Indies, Thoughts on Improving the Government of. 8vo. ... *London*, 1780
- British Territorial Possessions in Hindostan, Dissertation on the Defence of, by a Bengal Field Officer. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- British Territories in India, Strictures on the Present Government of. 8vo. ... *London*, 1808
- Brodie (W. D.), Reply to the Calumnies and Misrepresentations contained in a Charge by Sir F. Macnaghten to the Grand Jury at Madras, in Jan. 1811. 8vo. ... *London*, 1812
- Brown (F. C.), Letters to and from the Government of Madras relative to the Disturbances in Canara, in April, 1837. 8vo. *London*, 1838

- Brown (Jas.), Tables of Exchanges of the Old and New Currencies of Madras. 8vo. *Madras*, 1818
- Bruce (Jo.), Report on the Negotiation between the East-India Company and the Public on the Renewal of their Charter for 20 years, from March, 1794. 4to. *London*, 1811
- Bruce (C. A.), An Account of the Manufacture of the Black Tea in Upper Assam, and Report on the Plantations of Tea and their Produce and its Manufacture. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838-9
- Bruce (John), Substance of the Speech of, in the Committee of the House of Commons on India Affairs in May, 1813. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Bryce (Jas.), On Idolatrous Practices in India. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Brydges (H. Jones), Letter to the Marquis Wellesley on the Present State of the British Interests and Affairs in Persia. 8vo. *London*, n. d.
- Brydges (H. J.), Letter to the Court of Directors on the Ameers of Scinde. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Buckingham.—Statement of Facts relative to the Removal from India of Mr. Buckingham, Editor of the *Calcutta Journal*. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828
- Buckstone (Jo. B.), *Luke the Labourer: a Domestic Melo-Drama*. 8vo. *Madras*, 1841
- Bullock (Capt. T. H.), *The Chinese vindicated, or Another View of the Opium Question*. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Bullock.—Abstracts of Minutes in the Supreme Council of Bengal, on the Contracts for Draught and Carriage Bullocks. 8vo. *London*, 1780
- Burgess (Bp.), *Motives to the Study of Hebrew*. Part II. 12mo. *London*, 1810
- Burke (Hon. Edm.), A Letter to, on the Report of the State of Justice in Bengal. 8vo. *London*, 1782
- Burke (Hon. E.), Letter to, on the Subject of his Charges against Warren Hastings. 8vo. *London*, 1783
- Butler (Prince), *Querical Demonstration relating to the Bill for prohibiting East-India Silks and Printed Calicoes*. fol. *London*, n. d.
- Butler (Prince), *Queries relating to the East-India Trade*. fol. *London*, 1699
- Butler's (Prince) Tale representing the State of the Wool Case, or the East-India Case truly stated, *in verse*. fol. *London*, 1699
- By-Laws of the East-India Company. fol. *London*, n. d.
- By-Laws proposed by the Governor, Deputy-Governor, and Com-

- mittee of Nine, and approved by the General Court of the East-India Company, January 1694-5 fol *London*, 1695
- By-Laws, Constitutions, &c. of the English Company Trading to the East Indies, passed in 1699, with those proposed in March, 1709 fol *London*, 1709
- Cadell (W A), Description of the Hindoo Bellows, with Remarks on similar Bellows in Europe 8vo N D
- Cadell (W A), Description of some Idols in the Museum of the Royal Society of Edinburgh 4to ... *Edinb* 1822
- Calcutta School-Book Society's Proceedings, the Ninth Report of, for 1830 31. 8vo *Calcutta*, 1832
- Callery (M), Voyage sur les Côtes de la Chine fait en 1838 8vo *Paris*, 1838
- Callicoes—Reasons offered to the Consideration of Parliament for advancing the intended Additional Duty upon East-India Callicoes fol. 1720
- Campbell (L D), Letter to a Member of Parliament on the "Articles of Charge" against Marquis Wellesley. 8vo *London*, 1808
- Campbell (L D), Vindication of the Wellesley Policy during the Wars in Hindostan and the Deccan 4to *London*, 1806
- Calvert (Capt), Extracts of Letters received by him from Fort St George, from Gen Jos Smith, &c., for his gallant Conduct on the Coast of Choromandel 8vo N D
- Cargoes of the Halifax, Union, Great London, &c, from Bengal fol *London*, 1707
- Carr (Thos), Sermon preached at the Primary Visitation holden at Bombay, December, 1835 8vo ... *Bombay*, 1836
- Carr (Bp Thos), Sermon on the Death of Sir Robt Grant, in July, 1838 8vo *Bombay*, 1838
- Carr (Bp Thos.), Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Bombay and at Poona, August 2nd and 8th, 1838. 8vo *Bombay*, 1839
- Carter (W B), Remarks on the Anglo Asiatic Society of British India. 8vo *London*, 1822
- Carter (Wm G), Serious Reflections on the Cessation of Life and the Immortality of the Soul 8vo ... *Bombay*, 1838
- Case of the East India Company, as stated and proved at the Bar of the House of Lords, 15th and 16th December, 1783 8vo *London*, 1784
- Catalogue of Damages for which the English demand Reparation from the United Netherlands 4to ... *London*, 1664

- Catalogue of Goods saved out of the Phenix, for sale at the East-India House, 18th May, 1680. fol. ... 1680
- Catalogue of the Asiatic Society's Library. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835
- Catalogue of the Chinese Library of the Royal Asiatic Society, by S. Kidd. 8vo. ... *London*, 1838
- Catalogue of the Library of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (Supplement to). 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837
- Catalogue of the Library of the East-India College, 1821. 8vo. *Haileybury*, 1821
- Catalogue of the Library of Wm. Platel, of Peterboro', with his Collections of Oriental MSS. and Coins, sold by Leigh and Sotheby, in December, 1810. 8vo. ... *London*, 1810
- Catalogue of Oriental MSS. and printed Books, sold by Auction, by Mr. Sotheby, in July, 1824. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Catalogue of the valuable and curious Collection of MSS. collected in Hindostan by Dr. S. Guise, with his Library, sold by Sotheby, in July, 1812. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Caulfield (Col. J.), Letter to the President of the Board of Control, on Indian Affairs. 8vo. ... *London*, 1838
- Causidicus.—Two Letters to C. P. Cooper on the Appointment of a permanent Judge in the Court of Chancery in the Place of the Lord Chancellor. 8vo. ... *London*, 1835
- Charter granted by Charles II. to the East-India Company, 3rd April, 1661. fol. ... *London*, 1661
- Charter to the East-India Company, granted by James the Second 12th April, 1686. fol. ... *London*, 1686
- Charter of William and Mary, granted to the East-India Company, 11th November, 1693. fol. ... *London*, 1693
- Charter of the East-India Company granted in the first of Queen Anne. 4to. ... *London*, 1702
- Charter of the Bank of Bengal, being Act 6 of 1839 of the Government of India. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1839
- Charter.—Debates at the East-India House on the general Principles of the Company's new Charter; also upon the important Services of Marquis Cornwallis. 4to. ... *London*, 1793
- Charter.—Monopoly no Nuisance. A Defence of the East-India Company, shewing the Reasons why they are entitled to a new Charter. 8vo. ... *London*, 1808
- Charter (Remarks on the) of the East-India Company. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1813
- Charter Question (The East-India), a Collection of 40 Pamphlets on, in 1812 and 13. 6 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1812-13
- Charter.—See Renewal.

- Chartered Rights, or an Effort in Behalf of the East-India Company and the Nation 4to London, 1802
- China—Facts relative to the China Trade, shewing its Importance to this Country and the Inexpediency of its remaining exclusively in the Hands of the East-India Company 8vo
Edinb 1813
- China, Remarks on Free Trade to 8vo London, 1830
- China—The Second Report of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge in China (2 copies) 8vo Canton, 1837
- China—A Voice for China to my Countrymen, the Government, and my Church 8vo London, 1840
- China—Brief Observations respecting the pending Disputes with the Chinese 8vo. London, 1840
- China—A Digest of the Despatches on China, with a connecting Narrative and Comments 8vo London, 1840
- China—Narrative of Events at Canton, 1834-9, being an Abridgment of the Correspondence relating to China presented to Parliament. 8vo London, 1840
- China, The Rupture with, and its Causes, including the Opium Question 8vo London, 1840
- Chinese Commerce, Facts relating to 8vo London, 1829
- Chinese Mission and Anglo-Chinese College (Missionary Sketches, Nos IX and XXVIII) 8vo London, N D
- Chinese Monopoly examined 8vo London, 1830
- Chinnery (Capt W C), His Defence on his Trial in 1839 8vo
Madras, 1839
- Christian Knowledge, Design of the Society for Promoting 8vo
Bombay, 1836
- Christian Researches in South India in 1823 8 12mo
London, 1834
- Christianity in India, Letters between Laicus and an East-India Proprietor as they appeared in the Times Newspaper on 8vo
London, 1813
- Church Patronage—Letter to a Friend in England on the State and Patronage of the Church in India 8vo London, 1829
- Circuits (Committee of), Plan for the Administration of Justice, with Mr. Hastings's Letter to the Directors on this Subject fol London, 1772
- Clark (John), Answer to Shaw's Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Poems ascribed to Ossian 8vo London, 1781
- Cloughton (Piers C), Prize Essay read at Oxford in 1837, on the Promulgation of the Religion of Mohammed 8vo
Oxford, 1837

- Clifford (Lord), Letters on East-India Affairs, together with various Documents alluded to. 8vo. ... *London*, 1841
- Clifford (Lord), "Roman Catholics in India;" Speeches on the alleged Grievances of Roman Catholics at Madura; and on presenting the Petition of Peter Gordon; with Lord Ellenborough's Reply. 8vo. ... *London*, 1841
- Clive (Lord), Letter to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, 1764. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *London*, 1764
- Clive (Lord), A Letter to the East-India Proprietors upon the Question of Granting to Lord Clive £300,000. 8vo. *London*, 1767
- Clive (Lord), Extracts of Letters from in 1765; and Minutes of Select Committee, 1768, concerning Restitution. fol. *London*, 1769
- Clive (Lord), Speech in House of Commons, 30th March, 1772, for leave to bring a Bill for Better Regulation of the East-India Company's Affairs, &c. (2 copies) 8vo. and 4to. *London*, 1772
- Clive (Lord), Letter to the Court of Directors, 1801. 4to. *London*, 1803
- Clymer (Geo.), Testimonials respecting his Patent Columbian Printing Press. 8vo. ... *London*, 1822
- Coal.—Reports of a Committee for investigating the Coal and Mineral Resources of India. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Cockburn (Sir Jas.), Plan for Increasing the Capital, &c. of the East-India Company. fol. ... *London*, n. d.
- Colleges and Schools.—Suggestions to the Masters of Colleges and Schools, under the Committee of Public Instruction, Fort William. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1842
- Collard (P. Royer), La Commission des Archives d'Angleterre aux Savans et Antiquaires Français. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1834
- Colson's (The Four Sisters), Most Deplorable Case of the Planters on the Island of St. Helena, presented to Parliament. fol. *London*, 1690
- Commerce.—The Provision of Investment, 1767 to 1825. 4to. n. d.
- Commission for Superintending and Regulating the Company's Affairs in the East Indies. fol. ... *London*, 1773
- Commodities from East Indies prohibited and others that will come in room of them. fol. ... n. d.
- Conduct of the East-India Company. (No Title, commencing at page 9.) 8vo. ... n. d.
- Congreve (Lieut. H.), Letter to Sir J. L. Lushington, on the System of Telegraphs in India. 8vo. ... *London*, 1842

- Conquest of Peru and Mexico, by the Moguls in the Thirteenth Century (Supplement to) 8vo London, 1831
- Considerations on the East-India Bill now depending in Parliament 8vo London, 1779
- Conversation on the present Crisis of the Important Trade with the East Indies. 8vo London, 1813
- Conwell (W E E), Recherches sur les Propriétés Médicinales et l'Emploi en Médecine de l'Huile de Croton Tiglium, et quelques Propositions sur les Maladies de l'Inde (2 copies) 4to.
Paris, 1824
- Cooke (Wm), The Case of, fairly stated, comprehending a Narrative of the Frauds committed by the Native Servants in the Grain Department 8vo London, n d
- Cooper (C. P), Substance of Speech as Counsel for the Rev C Wellbeloved, respecting Lady Hewley's Foundation 8vo
London, 1834
- Corbyn (Fred), On the Constitution of the Medical Departments of his Majesty's and the East-India Company's Services 8vo
Calcutta, 1837
- Cordage—Remarks on the Patent Cordage made by Messrs Huddart and Co, Limehouse, and on Common Cordage 4to
London, 1800
- Correspondence of Messrs Abbott, Parry, and Maitland with the Court of Directors of East-India Company on the Subject of Protest signed by two distinguished Members of the Court 8vo London, 1813
- Corygaum (Sketch of the Column at) 8vo Madras, 1839
- Cotton—Some Remarks on the Cotton of the Province of Guzerat in the East Indies 8vo London, 1822
- Cotton (The) Trade of India Two Parts 8vo London, 1839
- Cotton—Papers and Report on the Cultivation of Cotton in India 8vo London, 1840
- Cunningham (J W.), Essay on the Duty, Means, and Consequences of introducing the Christian Religion among the Natives of India 8vo London, 1808
- Curtis (T A), State of the Question of Steam Communication with India via the Red Sea 8vo. ... London, 1839
- Dall's (Geo), Speech at Calcutta respecting Petitions praying Redress against an Act of Parliament, the 24th of George III 8vo Calcutta, 1785
- Dalrymple (Alexander), Full and clear Proof that the Spaniards can have no claim to Balambangan 8vo London, 1774

- Dalrymple (A.), to East-India Proprietors respecting his Dismissal and Restoration. 4to. London, 1775
- Dalrymple (A.), On the Case of Lord Pigot. 4to. London, 1777
- Dalrymple (A.), Letter to the Court of Directors, dated Alexandria, 19th January, 1777. 4to. London, 1777
- Dalrymple (A.), Account of the Loss of the Grosvenor East-Indiaman, in 1782, with a Relation of Events which befel the Survivors. 8vo. London, 1783
- Dalrymple (A.), Short Account of the Gentoo Mode of collecting the Revenues on the Coast of Coromandel. 8vo. London, 1783
- Dalrymple (A.), Fair State of the Case between the East-India Company and the Owners of Ships in their Service. 8vo. London, 1786
- Dalrymple (A.), Five Tracts, viz. Memoir concerning a Survey of the Chagos and adjacent Islands, and Memoir on Watering the Circars, with Appendix and Memoir of a Chart of the North-West Coast of Madagascar and Comoro Islands. In 1 vol. 4to. 1786-1806
- Dalrymple (A.), Fragment on the India Trade, written in 1791. 8vo. London, 1797
- Dalrymple (A.), On the Copper Coinage wanted for the Circars. 8vo. London, 1794
- Dangers of British India from French Invasion and Missionary Establishments. 8vo. London, 1808
- Davis (Griffiths), Report of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund. 8vo. London, 1839
- Davis (J. F.), On the Chinese Year. 4to. London, 1823
- Dealtry (W.), Discourse delivered before the Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East in 1813. 8vo. London, 1813
- Debates and Proceedings in Parliament in 1694-5, upon the Inquiry into the late Briberies and corrupt Practices, &c. with Supplement. 4to. London, 1695
- Debates in the Asiatic Assembly. (3 copies) 8vo. London, 1767
- Debate, The Adjourned, at the India-House, on an Address to his Majesty, offering to raise three Regiments for the Public Service. 4to. London, 1794
- Debate at the East-India House at Special Court in April, 1802, on Subject of the Private Trade. 4to. London, 1802
- Declaration of Lords and Commons of England to States of United Provinces. 4to. London, 1642

- Declaration of the Parliament of England to the States of the United Provinces, concerning the last Embassy into England 4to *London, 1645*
- Declaration of the Parliament of the Common Wealth of England, relating to the Affairs and Proceedings between them and the States General, with a Narrative of the late Engagement between the English and Holland Fleets 4to *London, 1652*
- Declaration (Answer to the) of the imaginary Parliament, &c, concerning the Affairs betwixt them of England and the States General 4to *Rotterdam, 1652*
- Deed for Continuing the Madras Civil Fund, dated July 1814, and May 1818 4to *Madras, 1838*
- Dempster's Plan — An Estimate of Savings to be made by the East-India Company before the end of 1776 fol v n
- Desh u Lubun (Ochark), Letter to the Author of a "View of the present State and future Prospects of the Free Trade and Colonization of India" 8vo *London, 1830*
- Detector's Letters on the Administration of Justice in Bengal, &c as published in the Morning Herald of 1782 4to *London, 1782*
- Detector's Letter to the Proprietors of the East India Stock 8vo *London, 1783*
- Dillon (Cheval), Conquest of Siberia and History of the Transactions, Wars, Commerce, &c between Russia and China, from the earliest period, translated from the Russian of G I Muller and P S Pallas 8vo *London, 1843*
- Dinwiddie (Jas), Analysis of a Course of Lectures in Experimental Philosophy 8vo *Calcutta, 1801*
- Dissents or Protests of E Parry, G Smith, and other Directors of the East-India Company against the Resolutions of the Court, recalling Lord Minto, Sir G Nugent, and Sir G Barlow 8vo *London, 1813*
- Dodwell (Geo), Letter to Proprietors relative to his Claims on the East-India Company. (2 copies) 8vo *London, 1777*
- Doveton (Lieut Col Jo), Proceedings of a General Court-Martial on, as also his Memorial to the Court of Directors 8vo *London, 1810*
- Downing (Sir Geo), A Discourse written by, to States of United Provinces 4to *London, 1664*
- Downing (Sir Geo), Reply to the Remarks of the Deputies of the Estates General to his Memorial 4to *London, 1665*
- Draper (Col), Answer to the Spanish Arguments claiming the

- "Galevn," and refusing Payment of the Ransom Bills for.
8vo. *London*, 1764
- Dundas (Hon. H.), Letters upon an Open Trade to India. 8vo.
London, 1813
- Dundonald (Archibald, Earl of), Memorial and Petition to the
Court of Directors in behalf of his Brother Basil Cochrane.
4to. *London*, 1786
- Dupleix (Sieur), Reponse Preparatoire au Mémoire de la Compagnie
des Indes. 4to. *Paris*, 1763
- East-India Affairs, some Conversations touching. fol.
London, 1689
- East-India Affairs, Reflections on. 8vo. ... *London*, 1783
- East-India College, Regulations of. 8vo. ... *London*, 1810
- East-India College.—Address to the Proprietors of East-India
Stock on the late Transactions at the East-India College at
Haileybury. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- East-India College.—Letter to the Chairman and Court of Direc-
tors of the East-India Company on their College at Hailey-
bury. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- East-India Companies Old and New—Account of what has
passed in the Treaty between the, towards an Agreement. fol.
London, 1698
- East-India Companies Old and New.—Relation of what has passed
between the English Company and the Company of Merchants
Trading to the East Indies, touching an Agreement between
both Companies. fol. *London*, 1698
- East-India Companies New and Old, Dialogue between Members
of the. fol. *London*, 1699-1700
- East-India Company.—Case of the English Company Trading to
the East Indies. fol. *London*, n. d.
- East-India Company.—Equitable Considerations respecting the
Controversie between the East-India Company and the New
Subscribers or Petitioners against them. fol. *London*, n. d.
- East-India Company, The Conduct of. 8vo. ... n. d.
- East-India Company.—Answer to all Material Objections to it.
fol. *London*, 1698
- East-India Company's Answer to the Petition of Charles Price and
others. fol. *London*, 1689
- East-India Company's Answer to the Two Papers of Mr. Sam.
White. fol. *London*, 1689
- East-India Company versus Sandys, Arguments of the Lord Chief
Justice of the Court of King's Bench concerning the Great
Case of Monopolies. fol. *London*, 1689

- East-India Company —Extracts of Proceedings in Parliament relating to the fol *London*, 1693
- East-India Company —Account of some Transactions in the House of Commons and before the Privy Council relating to the late East India Company, and with the New Charter 4to
London, 1693
- East-India Company —Letter to a Lord concerning a Bill to Incorporate the Old fol *London*, 1693
- East-India Company —A Reply on behalf of the, to a Paper of Complaints commonly called the 13 Articles fol.
London, 1693
- East India Company —Reasons against grafting upon or confirming the Present East-India Company. fol . . . 1693
- East-India Company —Answer to the Case of the Old East-India Company as represented by themselves to the Lords in Parliament 4to *London*, 1700
- East-India Company —Relative to the Rise and Progress of the, shewing how it is prejudicial to the Manufactures of England. fol *London*, 1707
- East-India Company, The Case of the, in 1707 fol *London*, 1712
- East India Company —Defence of the East India Company and their Servants against the Complaints of the Dutch East-India Company 4to *London*, 1762
- East India Company —State of their Affairs with View to the Intended Bill for Regulating the Dividend, December 1767 8vo *London*, 1768
- Last-India Company —The Rights of 8vo 1773
- East India Company —State of the, with an Examination of the Propositions before the Proprietors 8vo *London*, 1780
- East India Company —Reflections on the Present State of 8vo
London, 1783
- East India Company —The Case of, as Stated and Proved at the Bar of the House of Lords, in December 1783, against the then pending Bill 8vo *London*, 1784
- East-India Company of Scotland —An Act of the Parliament of Scotland for erecting an East-India Company in that Kingdom fol *Edinb* 1695
- East-India Company of Scotland —Letter from a Member of the Parliament of Scotland to his Friend concerning their late Act for establishing a Company Trading to the East Indies fol *London*, 1695
- East India Examiner, Reprinted from the Original Papers of that Periodical 8vo *London*, 1766

- East-India Monopoly, Letters on the, published in the Glasgow Chronicle. 8vo. Glasgow, 1812
- East-India Monopoly, Letters on the. (2nd series) 8vo. Glasgow, 1813
- East-India Monopoly, Judgment on the. A practical Paraphrase of a late Edinburgh Review. 4to. ... London, 1813
- East-India Monopoly.—An Inquiry into some of the principal Monopolies of the East-India Company. 8vo. London, 1830
- East-India Question.—Abstract of Minutes of Evidence in the House of Commons on the Affairs of the East-India Company. Nos. I. to X. 8vo. London, 1813
- East-India Question.—Four Letters respecting the Claims of the East-India Company for a Renewal of their exclusive Privileges. 8vo. London, 1813
- East-India Question (The) fairly stated. 8vo. London, 1831
- East-India Question.—Opinions on the Subject of the East-India Question, by an Officer of Thirty Years' Residence in Bengal. 8vo. N. D.
- East-India Stock Company, A Scheme for establishing a New, in a Letter to a Member of Parliament. MANUSCRIPT. fol. 1690
- East-India Trade.—Abstract of several Acts of Parliament for securing to the East-India Company the Trade to the East Indies. fol. London, N. D.
- East-India Trade.—Letters to Mr. John Pitt on the Proposal of an Open Trade to India. fol. London, N. D.
- East-India Trade.—Answer to Objections against restraining the East-India Trade; with Five Queries. fol. London, N. D.
- East-India Trade, Treatise touching the; or a Discourse concerning the Establishment of a French Company for the Commerce of the East Indies; with the Articles and Conditions of said Company. 4to. London, 1664
- East-India Trade, Treatise on; shewing that it is the most National of all Foreign Trades, &c. 4to. London, 1681
- East-India Trade.—Treatise demonstrating that the East-India Trade is the most National of all Foreign Trades, &c. 8vo. London, 1681
- East-India Trade.—The Turkey Company and others, Allegations against the East-India Company relating to the Management of that Trade, with the Answer. fol. London, 1681
- East-India Trade, A Brief State of the, as it relates to other Branches of British Commerce. fol. London, 1693
- East-India Trade, Discourse concerning the, wherein is shewed

- that the said Trade may be carried on by a regulated Company to much greater advantage of the publick than by a Company with a Joint Stock 4to ... *London*, 1693
- East-India Trade, A Letter to a Member of Parliament concerning the 4to *London*, 1693
- East India Trade —The Linen-Drapers and Others Considerations offered to Parliament against the Bill for the Employment of the Poor and encouraging the Manufactures of this Kingdom fol . . . *London*, 1693
- East India Trade, Remarks on the Complaints against the, as prejudicial to this Nation fol . . . *London*, 1693
- East-India Trade —The Case of the separate Traders to the East Indies, which are not in the Grand Monopoly. fol *London*, 1693
- East India Trade, Letter from a Gentleman in the Country to his Friend in London on the fol ... *London*, 1694
- East-India Trade, Letter to a Friend concerning 4to *London*, 1696
- East-India Trade, Proposals for settling the 4to *London*, 1696
- East-India Trade —Treatise concerning the Regulation of the Coin of England and how the East-India Trade may be preserved and increased 4to ... *London*, 1696
- East-India Trade —Considerations shewing the Justice and Equity of the present intended Establishment of the East India Trade as it respects the Old Company fol ... *London*, 1697
- East India Trade —Ten Considerations in favour of the East India Company fol ... *London*, 1697
- East India Trade —Considerations about the Property the East-India Company claim in the Trade thither 4to *London*, 1698
- East India Trade —Letter from a Lawyer concerning the East-India Stock, and the Project of uniting the New and Old Companies 4to . . . *London*, 1698
- East-India Trade —The Clauses of an Act for raising Two Millions, and for settling the Trade to the East Indies fol *London*, 1699
- East-India Trade —England's Almanac, shewing how the East-India Trade is prejudicial to this Kingdom fol *London*, 1700
- East-India Trade —Letter of a Burgher of Amsterdam, in Answer to the Arguments of Mr Nenny concerning the Trade to the East Indies 4to *London*, 1724
- East India Trade —The Right of the privileged East-India Com-

- pany of the United Netherlands to trade to the East Indies asserted. 4to. London, 1724
- East-India Trade, Considerations on the Nature and Importance of. 8vo. London, 1728
- East-India Trade, Reflections on the State of the, and Proposition to render it of more general benefit to the British Nation. 8vo. Edinb. 1769
- East-India Trade and its Importance to this Kingdom, with a Comparative View of the Dutch, French, and English East-India Companies. (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1770
- East-India Trade.—Receipts and Disbursements on the East-India Company's Trade for Eleven Years, from 1762 to 1772. fol. London, 1772
- East-India Trade.—Essay on the Rights of the East-India Company to the Perpetuity of their Trade, with a Short Plan for the Division of Profits. 8vo. London, 1776
- East-India Trade.—Five Letters from a Free Merchant in Bengal to Warren Hastings on Decline of the Export Trade, and a Plan for restoring it. 8vo. London, 1778
- East-India Trade.—Reflections on the present State of the East-India Trade, and Proposals to render it of more general benefit to the British Nation without changing the System. 8vo. London, 1779
- Eastwick (Capt. W.), Speech at Court of Proprietors on the Case of the Ameers of Sind, 26th January, 1844. 8vo. London, 1844
- Edinburgh Review (The) Refuted, being an Exposure of Misstatements in the Leading Article of No. 104, entitled, "The East-India Company China Question." 8vo. London, 1831
- Education in England, Recent Measures for the Promotion of. 8vo. London, 1839
- Education.—Letters of T. on the Employment of the English Language as a Medium for Native Education. 8vo. Calcutta, 1834
- Education.—The First and the Twentieth Report of the Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor within the Government of Bombay. (2 copies of 20th Report) 8vo. Bombay, 1816 and 35
- Education, Three Reports on State of, in Bengal and Behar (W. Adam). Calcutta, 1835-8
- Education, Reports on, by the Committee of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1835 to 1843-4. 4 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1835, &c.
- Education.—Minute of the Governor-General on Native Education. 8vo. 1835

- Egyptian Society, Notice of. 8vo. ... *Cairo*, 1836
- Ellenborough (Lord), Notes on the Report of his Speech, September 23, 1841. 8vo. ... *London*, 1841
- Ellis (Hen.), Letter on the East-India Question, addressed to the Members of both Houses of Parliament. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Enquirer (The), Nos. I. to VI., from January to June 1835. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835
- Enquiry into the Policy of making Conquests for the Mahometans in India by the British Arms, in Answer to "Considerations on the Conquest of Tanjore." 4to. ... *London*, 1779
- Eo-Nauts, or Spirit of Delusion; a Poem by Lemuel Gulliver. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Episcopal Establishment for British India, Cursory Remarks on the proposed Measure of an. 8vo. ... *Oxford*, 1813
- Examinations and Informations of Sir Thomas Cooke and others touching indirect practices to procure a New Charter for the East-India Company, with Articles of Impeachment of Duke of Leeds. 4to. ... *London*, 1695
- Fiott (J.), Letter to the East-India Proprietors, with Alderman Le Mesurier's Protest against the Contract for Shipping. 8vo. *London*, 1793
- Fisher (T.), Notice of Roman Tessellated Pavement discovered in Leadenhall-Street. 4to. ... *London*, 1804
- Fletcher (Sir R.), The Case of; with his Court-Martial. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *London*, N. D.
- Forbes (Duncan), On the Ancient Languages of Gaul, Britain, and Ireland. ... N. D.
- Francis (Sir Philip), Speech in the House of Commons, 7th March, 1786, on India Affairs. 8vo. ... *London*, 1786
- Francis (Sir P.), Speeches in the House of Commons on the War against the Mahrattas. 8vo. ... *London*, 1805
- Francis (Sir P.), Letter to Lord Viscount Howick on the State of the East-India Company. 8vo. ... *London*, 1807
- Francken (C. W.), Narrative of the Loss of the Ship Cabalva in the Indian Ocean in 1818. 8vo. ... *London*, 1819
- Free Inquiry into the various Causes of the Alarming State of our Affairs in the East Indies; with Observations respecting Hyder Aly. 8vo. ... *London*, 1783
- Free Trade.—Demonstration of the Necessity and Advantages of a Free Trade to the East Indies, and of a Termination to the present Monopoly. 8vo. ... *London*, 1807
- Free Trade; or, an Inquiry into the Pretensions of the East-India

- Company to the Exclusive Trade of the Indian and China Seas. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Free Trade.—An Enquiry into the true State of the Question at issue between his Majesty's Ministers and the East-India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Frost (John), Oration before the Medico-Botanical Society of London in 1827. 4to. *London*, 1827
- Fry (Wm. S.), Facts and Evidence relating to the Opium Trade with China. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Fuller (And.), Apology for the late Christian Missions to India, in 3 Parts. 8vo. *Dunstable*, 1808
- Gilbert (Thos.), Voyage from New South Wales to Canton in 1788. 4to. *London*, 1789
- Gleanings from the Asiatic Researches respecting the Temples of Jagha-Nauth and Soma-Nauth. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Goode (Amb.), The Love of God; a Sermon. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1835
- Goode (A.), Sermons on the Love of God and on the Education of the Poor. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1835
- Goojurat Auxiliary Missionary Society, The Seventh Report of. 8vo. *Surat*, 1840
- Gordon (Peter), Fragment of the Journal of a Tour through Persia in 1820. 2 Parts in 1. 12mo. *London*, 1833
- Gore (Mont.), Remarks on the Foreign Relations of England at the present Crisis. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Gospel in India.—Thoughts on the Necessity, Safety, and Political Advantage of Propagating the Gospel in India. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Gothofred (Jacob), The History of the United Provinces of Achaia, translated by Hen. Stubbe. 4to. *London*, 1673
- Government.—The present System of our East-India Government and Commerce considered. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Græco-Bactrian Coins, from the Proceedings of the Numismatic Society of London, 1837-8. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Greenwood (John), Memorial to the Court of East-India Directors. 4to. *London*, 1812
- Grenville (Lord), Speech on the Marquis Wellesley's Motion for the Production of certain Papers on Indian Affairs. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Griffin (Thos.), Appeal to the Lords of the Admiralty against the Sentence passed on him at a Court-Martial, December 1750. 8vo. *London*, 1751

- Griffiths (J), Description of a Rare Species of Worm Shells, discovered at an Island near Sumatra 4to *London*, 1806
- Grounds of Complaint of several Merchants against the present Managers of the East India Company fol *London*, 1690
- Grover (Capt) An Appeal in behalf of Col Stoddart and Capt Conolly, now in Captivity in Bokhara 8vo *London*, 1843
- Guise (S), Catalogue of his Valuable and Curious Collection of MSS, collected in Hindostan 4to *London*, 1800
- Hall (Robt), *On an important Subject connected with the Renewal of the Charter of the East India Company* 8vo
London 1813
- Halsted (Edw P), Report on the Island of Chedooba 8vo N D
- Hamilton (W R), Address of, at an Annual General Meeting of the Royal Society of Literature 8vo *London*, 1843
- Harris and Annisley —Letter from Surat, December 23th, 1687, to the Governor General fol *London*, 1688
- Harrison (Wm), Speech before Select Committee of the House of Commons, on East India built Shipping 8vo
London, 1814
- Hastings (Warren), Plan for the Administration of Justice in Fort William fol *London* 1772
- Hastings (W), State of the British Authority in Bengal under his Government, with Case of Mahomed Reza Khan (2 copies) 8vo *London*, 1780
- Hastings (W), Short Account of his Resignation, with Remarks 4to *London*, 1781
- Hastings (W), Narrative of the Insurrection of Banaris in 1781 4to *Calcutta*, 1782
- Hastings (W), Observations on his Narrative of his Transactions at Benares in 1781 8vo *London*, 1786
- Hastings (W), Observations on his Letter to the Court of Directors (2 copies) 8vo *London*, 1783
- Hastings (W), Letter from, February 1784, with Remarks and authentic documents to support the Remarks 8vo
London, 1786
- Hastings (W), Review of the State of Bengal 8vo *London*, 1786
- Hastings (W), Correspondence between him and Sir Stephen Lushington 8vo *London*, 1795
- Hastings (Warren) —Albanicus, Letters to the People of England on the charges brought against him 8vo *London*, 1786
- Hastings (W), Papers concerning the Payment of certain Law Expenses incurred by him (2 copies) 4to *London*, 1797

- Hastings, Memoirs of the Marquis of. 8vo. *London*, 1819
- Hatchett (Chas.), Analytical Experiments and Observations on
Lac. 4to. *London*, 1804
- Hay (E. W. A.), Letter upon the Discovery of a Monument of
Roman Sculpture representing the Theban Sphinx. 8vo.
Colchester, 1821
- Head (Major C. F.), Defence of British India from Russian Inva-
sion. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Heads of an Agreement between Parliament and the East-India
Company. 8vo. *London*, 1780
- Helfer (J. W.), Fourth Report on the Tenasserim Provinces, con-
sidered as a resort for Europeans. 8vo. ... N. D.
- Hemp.—Further Extracts of Correspondence relating to Indian
Hemp. 8vo. *London*, 1811
- Hemp.—Supplement to the Observations on the Sunn Hemp of
Bengal. (Printed in 1808.) 8vo. ... *London*, 1811
- Henderson (John), A Dissertation on the Bit Noben or Fœtid Salt
of the Hindoos. 8vo. *London*, 1803
- Hillary (Sir Wm.), An Appeal to the British Nation on the Hu-
manity and Policy of forming a National Institution for the
Preservation of Lives and Property from Shipwreck. 8vo.
London, 1825
- Hindoo College.—Proceedings at the Annual Distribution of Prizes
to the Students of the Hindoo College, January 1842. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1842
- Hindoos.—Vindication of the, from the Aspersions of the Rev. C.
Buchanan. 8vo. *London*, 1808
- Hindûs.—Enquiry into the Causes which oppose the Conver-
sion of the Hindoos of India to Christianity. 8vo.
London, 1800
- Hindûs.—Letter from a Field Officer at Madras to a Member of the
Board of Control on the Conversion of the Hindoos. (2 copies)
8vo. *London*, 1813
- Hints for an Answer to the Letter of the Chairman, &c. of the East-
India Company to the Right Hon. R. Dundas. 8vo.
London, 1812
- Hints to Overland Travellers. 8vo.
- Holroyd (A. T.), On the Quarantine Laws, their Abuses and In-
consistencies. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Holwell (J. Z.), Letter to the Court of Directors. 8vo. N. D.
- Holwell (J. Z.), Address to L. Scrafton in reply to his Observations
on Vansittart's Narrative. 8vo. *London*, 1767

- Hogg (J W), Statement of his Conduct in reference to certain property of Jos Price at Ballygunge near Calcutta 8vo
London, 1839
- Holme (Fred), Anglo-Indian Policy during and since the Affghan War 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1845
- Home (Sir Everard), Hunterian Oration in Honour of Surgery 4to *London*, 1814
- Horne Tooke (John), Letter to John Dunning 8vo
London, 1778
- Horsfield (Thomas), Essay on the Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in Java 8vo *London*, 1841
- Horticultural Society of London, Statement relative to the Establishment of a Garden for the 4to *London*, 1822
- Hudleston (John), Speech in the House of Commons on the Motion of Sir P Francis 8vo *London*, 1805
- Hughson (D), The East India Question fairly elucidated 8vo
London, 1813
- Humane Society (The Royal), Methods of Treatment for the Recovery of Persons apparently Dead from Drowning, &c, translated into Hindustani, and rendered into the Persian and Nagari Characters 8vo *London*, 1826
- Hume (Jos), Speech of, at the East-India House on a Motion for Increase of the Directors' Salaries 8vo *London*, 1814
- Hume (Jos), Speech of, at the East-India House on a Motion for Granting a Pension to Lord Melville 8vo *London*, 1814
- Huskisson (W), The Question concerning the Depreciation of our Currency stated and examined 8vo *London*, 1810
- Hussey (T J), Sermon, The Lessons of History 8vo
London, 1844
- Idolatry of India — Connexion of the East-India Company's Government with the Idolatrous Customs and Rites of the Natives of India stated and explained 8vo *London*, 1838
- Idolatry of India — Moderator, Letter to Sir J R Carnac, Bart, on British Interference with the Religious Observances of the Natives of India. 8vo *London*, 1838
- Impartial Considerations on a Bill for the better Management of the Territories, &c in the East Indies (2 copies) 8vo
London, 1784
- Impartial Reflections on the Proceedings of Government and of the Court of Directors respecting the four Regiments raising for the Service of this Country in the East Indies 8vo
London, 1788

- Impey (Sir E.), Original Minutes of Governor-General and Council on the Appointment of Sir Elijah Impey to be Judge of the Sudder Dewauny Adawlet. 8vo. ... *London*, 1781
- Independent List for 1773. fol. ... *London*, 1773
- India Affairs, Letters to a Noble Lord on. 8vo. *London*, 1780
- India Affairs.—A Retrospective View and Consideration of India Affairs, particularly the Transactions of the Mahratta War to October 1782. 8vo. ... *London*, 1783
- India Affairs, Letter to Sir Chas. Forbes on the Administration of. 8vo. ... *London*, 1826
- India.—History of the War in India from the Year 1749 to the Taking of Pondicherry in 1761. 8vo. ... *London*, 1761
- India.—Inquiry into the Causes of the Stationary Condition of India and its Inhabitants; with a brief Examination of the Principles of the Revenue Systems of British India. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- India Question.—Considerations arising out of the late Proceedings in Parliament relative to the India Question. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- India and Lord Ellenborough. 8vo. ... *London*, 1844
- India, A Special Appeal on behalf of. 8vo. ... *London*, 1837
- India, Great Britain, and Russia. 8vo. ... *London*, 1838
- "Indus."—View of the Policy of Sir G. Barlow in the Madras Government, in a Series of Letters. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Instructions from the Court of Directors to the Governor and Council General in Bengal. fol. ... *London*, 1773
- Instructions of the Committee of Proprietors for the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, and for the Council of Commerce; with Directions for the Institution of a Board of Exchequer. fol. ... *London*, 1773
- Intercepted Correspondence from India; containing Dispatches and Letters from the Marquis Wellesley, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1805
- Interesting Extracts from the Minutes of Evidence before Committee of Whole House, respecting the Affairs of the East-India Company in 1813. 8vo. ... *London*, 1814
- Isle of France, Sketch of the present State of. 12mo. *London*, 1812
- Jackson (Major B.), England and Russia, the Navy and Steam Warfare. 8vo. ... *London*, 1839
- Jackson (Randle), Speech at Court of East-India Proprietors, on the Negotiation with Ministers for prolongation of the Charter. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *London*, 1812

- Jackson (R), Speech at Court of Proprietors in December 1826,
on a Motion of Thanks to Lord Amherst 8vo
London, 1827
- Jackson (Wm Collins), Memoir of his Public Conduct and Ser-
vices 8vo *London, 1812*
- James (Eleanor), Her 'Two Letters in Favour of the East-India
Company fol *London, n d*
- Jaubert (Amedée), Memoire sur l'Ancien Cours de l'Oxus 8vo
Paris, 1834
- Jeffrey (Henry), On the Primary and Secondary Effects of Intoxi-
cating Stimulants upon the Human System 8vo
Bombay, n d
- Jeffrey (H), Appeal to all who love the Lord Jesus Christ in
Sincerity 8vo *Bombay, n d*
- Jeffrey (H), Sermon on Feeding the Sheep of Christ 8vo
Bombay, 1838
- Jeffrey (H), Temperance Tracts, Nos 1 to 9, including Corre-
spondence and Report of the Bombay Temperance Society
8vo *Bombay, n d*
- Jeffrey (H), The Almighty's Everlasting Circles 8vo
Bombay, n d.
- Jervis (Major T B), Contributions to the Statistics of Western
India in 1823-30 8vo *n d*
- Jews—Narrative of the, or a Sketch of their Past History, Present
State, and Future Prospects 8vo
- Jews.—Report of the London Society for Promoting Christianity
amongst the Jews 8vo *London, 1809*
- John (C Samuel), Indian Civilization, or Report of a successful
experiment made during two years in fifteen Tamul and five
English Native Free Schools. (2 copies) 8vo
London, 1813
- Johnston (John), Letter to the Proprietors of East-India Stock
(3 copies) 8vo *London, 1766*
- Jordao (J L), Examination of the Question of Parliamentary
Reform 8vo *London, 1832*
- Journal or Narrative of the Boscawen's Voyage to Bombay in 1749
8vo *London, 1750*
- Journal of the March of the Bombay Army from Culpee to Surat
in 1778, with their Proceedings in the March towards Poonah.
4to *London, 1778*
- Junius—Two Letters on the Education of the People of India
8vo *Serampore, 1835*

- Justice in India.—Regulations proposed by the Court of Directors for the Management of the Company's Affairs and the Administration of Justice in India, with a Second Proposal of Regulations. fol. *London*, 1773
- Justice.—Proceedings at Fort William respecting Administration of Justice. 8vo. *London*, 1775
- Kell (Jas. B.), On the Appearance of Cholera at Sunderland in 1831. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1834
- Kennedy (R. H.), Review of the Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus in Sindh and Cabul in 1838-1839. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1841
- Kerr (R. H.), Sermon on the Opening of a Monument in Fort St. George, to Commemorate the Virtues and Services of the late Rev. Mr. Smart. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Kinnaird (Douglas), Remarks on the Hyderabad Papers. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- Klaproth (J.), Sur l'Origine du Papier Monnaie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822
- Klaproth (J.), Origin of Paper Money. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Klaproth (J.), Sur quelques Antiquités de la Sibirie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823
- Knight (S.), On Confirmation. 12mo. N. D.
- Koffler (Joh.), Historica Cochinchinae Descriptio, edente C. T. de Murr. 8vo. *Norimb.* 1803
- Ladies' Schools.—Report of the Ladies' Native and other Female Schools, Bombay. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837
- Langhorn (Wm.), Considerations relating to the East-India Trade. fol. *London*, 1693
- Lally (Comte de), Arrest de la Cour du Parlement contre. 4to. *Paris*, 1766
- Lally.—Anecdotes, depuis la Prise du Fort de Villenour jusqu'à celle de Pondicherry. 4to. 1760
- Lally (Comte de), Mémoire pour le Chevalier de Soupire, au sujet des Imputations que lui fait le Comte de Lally dans les Ecrits publiés pour sa Defense. 4to. 1766
- Lally.—Mémoire pour le Sieur Berthelin, contre le Comte de Lally. 4to. *Paris*, 1766
- Lally.—Mémoire pour le Comte d'Aché contre M. Lally sans les Pièces justificatifs. 4to. *Paris*, 1766
- Laurie (David), Hints regarding the East-India Monopoly. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1813

- Lee (Thos), The Right of every British Merchant to Trade within the Geographical Limits defined by the Charter of the East-India Company vindicated 8vo ... *London, 1812*
- Lester (Wm), The Happy Era, or, the recognized Right of the Merchant to an unlimited Trade with India 8vo
London, 1813
- Letter to the Proprietors of East-India Stock relative to the critical Situation of their Affairs 8vo .. *London, 1767*
- Letter to the East-India Proprietors on the Negotiations with Government from 1767, respecting the Company's Acquisitions in India. (3 copies) 8vo *London, 1769*
- Letter to East-India Proprietors against Alterations. 8vo
London, 1769
- Letter to Proprietors of East India Stock relative to Propositions to be moved at the General Court, 12th July, 1769 8vo
London, 1769
- Letter to East-India Proprietors, containing a Reply to some Insinuations in an Old Proprietor's Letter 8vo. *London, 1769*
- Letter to the Directors of the East India Company, &c, on the Commission of Supervision fol ... *London, 1772*
- Letter (The Second) to the Committee of twenty-five Proprietors of India Stock 8vo *London, 1773*
- Letter to the Earl of Shelburne on the Subject of Mr Secretary Townshend's Letter to the Chairman, &c, of the East-India Company 8vo *London, 1783*
- Letter from an Officer in India to his Correspondent in England 4to *London, 1794*
- Letter to J S Waring in Refutation of his Observations on the present State of the East-India Company 8vo *London, 1808*
- Letters from a Dutchman, and the Answer from his Correspondent, on the present Condition of both Countries 4to
London, 1673
- Letters (Two) to the Court of Directors on the proposed Supervisorship 4to *London, 1769*
- Letters-Patent, Establishing a Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 14th of George III 4to *London, 1774*
- Letters to the Directors and Proprietors of East India Stock, and to the Hon. Edmund Burke 8vo .. *London, 1782*
- Letters (Two) to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, occasioned by Mr Twining's late Letter to the Chairman, on the Suppression of the Scriptures and the Recal of the Missionaries 8vo
London, 1807

- Lettre, A. M. de, sur le Mémoire du Sieur de la Bourdonnais. 4to.
Paris, 1750
- Lindsay (H. Hamilton), Is the War with China a just one? 8vo.
London, 1840
- Lindsay (H. H.), Letter to Lord Palmerston on British Relations
with China. 8vo. London, 1836
- Linneæan Society of London, Charter and Bye-Laws of. 4to.
London, 1802
- List of all the Names of the Adventurers in the Stock of the East-
India Company, 1693. fol. London, 1693
- List of the Names of all Adventurers in the Stock of the East-India
Company, April 1697. fol. London, 1697
- List of Ships sent to and from the East Indies in 1697 and 8. fol.
London, 1699
- List of Proprietors of from £500 to £1,000 East-India Stock. fol.
London, 1773
- Litigation.—Inquiry into the alleged Proneness to Litigation of the
Natives of India; with Suggestions for amending the Judicial
System of British India. 8vo. London, 1830
- London.—Account of the Formation, Services, and Duty of the
Harbour Marine Volunteer Establishment, and the London
Armed Schooner in the Service of the Port of London. 12mo.
London, 1805
- London Oriental Institution, First and Second Annual Reports of,
for initiating Gentlemen proceeding to British India in Gram-
matical Principles. 8vo. London, 1828-29
- L'Or (Louis de), Deux Lettres adressées à la Société Asiatique
de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1823
- McCosh (John), Topography of Assam. 8vo. Calcutta, 1837
- Macdonnell (Eneas), Speech on the East-India Question, at a
Meeting held at the Crown and Anchor Tavern, in the Strand,
in May 1830. 8vo. London, 1830
- Macdonnell (E.), Letter to the Right Hon. Chas. Grant on the
Affairs of the King of Oude. 8vo. London, 1834
- Mackintosh (Capt. Alex.), Account of the Origin and Present Con-
dition of the Tribe of Ramoossies, including the Life of
Oomiah Naik. 8vo. Bombay, 1833
- Mackintosh (Capt. A.), Account of the Tribe of Mhadeo Kolies,
and of the Maun Bhows; or, Black-clothed Mendicant Devo-
tees. 8vo. 1836, &c.
- Maclean (Chas.), Abstract of the East-India Question. 8vo.
London, 1813

- Maclean (Chas), Remarks on the Evidence before both Houses of Parliament on the East-India Company's Affairs 8vo
London, 1813
- Maclean (Chas), View of the Consequences of laying open the Trade to India to Private Ships 8vo ... *London*, 1813
- Maclean (Chas), Observations on Quarantine 8vo
Liverpool, 1824
- Macleod (D A), Medical Topography of Bishnath 8vo
Calcutta, 1837
- Macnaghten (F) and W Wayte, Correspondence in reference to the Cause " The East India Company versus Sherson and Others " 8vo *London*, 1814
- Madras Army, Account of the Origin, Progress, and Consequences of the late Discontents of, with Postscript and Appendix 8vo *London*, 1810
- Madras Army—Observations on Lieut-Col Malcolm's Publication relative to the Disturbances in the Madras Army (2 copies) 8vo . . . *London*, 1812
- Madras Committee, Resolutions and Petition of, concerning the Act Establishing a Court of Judicature, &c 8vo *London*, 1786
- Madras, Defence of the Conduct of the Civil Servants at (2 copies) 8vo *London*, 1810
- Madras, Letter from an Officer at, exhibiting an unbiassed Account of the Rise, Progress, and actual State of the late unfortunate Insurrection in the Indian Army (2 copies) 8vo
London, 1810
- Madras, Letter upon the late Discontents in, and Comments on the Transactions of Sir J Barlow's Government 8vo
London, 1810
- Madras, Narrative of the Circumstances attending the late Trials at the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras (2 copies) 8vo *London*, 1809 and 10
- Madras, Letter signed by Ten Directors of the East India Company in Vindication of the Measures adopted by Sir George Barlow, during the Dissensions at the Presidency of Madras (2 copies) 8vo *London*, 1812
- Madras, Exposure of the Misrepresentations and Calumnies in Marsh's Review of Sir G Barlow's Administration at Madras (2 copies) 8vo *London*, 1813
- Magnetic, Observations made at Toronto in Canada, Trevindrum in the East-Indies, and St Helena 8vo *London*, 1841
- Mahratta Mission, Regulations and By-Laws of 8vo
Bombay, 1834

- Mahratta War, The Origin and Authentic Narrative of, and of the Rohilla War in 1773, 1774, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1781
- Malan (Cesar), The Error of a Christian as to the Assurance of his Salvation. 8vo. *Bombay*, n. d.
- Malcolm (Sir John), Instructions to Officers acting under his Orders in Central India, 1821. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Malcolm (Sir J.), Observations on the Disturbances in the Madras Army, in 1809. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Malcolmson (Jo. G.), Clinical Remarks on Some Cases of Liver Abscess presenting externally. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1839
- Malthus (T. R.), Letter to the Lord Grenville on some of his Lordship's Observations on the East-India Company's Education of their civil servants. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Malthus (T. R.), Statements respecting the East-India College, with an Appeal to Facts, in refutation of the Charges against the Court of Proprietors. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1817
- Mangles (R. D.), Vindication of the East-India Company's Government of Bengal from the Attacks of Messrs. Rickards and Crawford. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Marsden (Sir Wm.), Table exhibiting the Correspondence of the Christian and Mahommedan Eras. 4to. n. d.
- Marsh (Chas.), Review of some important passages in the late Administration of Sir G. Barlow at Madras. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Marsh (Chas.), Speech in a Committee of the House of Commons 1813, on Persons going out to India for Religious Purposes. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Marshall (Stephen), Sermon on the Baptizing of Infants. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1832
- Marshman (Jos.), Advantages of Christianity in promoting the Establishment and Prosperity of the British Government in India. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Martin (Jas. Ranald), Notes on the Medical Topography of Calcutta. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Martin (Montg.), The Past and Present State of the Tea Trade of England and of the Continents of Europe and America. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Martin (Robt. M.), Remarks on the East-India Company's Administration over 100 Millions of British Subjects, considered in reference to its Political Effects on India and Great Britain. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1804
- Martyn (T.), A Dive into Buonaparte's Councils, on his Projected Invasion of Old England. 8vo. *London*, 1804

- Masonry, Observations on 8vo *Madras*, 1839
- Medical College of Bengal, Account of. (2 copies) 8vo
Calcutta, 1839
- Medical College at Bombay—Ceremony of laying the Foundation
Stone, by the Bishop of Calcutta, 1843 8vo *Bombay*, 1843
- Medical Topography of Calcutta, Assam, and Bishnath, by Martin,
M'Cosh, and Macleod 3 vols in one 8vo *Calcutta*, 1837
- Medico-Botanical Society of London, Transactions of 8vo N D.
- Meer Jaffier—Address to the Proprietors of East India Stock
respecting Meer Jaffier's Restitution Money for Losses in 1763,
by the Sufferers 8vo *London*, N D
- Melville (Hon W L), Remarks on the Constitution of the Go-
vernment of Bengal 8vo *London*, 1837
- Melville (Hon W. L.), Remarks on the War in Affghanistan. 8vo
London, 1842
- Memoria da Commissao dos Arquivos da Gran Bretanha dirigida
aos Cartorarios, Bibliothecarios e Antiquarios de Portugal
8vo *Lisboa*, 1834
- Mémoire pour le Sieur de la Gatinais, Capitaine de Vaisseau dans
les Indes 4to *Paris*, 1750
- Mémoire pour les Syndics et Directeurs de la Compagnie des
Indes contre les Officiers et Soldats du Regiment de Cam-
bresis 4to 1766
- Memorial to Lord Cornwallis on the Necessity of a Reformation
in the Civil Court of Moorshedabad 8vo *Calcutta*, 1790
- Military Bill for the East Indies fol. *London*, 1770 and 71
- Military Seminary, Memoir of the East-India Company's 8vo
London, 1839
- Mill (Jas), Commerce Defended, an Answer to Spence, Cobbett,
and others, who have attempted to prove that Commerce is
not a source of National Wealth 8vo ... *London*, 1808
- Miller (Pat), On the Invention and Practice of Steam Navigation
8vo *Edinb* 1825
- Minto (Lord) and Council Letter to the Hon Sir G. Barlow
8vo *London*, 1810
- Missionary Question, 36 Tracts on the, by Waring, Twining,
Fullers, and others 8 vols 8vo . . *London*, 1807
- Missionaries—Correspondence between the Supreme Government
of Bengal and the Missionaries at Serampore, 1812 and 1813,
relative to Messrs Johns and Lawson 8vo *London*, 1814
- Missionary Correspondence—Extracts of Letters from S Pearce
and J. Thomas to the Missionaries in India, between 1794 and
1800. 8vo *London*, 1814

- Missionary Society (Reports of), from its Formation in 1795 to 1814. 8vo. *London, N. D.*
- Mitchell (Major A.), Thoughts on the Treaty between Government and the East-India Company. (2 copies) 4to. *London, 1780*
- Money (W. T.), Observations on the Expediency of Ship-building at Bombay. 8vo. *London, 1811*
- Morrison (R.), Address to British Sailors. 8vo. *China, 1822*
- Morrison (R.), Sermon to Sailors at Wampoa in China. (2 copies) 8vo. *Malacca, 1823*
- Morrison (R.), Notices of China and the Port of Canton; Narrative of the English Frigate Topaze, 1821-22; with Remarks on Homicides and an Account of the Fire of Canton. 8vo. *Malacca, 1823*
- Morrison (R.), The Knowledge of Christ, supremely excellent, a Discourse delivered in Surry Chapel, May 1825. 8vo. *London, 1825*
- Moxon (J.), Collection of Attempts made to North-East and North-West for finding a Passage to Japan, China, &c., with a Polar Draft. 4to. *London, 1676*
- Muller (G. F.), Transactions, &c. between Russia and China. See Dillon's Conquest of Siberia.
- Munger (S. B.), Sermon on the Death of Mr. W. C. Sampson, December 1835. 8vo. *Bombay, 1836*
- Munro (Lieut.-Col.), Plan for Abolishing the Tent Contract of the Madras Army, with Col. Capper's Remarks. 8vo. *London, 1812*
- Murray (Jo. F.), The Chinese and the Ministry; an Inquiry into the Origin, &c. of our present Difficulties with China. 8vo. *London, 1840*
- Museum of Mankind. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- Myers (T.), Observations on the Third Report of Select Committee of Commons on Affairs of the East-India Company. 8vo. *London, 1812*
- Mysore.—Narrative Sketches of the Conquest of the Mysore in 1799. 8vo. *London, 1800*
- Names of the Twenty-four Persons chosen by the General Court of the English Company to be joined with the Twenty-four Directors. fol. *London, 1698*
- Nares (Edw.), Sermon on the Duty and Expediency of Translating the Scriptures into the current Languages of the East. 4to. *Oxford, 1808*
- Narrative of the Circumstances attending the late Trials in the

- Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras for Forgery, &c
8vo *London*, 1810
- Native Poor Asylum, Report of, for 1834, 35, and 36 (2 copies)
8vo *Bombay*, 1837
- Neville (Major Gen), Summary of the Administration of the Mar-
quis of Hastings 8vo *London*, 1824
- Norton (Geo), Epitome of the Duties of a Justice of Peace in
India 8vo *Madras*, 1842
- Notes on the Relations of British India with some of the Countries
West of the Indus. (2 copies) 8vo *London*, 1839
- Nott (Lieut-Col Wm), Petition touching the Promotion of Offi-
cers his juniors in the Service 8vo *Saugor*, 1831
- O'Brien (W S), Considerations relative to the Renewal of the
East-India Company's Charter 8vo *London*, 1830
- Observations on the present State of the East-India Company, with
Remarks on the Intelligence from Madras of the Disaffection
of the Natives (2 copies) 8vo *London*, 1807
- O'Hara (Patrick), Letter to a Friend in Ireland on India Affairs
8vo *London*, 1813
- Ollo (An), as prepared on board an East-Indiaman by Messrs
Baring, Brough, Dalrymple, and others (concerning Freight,
&c) 8vo *London*, 1786
- Open Trade—Letter to the Right Hon the Earl of Buckingham-
shire on the Subject of an Open Trade to India. (2 copies) 8vo
.. .. *London*, 1813
- Open Trade—Opinions of the late Lord Melville and Marquis
Wellesley upon an Open Trade to India 8vo
.. .. *London*, 1813
- Opium Crisis—A Letter to Chas Elliott, by an American Mer-
chant 8vo *London*, 1839
- Opium Question, as between Nation and Nation 8vo
.. .. *London*, 1840
- Opium Question, some Pros and Cons on the 8vo *London*, 1840
- Opium—A Statement of the Claims of the British Subjects in
interested in the Opium surrendered to Capt Elliot 8vo
.. .. *London*, 1840
- Oude—Statement relative to the Presents from the King of Oude
to the King and Queen of England 8vo *London*, 1837
- Owen (John), Address to the Chairman of the East-India Com-
pany occasioned by Mr Twining's Letter 8vo *London*, 1807
- Paganism—Essay on the Nature and Connexion of the Philosophy
and Mythology of Paganism, by C J M 8vo *London*, 1826

- Papers Ordered to be printed by a General Court of East-India Proprietors, respecting Dispatches to the Governor-General. 4to. *London*, 1806
- Papers Printed by Order of a General Court of Proprietors, 7th May, 1806. 4to. *London*, 1806
- Papillon (Thos.), Treatise concerning the East-India Trade being most profitable to the Kingdom and best secured by a Company and a Joint Stock. 4to. *London*, 1696
- Parker (P.), Ninth Report of the Ophthalmic Hospital at Canton, December 1838. 8vo. *Canton*, 1839
- Parker (P.), Statements respecting Hospitals in China. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1842
- Patna.—Petition of the Patna Farmers on the Hardships they suffer by being made liable to the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta. 4to. 1779
- Pattullo (Hen.), Essay upon the Cultivation of the Lands and Improvement of the Revenues of Bengal. 4to. *London*, 1772
- Paul (J.), Letter to Samuel Whitbread, M.P. 8vo. *London*, 1808
- Pauperism and the Poor Laws, with a Supplement; addressed to W. Wilberforce. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Peace.—The First Report of the Society for the Promotion of Permanent and Universal Peace, for 1817. 8vo. *London*, 1817
- Petition to House of Commons of above 1,000 Seamen's Widows, &c. fol. N. D.
- Petrie (Wm.), Statement of Facts delivered to Lord Minto on his Arrival at Madras; with an Appendix of official Minutes. 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Philip (Dr.), The Case of, Superintendant of Missionary Society in South Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Philojohannes, Modest Defence of the East-India Company's Management of Steam Communication with India. 8vo. *London*, N. D.
- Piddington (Hen.), Chemical Examination of Cotton Soils, from North America, India, the Mauritius, and Singapore, 8vo. N. D.
- Piddington (Hen.), A Letter to the Parties interested in the Opium Trade. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Piddington (Hen.), On the Scientific Principles of Agriculture. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Piddington (Hen.), Researches on the Gale and Hurricane in the Bay of Bengal, in June 1839. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Piddington (Hen.), Notes and Memoirs (the First, Second, and

- Third) on the Law of Storms in India and the Chinese Seas
8vo *Calcutta*, 1840-41
- Piddington (Hen), Sixth and Seventh Memoir, with Reference to
the Law of Storms in India, being Storms of the China Seas
from 1780 to 1841, and the Calcutta Hurricane, June 1842
8vo *Calcutta*, 1842-3
- Pigot (Lord), A Paper delivered to East-India Proprietors respect-
ing him 4to *London*, 1775
- Pigot (Lord), Narrative of the late Revolution in the Government
of Madras, September 1776 4to .. *London*, 1777
- Pigot (Lord), Answer to his Case 4to ... *London*, 1777
- Plan for Relieving the East-India Company from their Distress for
Cash fol *London*, n d
- Playfair (Hen Wm), Remarks on the East-India Company's
Charter, as connected with the Interests of this Country and
the Welfare of India 8vo *London*, 1829
- Pogson (Major W R), Historical Researches (A Fragment)
8vo *N D*
- Policy of the Government of British India, as exhibited in official
Documents 8vo *London*, 1839
- Popham (Sir Home), Description of the Prince of Wales's Island
8vo *London*, 1805
- Popular Topics, or, the King's Prerogative, the Privileges of Par-
liament, Secret Influence, and a System of Reform for the
East India Company considered 8vo ... *London*, 1784
- Postans (T), Observations on the Increase of Commerce by Means
of the River Indus 8vo *London*, 1843
- Pote (B E), Identity of English, Classical, Oriental Literature,
and Interests 8vo *London*, n d
- Pottery —Report and Correspondence on the improved Manufac-
ture of an improved Pottery from Indian Clays 8vo
Calcutta, 1841
- Powell (John), his Case, with the Clause of Redemption in the Two
Million Act fol *London*, 1698
- Powell (J), The Case of, against the East-India Company fol
London, 1711
- Poynder (John), Speech on Idolatry in India and the Extinc-
tion of all Taxation, at Court of Proprietors, in 1836
8vo *London*, 1838
- Preamble of Agreement subscribed to at a General Court of the
Adventurers to the East Indies, held the 16th of March, 1664
fol *N D*

- Price (Jos.), Letter to Philip Francis. 8vo. *London*, 1782
- Price (Jos.), Letter to the Right Hon. C. J. Fox on the Subject of his Asiatic Bills. 8vo. *London*, 1783
- Prince of Wales's Island; or, Pulo Penang in the East Indies, short Account of. 8vo. *London*, 1788
- Prince of Wales's Island Free School, Report of, for 1828. 8vo. *Penang*, 1829
- Prinsep (John), Suggestions on Freedom of Commerce and Navigation, especially in reference to the East-India Trade. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Printing Types, Specimens of. 8vo. N. D.
- Probus (Letters of), On the East-India Question. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Propositions for Application to be made to Parliament for Loans, &c. to the East-India Company. fol. N. D.
- Propositions and Amended Propositions from the Court of Directors for an Agreement with the Public. fol. N. D.
- Proprietors' List for 1773. fol. *London*, 1773
- Proprietors' List, Recommendation of, for 1773. fol. *London*, 1773
- Prospectus of the Oriental Works in the Course of Publication, by the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835
- Protests (Two) against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act of Last Sessions. 8vo. *Paris*, 1766
- Protest against rescinding the East-India Dividend, voted 6th May, 1767. 8vo. *London*, 1767
- Protest against the Bill for rescinding the East-India Dividend, voted at General Court, 6th of May, 1767. 8vo. *Paris*, 1767
- Protests of the Hon. W. F. Elphinstone, J. Pattison, and other Directors of the East-India Company, against the continuance of Sir G. Barlow in the Government of Madras. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Protests of Five Directors of the East-India Company against the recal of Earl Minto, Governor-General, Sir G. Nugent, and Sir G. Barlow. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Public Disputations of the Students of the College of Fort William, Bengal, 1808 to 15. 8vo. *London*, 1808, &c.
- Public Records.—On the entrusting the Records of the Exchequer to the irresponsible Custody of the King's Remembrancer. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Pultney (Wm.), Effects to be expected from the East-India Bill upon the Constitution of Great Britain if passed into a Law. 8vo. *London*, 1784

- Questions proposed at the General Court to be balloted for the
25th of February, 1773 fol *London*, 1773
- Question proposed at the General Court to be balloted for on the
26th of May, 1773 fol *London*, 1773
- Randall (W), Letter to the Court of East-India Directors and the
Proprietors of India Stock 4to *London*, 1777
- Rankine (Robt), Notes on the Medical Topography of the Dis-
trict of Sarun 8vo *Calcutta*, 1839
- Rees (Evan), Sketches of the Horrors of War, selected from La-
baume's Narrative of the Campaign in Russia in 1812. 8vo
London, 1818
- Rees (Geo), Lectures on Carbon, Oxygen, and Vitality, with
Remarks on Asiatic Cholera 8vo *London*, 1832
- Regulations proposed by the Court of Directors for the Manage-
ment of the Company's Affairs and for the Administration of
Justice in India fol *London*, n d
- Religious Prejudices of India—An Essay to shew that no inten-
tion has existed, or does exist, of doing violence to the Reli-
gious Prejudices of India 8vo . . . *London*, 1808
- Remarks on the Extension of Territory which has taken place in
India subsequent to 1784 and 1793 8vo *London*, 1812
- Remonstrance of the Merchants and Traders in Piece Goods to the
Court of Directors of the East India Company fol
London, 1726
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter—Considerations on
the Policy of Renewing the Exclusive Privileges of the East-
India Company 8vo *London*, 1812
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter—General Thoughts
contained in a Letter on that Subject 8vo *London*, 1812
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter—Hints respecting
the Negotiation for a Renewal of the East-India Company's
exclusive Privileges, submitted to Lord Melville by the Court
of Directors, with his Lordship's Observations 8vo
London, 1812
- Renewal of the East India Company's Charter—Letter to E Parry
and Chas Grant, in 1809, on the Commercial Monopoly of the
East-India Company, &c 8vo . . . *London*, 1812
- Renewal of the East India Company's Charter—Letter to the
Chairman of the Court of Directors relative to the 8vo
Newark, 1812
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter—The Question as
to the Renewal of the East India Company's Monopoly exa-
mined 8vo *Edinb* 1812

- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter,—Considerations on Colonial Policy with relation to the. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—Four Letters respecting the Claims of the East-India Company for a Renewal of their exclusive Privileges. 8vo. ... *London*, 1813
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—Further Papers respecting the Renewal of the East-India Company's Privileges. 8vo. ... *London*, 1813
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter,—Hints on the present State of the Question between his Majesty's Ministers and the Court of Directors relative to the. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter,—Observations on the Territorial Rights and Commercial Privileges of the East-India Company with a View to the. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—Review of the Arguments and Allegations offered to Parliament against the Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Reports (Half-Yearly) of the Government Charitable Dispensaries established in Bengal and North-Western Provinces, from 1840 to 1842. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1843
- Reports of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, from the Commencement of its Connexion with the East-India Missions in 1809 to 1814. 8vo. ... *London*, 1814
- Review (General) of the East-India Company, 1769, with Observations on the present State of their Affairs. 8vo. *London*, 1769
- Review of the Contest respecting Four new Regiments offered by his Majesty to be sent to India. 8vo. *London*, 1788
- Review of two Pamphlets of Major Scott Waring's—"Observations on the State of the East-India Company," and "Letter to the Rev. J. Owen." 8vo. ... *London*, N. D.
- Review of Mr. Twining's Letter on Missions to India. 8vo. *London*, N. D.
- Review of a Vindication of the Hindoos, with Review of S. Waring's Remarks on a former Review. 8vo. ... *London*, 1808
- Robert (P.), Art of Universal Correspondence. 8vo. *Wrexham*, 1802
- Robinson (Thos.), Prayers intended for the Use of Families. 8vo. *Madras*, 1838
- Roman Tessellated Pavement discovered in Leadenhall Street, December 1803, Description of. 4to. ... *London*, 1804
- Rope.—Observations on the Manufacture of a new Rope. 8vo. *London*, 1829

- Rottger (E H), *Briefe über Hinter-Indien während eines Zehnjährigen Aufenthalts* 8vo . . . *Berlin*, 1844
- Roxburgh (Wm), *Observations on Substitutes for Hemp and Flax, the Produce of India* 8vo ... *London*, 1815
- Royle (J F), *On the Production of Isinglass along the Coasts of India, with a Notice of its Fisheries* 8vo *London*, 1842
- Rules and Regulations of the Quarter-Master General's Department in Bengal 4to *Calcutta*, 1817
- Rumbold (Sir Thos), *Letter to Proprietors of East-India Stock* 8vo *London*, 1781
- Rupees (List of) current in Poona, with their relative Value to the standard Rupee of Account among Sahookars 8vo *Poona*, 1829
- Russell (Wm), *State and Progress of Vaccination in Bengal during 1805-6* 8vo *Calcutta*, 1807
- Russia versus India—*Observations on the present political Relations of England with the East* 8vo *London*, 1838
- Samuel (Jacob), *Sermon, preached in Hebrew, at Bombay, in January 1835, translated* 8vo ... *Bombay*, 1835
- Samuel (Jacob), *Brief Narrative of his Proceedings in Persia, &c, 1836-8* 8vo. *Bombay*, 1839
- St Marc (L de), *Du Gouvernement de la Compagnie des Indes* 8vo *Paris*, N D
- Satara (Raja of) —*Letters with Accompaniments from the Vakeels of the Raja of Satara* 8vo . . . *London*, 1839
- Satara (The Rajah of), *his Letter to the Court of Directors, translated into English* 8vo . . . *London*, 1840
- Sayer (C), *Commission for superintending and regulating the Company's Affairs at their Presidencies in the East Indies* fol *London*, 1772
- Scholarships —*Oriental Department, 1841* 8vo *Bengal*, 1842
- Schools in India —*Address to European and Native Gentlemen on the Establishment of Native Schools* 8vo .. N D
- Scinde Policy (The) —*Comments on Major General Napier's Defence of Lord Ellenborough's Government* 8vo *London*, 1845
- Scotland —*Report of a Committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science on the vital Statistics of large Towns in Scotland* 8vo .. *London*, 1843
- Scott (Major John), *Review of the Transactions in Bengal during the last Ten Years* 8vo .. *London*, 1782
- Scott (Maj Jo), *Letter to the Right Hon C J Fox* 8vo *London*, 1783

- Scott (Maj. Jo.), Letter to the Right Hon. Edm. Burke. 8vo.
London, 1783
- Scott (Maj. Jo.), Two Letters to the Right Hon. Edm. Burke, in
Reply to the Ninth Report of the Select Committee, &c. 8vo.
London, 1783
- Scott (Maj. Jo.), Retrospective View and Considerations of India
Affairs, particularly the Mahratta War. 8vo. *London*, 1783
- Scott (Maj. Jo.), Transactions in Bengal during Warren Hastings's
Administration. 8vo. *London*, 1784
- Scott (Jonathan), Observations on the Oriental Department of the
East-India College at Hertford. 4to. *Hertford*, 1806
- Scott (Major-Gen. Robt.), Letter to the Chairman of the Court of
Directors respecting his regimental Allowances. 8vo.
London, 1831
- Scrafton (Luke), Observations on Mr. Vansittart's Narrative. 8vo.
London, 1767
- Shaw (Wm.), Enquiry into the Authenticity of the Poems ascribed
to Ossian, with a Reply to Clark's Answer. 8vo. *London*, 1782
- Sheridan (Right Hon. R. B.), A Comparative Statement of the
two Bills of Mr. Fox and Mr. Pitt for the better Government
of the British Possessions in India. 4to. *London*, 1788
- Sheridan (Rt. Hon. R. B.), Comparative Statement of the two Bills
for the better Government of the British Possessions in India.
4to. *London*, 1806
- Sherson and Others, the Case of, in the Supreme Court, Equity
Side, Madras, 28th March, 1814. 8vo. *London*, 1814
- Sherwood (Mrs.), Little Henry and his Bearer. 12mo.
Bombay, 1836
- Shipping.—Observations on East-India Shipping, being a Compa-
rative View between the Freights of 1773 and the Seven pre-
ceding Years. 8vo. *London*, 1774
- Shipping.—Two Letters on East-India Shipping from the Morn-
ing Chronicle. 8vo. *London*, 1803
- Ships.—Dangers and Disadvantages from the East-India Company
building and navigating their own Ships. 8vo. *London*, 1768
- Ships, A List of, in the East-India Company's Service, for 1773.
fol. *London*, 1773
- Ships.—Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock relative to
their Shipping. 8vo. *London*, 1778
- Ships.—Considerations on the important Benefits to be derived from
the East-India Company's building and navigating their own
Ships. 8vo. *London*, 1778

- Ships — Memorial to the Board of Trade from the Ship builders in the Port of London 8vo ... *London, 1809*
- Shoolbred (John), Report on the State and Progress of Vaccine Inoculation in Bengal during 1804 8vo *Calcutta, 1805*
- Short (Michael Jo), Practical Remarks on the Nature and Effects of the expressed Oil of the Croton Tiglium 8vo
London, 1830
- Silks — Demonstration that there is a Difference between East-India wrought Silks, &c and those of Europe fol *London, 1707*
- Silks — Reasonableness of passing the Bill for making the Prohibition of all East-India wrought Silks, &c more effectual fol
London, 1707
- Silks — Arret of the Council of State in France for renewing the Prohibition on Chinese or Eastern Silks, Calicoes, &c fol
London, 1719
- Singapore Institution, Formation of, in 1823 (2 copies) 8vo
Malacca, 1823
- Skykker (W A), Directions for Navigating the Gulph of Cambay (2 copies) 4to ... *London, 1778*
- Slade (John), Notices on British Trade to the Port of Canton, with Translations of Chinese Official Papers relative to that Trade 8vo ... *London, 1830*
- Smith (L F), Sketch of the Regular Troops formed and commanded by Europeans in the Service of the Native Princes of India 4to ... *London, 1805*
- Smith (Capt J T), Reports, Correspondence, &c. on various Professional Subjects of the Corps of Engineers, Madras Presidency vol 1 4to ... *Madras, 1839*
- Smith (N), Observations on the present State of the East-India Company and on the Measures to be pursued 8vo
London, 1771
- Smith, The Measures to be pursued in India for ensuring the Permanency and Commerce of the Company further considered 8vo ... *London, 1772*
- Smith, General Remarks on the System of Government in India, with Considerations on the present State of the Company at Home and Abroad 8vo ... *London, 1773*
- Smith, Observations on East-India Shipping, a Comparative View between the Freight of 1773 and those of the Seven preceding Years. 8vo ... *London, 1774*
- Smith, An Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, in consequence of the Errors and Mistakes in some late Publications relative to their Shipping 8vo ... *London, 1778*

- Smith (Gen.), Speech on the State of Jurisdiction in Bengal. 8vo. London, 1780
- Smith, On the Debt of the Nation, compared with its Revenue; and the impossibility of carrying on the War without Public Economy. 8vo. London, 1781
- Smyth (Capt. W. H.), Observations of Halley's Comet. 4to. London, 1836
- Société Asiatique.—Discours et Rapports lus dans la Séance Générale Annuelle du 21 Avril, 1823. 8vo. ... Paris, 1823
- Sommers (Lord), A Third Collection of Tracts relating to the History and Constitution of the British Dominions. vol. iii. 4to. London, 1751
- Spencer (Bp. G. T.), Two Sermons preached at Palamecottah and Quilon in 1840 and 41. 8vo. Cottayam, 1841
- Stair (John, Earl of), The proper Limits of the Government's interference with the Affairs of the East-India Company, assigned, &c. 8vo. London, 1784
- Standing Orders and Regulations of Government, 1810 to 1819; with an Appendix. 4to. Calcutta, 1820
- Stanhope (Earl), Address at the Anniversary Meetings of the Medico-Botanical Society in 1829, 1830, 1831, and 1837. 8vo. London, 1829-37
- State of the British Interest in India, with a Plan for a Regular System of Government in that Country. 8vo. London, 1773
- Steam to India, *viâ* the Red Sea, and *viâ* the Cape of Good Hope; a Comprehensive Plan, by way of Egypt. 8vo. London, 1838
- Steam.—Facts relating to Steam Communication with India, on the Comprehensive Plan. 8vo. London, 1839
- Steam Power, On its General Application to all Vessels instead of Sails. 8vo. —
- Stephenson (Arch.), Observations on the Culture of Silk. 8vo. London, 1826
- Stewart (Lieut.-Col. M.), Considerations on the Policy of the Government of India, especially with reference to the Invasion of Burmah. 8vo. Edinb. 1826
- Stibbert (Major G.), His Case at Bengal. 8vo. London, 1774
- Stodart (J.), Account of Wootz, or Indian Steel. 4to. London, n. d.
- Storey (Major Jos.), Minutes of the Proceedings of a General Court-Martial held at Bangalore, 10th January, 1810, on. 8vo. London, 1810
- Stow (Baron), The Efficiency of Primitive Missions; a Discourse. 8vo. Madras, 1839

- Strachan (J M), The Connexion of the East-India Company with the Superstitious and Idolatrous Customs and Rites of the Natives of India 8vo *London*, 1840
- Strachey (Hen), Narrative of the Mutiny of the Officers of the Army in Bengal in the Year 1766 8vo *London*, 1773
- Stratton (Geo), Defence of, accused of the Wilful Murder of the late Lord Pigot 4to *London*, 1778
- Stuart (And), Letter to the Hon Court of Directors respecting the conduct of Brigadier-General J Stuart at Madras 4to *London*, 1778
- Sugar, An Account of the Method and Expence of Cultivating Sugar in Bengal 8vo *London*, 1794
- Sugar, On Protection to West-India 8vo *London*, 1823
- Sugar Trade, Debates at Court of Proprietors, March 1823, on the East-India 8vo *London*, 1823
- Sullivan's Plan, &c, Address to East-India Proprietors respecting Questions for Ballot 4to N D
- Sullivan, Defence of Mr Sullivan's Propositions, &c 8vo *London*, 1767
- Sullivan's Plan for augmenting the Capital and extinguishing the Debts of the East-India Company fol *London*, 1772
- Sullivan's (L) Letter to the Proprietors fol *London*, 1773
- Sullivan (J), Speech at Court of Proprietors on the Case of the Ameers of Sind, 20th January, 1844 8vo *London*, 1844
- Sumatra.—Proceedings of the Committee for the Management of the Sumatran Native School Institution, established 1819 8vo *Calcutta*, 1819
- Sumatra.—Proceedings of the Agricultural Society, established in Sumatra, 1820, with Reports on the Populations of Marlborough, Dua Blas, Lumba Selapan, on the Cultivation of Spices at Bencoolen, &c 8vo *Bencoolen*, 1821
- Surat —Proceedings connected with the Company's Investment at Surat in 1796, &c. 4to N D
- Sydney (Passage from) through Torres Straits to Madras 8vo *Bellary*, 1842
- Sykes (Col W H), Abstract of the Statistics of Deccan, 1827-8 8vo *London*, 1828
- Sykes (Lieut-Col. W. H), Statistics of Civil and Criminal Justice in British India 8vo *London*, 1843
- Sykes (Lieut-Col W H), Statistics of the Free City of Frankfort-on-the-Main 8vo *London*, 1844
- Tables.—Scales of Premium for Life Annuities, National Debt Office, Old Jewry 4to *London*, 1829

- Taylor and Caldecott.—Observations on the Direction and Intensity of the Terrestrial Magnetic Force in Southern India. (3 copies) 8vo. *Madras*, 1839
- Tea.—A Collection of Tracts on the Sales of Tea at the India-House in 1785, &c., by Twining and others. 8vo. *London*, 1785, &c.
- Tea, a Collection of Tracts on, by Bruce, Horsfield, and others. In 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1838-41
- Tea.—Cui Bono? or, the Prospects of a Free Trade in Tea. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- Tea Dealers, Narrative of the Conduct of, during the late Sale of Teas at the India-House. 8vo. *London*, 1785
- Tea.—Observations on the Influence of the East-India Company's Monopoly on the Price and Supply of Tea; and on the Commerce with India, China, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1831
- Teignmouth (Lord), Considerations on the Practicability, Policy, and Obligation of communicating to the Natives of India the Knowledge of Christianity. 8vo. *London*, 1808
- Temperate Reply to Bronte's Letter on Temperance Societies. 8vo. *Bombay*, n. d.
- Temperance.—Experience of a Colour-Serjeant on Intemperance. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836
- Temperance.—First Report of the Ahmednuggur Artillery Temperance Society, 1835-6. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836
- Temperance.—First Report of the Jalnah Branch Temperance Society. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837
- Temperance.—Report of the Poona Branch Temperance Society, for 1835-6. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836
- Tenche (Nath.), Animadversions upon Mr. Geo. White's Reflection on the Answer of the East-India Company to Mr. Samuel White's two Papers. fol. *London*, 1689
- Terry (Edw.), A Sermon of Thanksgiving preached September 6, 1649, to the Committee of Merchants trading to the Eastern India, upon a Return of seven of their Ships together. 4to. *London*, 1649
- Thomas (Jo. F.), Notes on the Duty of Government in Period of Famine. 8vo. —
- Tierney (Geo.), Speech at a General Court of Proprietors, December 1783. 8vo. *London*, 1783
- Tierney (Geo.), The real Situation of the East-India Company considered. 8vo. *London*, 1787
- Tolfrey (W.), Narrative of Events in the Island of Ceylon. 8vo. *London*, 1816

- Tombs (J W), Essay on Manicheism 8vo *Madras*, 1839
- Transactions of the Literary Society of Madras. Part I 4to
London, 1827
- Transit of Venus over the Disc of the Sun, June 3rd and 4th, 1769
8vo *London*, 1769
- Trevelyan (C E), Papers transmitted from India 8vo
London, 1830
- Trevor (Geo), Sermon on the Occupation of Candahar, in June
1839 (2 copies) 8vo *Madras*, 1842
- Trevor (Geo), Sermon preached at Ootacamund, in June 1844
8vo *Madras*, 1844
- Trial of Geo Stratton and Others for deposing the Right Hon
Lord Pigot 8vo *London*, 1780
- Trigonometry, A Treatise of Plane, for the Use of the Students of
the East-India College 8vo *Halbury*, 1807
- Tucker (Hen St Geo.), Remarks on the Plans of Finance pro-
mulgated by the Court of Directors and by the Supreme
Government of India 8vo *London*, 1821
- Twining (Rich), Observations on the Tea and Window Act, and
on the Tea Trade 8vo *London*, 1784
- Twining (Rich), Remarks on the Report of the East-India Direc-
tors respecting the Sale and Prices of Tea. 8vo
London, 1784
- Twining (Rich), Answer to the Second Report of the East India
Directors respecting the Sale and Prices of Tea 8vo
London, 1785
- Twining (Rich), Observations relative to the Renewal of the East-
India Company's Charter 8vo. . *London*, 1813
- Twining (Thos), Letter on the Danger of interfering in the Reli-
gious Opinions of the Natives on India (2 copies) 8vo
London, 1807
- Tytler (John), Memorial of, to the Court of Directors soliciting
permission to retire from the Service, with Copies of Docu-
ments connected with his Loss of Office 8vo
London, 1836
- Unitarian Repository and Christian Miscellany, Nos I to XII ,
from October 1823 to December 1824 8vo *Calcutta*, 1823 4
- Universal Time-piece, The Descriptive Use of, exhibiting the
Universal Method of finding the Longitude, &c 8vo
London, 1834
- Urquhart (D), La Crise La France devant les quatre Puissances
Paris, le 20 Septembre, 1840 8vo ... *London*, 1840

- Urquhart (D.), *The Edinburgh Review and the Affghan War.* 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Usko (John F.), *Narrative, his Travels, and Literary Life.* 12mo. *London, 1808*
- Vansittart.—A Defence of his Conduct in concluding the Treaty of Commerce with Mir Cosim Aly Chawn. 4to. *London, 1764*
- Vansittart's Narrative, Observations on. 8vo. *London, 1766*
- Vansittart (Hen.), Letter to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, occasioned by a late Anonymous Pamphlet. 8vo. *London, 1767*
- Verelst (Harry), An Impartial State of his Case. 8vo. N. D.
- Vetch (Jas.), Inquiry into the Means of establishing Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and Red Sea. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Vindiciæ Seramporianæ. See Bowen's Missionary Incitements.
- Visiting Society, Bombay.—The Third Report of the District, 1833. 8vo. *Bombay, 1833*
- Vox Populi Vox Dei.—Lord Weymouth's Appeal to a General Court of Proprietors considered. 4to. *London, 1769*
- Waghorn (Thos.), Particulars of an Overland Journey from London to Bombay *viâ* Egypt and the Red Sea. 8vo. *London, 1831*
- Waghorn (Lieut.), On the Acceleration of Mails between England and the East Indies once a Fortnight. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- War, A solemn Review of the Custom of, with a proposed Remedy. 8vo. *Stockport, 1817*
- Warden (F.), Report on the Land Tenures of Bombay. 8vo. 1839
- Waring (Major Scott), Letter to the Rev. J. Owen in Reply to the "Brief Strictures on the Preface to Observations on the Present State of the East-India Company." 8vo. *London, 1808*
- Waring (Maj. S.), Remarks on the Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, by Dr. Barrow and the Rev. Mr. Nares, on the Prize Essays of Messrs. Pearson and Cunningham, on Christianity in India. 8vo. *London, 1808*
- Waring (Maj. S.), Reply to a Letter addressed to J. S. Waring in refutation of the illiberal and unjust Observations and Strictures of the Anonymous Writers of that Letter. 8vo. *London, 1808*
- Waring (Maj. S.), Letter to the Edinburgh Review in Reply to the Critique on Lord Lauderdale's View of the Affairs of the East-India Company. 8vo. *London, 1810*
- Waring (Maj. S.), Supplement to the Letter addressed to the Editor of the Edinburgh Review. 8vo. *London, 1810*

- Waring (Maj S), Remarks on the Rev Dr Buchanan's Christian Researches in Asia, &c 8vo . . . London, 1810
- Waring (Maj S), Remarks on Mr Weyland's Letter to Sir Hugh Inglis on the State of Religion in India 8vo London, 1813
- Warren (Sam), The Opium Question 8vo London, 1840
- Watson (Major), To the Committee of Correspondence concerning the Docks in Bengal fol London, 1770
- Weavers (The) Answer to a printed Paper, entitled, "The Case of the Retailers of East-India Goods" fol London, 1720
- Webb (Benj), Description and Diagram of his Patent Polar Watches 12mo London, 1810
- Wellesley (Marquis), History of all the Events and Transactions which have taken place in India, with the Negotiations of the British Government relative to the late War. 4to London, 1805
- Wellesley (Marq), Letter to the Directors of the East India Company on the Trade of India in 1800 8vo London, 1812
- Wellesley (Marq), Letter to Government of Fort St George relative to the new form of internal Government and the provision of Goods. 8vo London, 1812
- Wellesley (Marq), Letters respecting the College of Fort William 8vo London, 1812
- Wellden (Capt H), Narrative of, with his Management of Affairs in his late Mergen Expedition fol. . . London, 1689
- Westmacott (Capt G.E.), "Indian Commerce and Russian Intrigue," the present and future Prospects of our Indian Empire 8vo London, 1838
- Weyland (John), Letter to Sir H Inglis on the State of Religion in India 8vo Windsor, 1813
- Weymouth (Lord), Appeal to a General Court of East India Proprietors considered 4to .. . London, 1769
- Whewell (Wm), Researches on the Tides 7th series 4to London, 1837
- Whiston's Merchants' Weekly Remembrancer for June 28, 1686, of the Money Prices of their Goods Ashoar in London fol London, 1686
- White (Geo), Reflections on a Paper, entitled, "The Answer of the East-India Company to Two Papers of Sam White, with the True Character of Fr Davenport, the Company's Historiographer" fol London, 1689
- White (Geo), Letter to Nath Tenche in Answer to his Animadversions, Geo White's Reflection, &c ... London, 1689

- White (Geo.), Account of the Trade to the East Indies; with the State of the present Company. fol. ... *London*, 1691
- White (Geo.), Account of the Trade to the East Indies. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *London*, 1772
- White (Sam.), Historical Abstract of his Management of Affairs in his Shabander Ship of Tenassery and Mergen, during Fras. Davenport's stay with him. fol. ... *London*, 1689
- White (Sam.), An Abstract of his most deplorable Case under the cruel Oppressions of the East-India Company. fol. ... *London*, 1689
- White (Capt. W.), The Murdered King of Oude, Nussur-ood-Deen-Hyder. 8vo. ... *London*, 1838
- White (Capt. W.), Letter demonstrating British Justice in India. 8vo. ... *London*, 1843
- Wilberforce (W.), Speeches on the Clause in the East-India Bill for Promoting the Religious Instruction and Moral Improvement of the Natives of India. 8vo. ... *London*, 1813
- Wilkinson (Robt.), The Stripping of Joseph; a Sermon preached before his Majesty at Whitehall; with a Consolatorie Epistle to the English East-India Companie for their Wrongs sustained in Amboyna by the Dutch, by Thos. Myriell, 1625, and William de Britaine, The Dutch Usurpation, &c. 1672. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. ... *London*, 1625-72
- Wilks' Speech respecting the Impeachment of Warren Hastings. 8vo. ... *London*, 1817
- Wilson (Bp. Dan.), Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Calcutta. 8vo. ... *London*, 1839
- Wilson (Bp. Dan.), A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the three Dioceses of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, 1842-3. 8vo. ... *London*, 1843
- Wilson (John), Missionary Journey in the North-West of India. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, n. d.
- Wilson (Jo.), Lecture on the Vendidad Sade of the Parsi's. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1833
- Wilson (Jo.), Sermon on the British Sovereignty in India. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1835
- Wilson (Jo.), Address read before the Monthly Meeting of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1836
- Wilson (John), Sermon on the Death of his Wife. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1835
- Wood (Wm.), Essay on National and Sepulchral Monuments. 4to. ... *London*, 1808

- Woodley (Capt), A Treatise on the Divine System of the Universe 8vo *London*, 1834
- Woolhouse (W S B), Investigation of Mortality in the Indian Army. 8vo *London*, 1839
- Young (H), Remarks on the Cholera Morbus, its Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment 8vo *London*, 1831
- Zeta.—Reply to a Pamphlet, entitled “India and Lord Ellenborough” 8vo *London*, 1845

MISCELLANEOUS

- Aikin (Arthur), Illustrations of the Arts and Manufactures 8vo
London, 1841
- Baker (Ezekiel), Remarks on Rifle Guns and Fowling Pieces. 8vo
London, 1835
- Braddock (John), Memoir on the Manufacture and Proof of Gunpowder (2 copies) 8vo *London*, 1832
- Buchanan (Claudius), View of the Colonial Ecclesiastical Establishment of Great Britain 8vo ... *London*, 1813
- Burke (Right Hon Edm), The Speeches of, in the House of Commons and in Westminster Hall 4 vols 8vo *London*, 1816
- Burke (Right Hon Edm) and Dr F Laurence, Epistolatory Correspondence of 8vo *London*, 1827
- Burt (Wm), Christianity a Poem, with a Memoir of the Author, by T S Burt. 8vo *London*, 1835
- Canning (Right Hon Geo), The Speeches of, with a Memoir of his Life, by R Therry (2 copies) 6 vols 8vo *London*, 1828
- Caperan (l'Abbe), Sens Prophétique de l'Exurgat Deus 8vo
Londres, 1800
- Conder (Josiah), Analytical and Comparative View of all Religions now extant, with their Diversities of Creed and Profession 8vo *London*, 1838
- Everest (Lieut.-Col), Letters to the Duke of Sussex, remonstrating against the Conduct of the Royal Society. 8vo *London*, 1839
- Gillespie (A.), Historical Review of the Royal Marine Corps, from its Origin to 1803 (2 copies) 4to *Birmingham*, 1803
- Haughton (Sir G), Prodomus, an Inquiry into the first Principles of Reasoning, including an Analysis of the Human Mind. 8vo *London*, 1839

- Heber (Bp. Reg.), Sermons preached in India. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Henry (Walter), Events of a Military Life; or, Recollections after Service in Peninsular War, Invasion of France, the East Indies, St. Helena, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1843
- Hobbes (R. G.), The Soldier; a Poem. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843
- Holtzapffel (Chas.), Turning and Mechanical Manipulation. vol. i. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Le Bas (C. W.), Sermons at the Chapel of the East-India College. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- List of the Fellows and Members of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Macaulay (Thos. B.), Critical and Historical Essays contributed to the Edinburgh Review. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Macdonald (John), Account of Experiments on the relative times of burning of Fuzes, driven by a Machine, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1819
- Menzies (Allan), Report to the Trustees of the bequest of the late Jas. Dick, for the benefit of the Country Parochial Schoolmasters of Aberdeen, Banf, and Moray. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1835
- Military Annual for 1844. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Moor (Major Edw.), Bealings Bells.—An Account of Mysterious Ringing of Bells at Great Bealings, Suffolk, in 1834. 12mo. *Woodbridge*, 1841
- Mudge (Capt. Wm. and Jas. Dalby), Account of the Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales, from 1784 to 1809. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1799-1811
- Nesbit (Robt.), Discourses on Doctrinal Subjects. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1835
- Prayer (A Form of) and Thanksgiving used February 6th, 1800, for the Happy Establishment of Tranquillity and Security to the British Possessions in India. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1800
- Richardson (Hen.), The Loss of the Tigris, a Poem. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Ripa (Cesare), Iconlogia of uytbeeldingen des Verstands, door D. P. Pers. 4to. *Amsterd.* 1644
- Sainthill (Rich.), An Olla Podrida; or Scraps, Numismatic, Antiquarian, and Literary. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Schlegel (A. W. de), Essais Littéraires et Historiques. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1842
- Shipp (John), Memoirs. *See Biography.*
- Shipp (John), The Military Bijou; being the Gleanings of Thirty-three Years Active Service. (3 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831

South Sea Company —Inventory of all the Lands and Estates of
the Directors of the South Sea Company. 2 vols fol

London, 1721

Trevor (Geo), Sermons 8vo *Calcutta, 1844*

Whowell (T), An Analogy of the Old and New Testaments, sys-
tematically Classified, with the Prophecies of the Messiah's
Kingdom 4to *London, 1840*

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES

VE AND MISCELLANEOUS

- Adelung (A), *Handbuch der allgemeinen Sprachkunde*
4 vols 8vo *Berlin*, 1806 17
- Adelung (F), *Versuch einer Literatur der Sanskrit Sprache* 8vo
St Petersburg, 1830
- Adelung's Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, with Bibliographical Notices of Sanscrit Works and Translations from the German of Adelung, by D A. Talboys 8vo *Oxford*, 1823
- Ainslie (Whitelaw), *Materia Medica of Hindoostan, and Artisans and Agriculturists' Nomenclature, in the English, Tamool, Dukhame, Hindoostanie, Telinga, Arabic, Persian, Sanscrit, and Latin Languages* (2 copies) 4to *Madras*, 1813
- Alphabet Arabe, Turk et Persan, a l'Usage de l'Imprimerie Orientale et Française 4to *Alexandrie*, 1797
- Alphabeta Orientalia Varia, Æthiopicum, Armenum, Barmanorum seu Regni Avenensis, Brammanicum seu Indostanum, Bukovgnak Schiavetanski u Dalmazij, Cophitum sive Ægyptiacum, Graecum, Hebraicum add Samaritano et Rabbimico, Indica l. e Samscrdamico-Malb Indostanum, Naganicum Vulgare, et Talinganicum Illyricum, Malabaricum sive Samscudonicum, Marastum, Persicum, Syrio Chaldæum, Tangutanum sive Tibetanum, et Veterum Etruscorum Grammatica e Vocabulario della Lingua Kurda 2 vols 8vo
Romæ, 1771 97
- Alphabete Orientalischer und Occidentalischer Sprachen zum Gebrauch für Schriftsetzer und Correctoren von Fr Ballhorn 8vo
Leipzig, 1844
- Alphabets, Eastern, comprising Telugu, Tamil, Singalese, Siamese, and the Oratio Dominica, in Chinese and Latin 4to N D
- Alphabeta Indica id est, Granthanicum seu Samscrdamico-Malabaricum Indostanum, sive Vanarense Naganicum Vulgare, et Talinganicum in *Alphabetis Variis* vol II 8vo
Romæ Typis Propag Fide, 1791

Alphabets. *See* Ballhorn, Harkness.

Angeli a Joseph (P.), *Gazophylacium Linguae Persarum, Triplici Linguarum Clavi Italicae, Latinae, Gallicae.* fol. *Amst.* 1684

Ballhorn (Fried.), *Alphabete Orientalischer und Occidentalischer Sprachen.* 8vo. ... *Leipsic*, 1844

Benfey (Theodor), *Ueber das Verhältniss der Aegyptischen Sprache zum semitischen Sprachstamm.* 8vo. ... *Leipzig*, 1844

Beveridge (Gul.), *de Linguarum Orientalium necessitate et utilitate.* 8vo. ... *Londini*, 1664

Blumhardt (M. G.), *Familien-Verwandschaft der Indischen Sprachen.* 8vo. ... *Basel*, 1819

Bohoodurson, or Various Spectacles, being a Collection of Proverbs and Morals in the English, Latin, Bengalee, Sanscrit, Persian, and Arabic Languages, compiled by Neelrutna Hal-dar. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Serampore*, 1826

Bopp (Franz), *Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen, Gothischen, und Deutschen.* Four Parts in 3 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1833-42

Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Panjabi, Pushtu, and Turki Books in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (in the original Languages). 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1837

Cebetis, *Tabula Graece, Arabice, Latine.* Item *Aurea Carmina Pythagorae, cum Paraphrasi Arabica*, cura Jo. Elichmanni, 4to. ... *Leyden*, 1640

Dictionary of Words used in the East Indies, with full Explanations; to which is added Mohammedan Law and Bengal Revenue Terms, with an Appendix. 12mo. *London*, 1805

Drummond (Robt.), *Illustrations of the Grammatical Parts of the Guzerattee, Mahratta, and English Languages.* fol. *Bombay*, 1803

Eichhoff (F. W.), *Parallele des Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde.* 4to. ... *Paris*, 1836

Eichhoff (F. W.), *Vergleichung der Sprachen von Europa und Indien.* 8vo. ... *Leipzig*, 1840

Frank (Othmar), *Fragmente eines Versuchs über dynamische Spracherzeugung nach Vergleichen der Persischen, Indischen, und Teutschen Sprachen, und Mythen.* 8vo.

Nurnberg, 1813

Fry (Edmund), *Pantographia; containing accurate Copies of all the Alphabets in the known World.* PRINTED UPON VEL-LUM. 8vo. ... *London*, 1799

Fundgruben des Orients. *See* Hammer.

Gilchrist (John), *Polyglot Translations of Aesop's and other*

- Tables from the English into Persian, Arabic, Hindoostanee, Sanscrit, &c. in the Roman Character 8vo *Calcutta*, 1803
- Hammer (J Von), Fundgruben des Orients, bearbeitet durch eine Gesellschaft von Liebhabern, ou, Mines de l'Orient Exploitees 6 vols fol *Vienne*, 1809 18
- Hammer (J Von), Memnon's Dreiklang 12mo *Wien*, 1823
- Handjeri (Le Prince Alex), Dictionnaire Français, Arabe, Persan, et Turc 3 vols 4to *Moscow*, 1840
- Harkness (Capt Hen), Alphabets of the Popular Hindu Languages 4to *London*, 1837
- Humboldt (W von), Verwandtschaft der Ortsadverbien mit dem Pronomen in einigen Sprachen 4to *Berlin*, 1830
- Indian Vocabulary, to which is prefixed the Forms of Impeachment 12mo *London*, 1788
- Kennedy (Lieut Col Vans), Researches into the Origin and Affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe 4to *London*, 1828
- Klaproth (Julius), Asia Polyglotta et Atlas 2 vols fol and 4to *Paris*, 1823
- Klaproth (J), Beleuchtung und Widerlegung der forschungen über die Geschichte der Mittel Asiatischen Völker des herrn J J Schmidt 8vo *Paris*, 1824
- Lebedeff (H), Grammar of the pure and mixed East Indian Dialects 4to *London*, 1801
- Leech (Lieut R), Vocabularies of Seven Languages spoken in the Countries West of the Indus 8vo *Bombay*, 1838
- Lepsius (Ric), Palaographie als Mittel für die Sprachforschung zunächst am Sanskrit Nachgerissen 8vo *Berlin*, 1834
- Mines de l'Orient See Hammer
- Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages 2 vols 8vo *London*, 1831
- Moller (J H), Orientalische Palaographische Beiträge aus den Herzoglichen Sammlungen in Gotha fol *Erfurt*, n n
- Neumann (Carl Fr), Asiatische Studien vol 1 8vo *Leipzig*, 1837
- Paulini a S Bartholomaeo Musci Borgiani velutis Cod MSS Avenses, Peguani, Siamici, Malabarici, Indostani, &c 4to *Romae*, 1793
- Pictet (Adolphe), De l'Affinite des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit 8vo *Paris*, 1837
- Podesta (Jo Bap), Cursus Grammaticalis Linguarum Orientalium Arabicæ, Scilicet, Persicæ, et Turcicæ 4to *Vienna*, 1688
- Price (Wm), Grammar of the Hindoostanee, Persian, and Arabic

- Languages; with Persian Dialogues by Mirza Sauli, Persian, English, and French. 4to. *London*, 1823
- Prichard (J. Cowles), The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by a Comparison of their Dialects with the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages. 8vo. *London*, 1831
- Schlegel (A. G.), Specimen Novae Typographiæ Indiæ. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821
- Schlegel (A. W.), Reflexions sur l'Etude des Langues Asiatiques. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1832
- Strahlenberg (P. J. von), Description of the North and Eastern parts of Europe and Asia, particularly of Russia, Siberia, and Great Tartary; with a Table of the Dialects of Thirty-two Tartarian Nations and a Vocabulary of the Kalmuck-Mungolian Tongue. 4to. *London*, 1738
- Ulfaz Udwyeh, or the Materia Medica in the Arabic, Persian, Hindee, and English Languages, compiled by Noureddeen Mohammed Abdullah Shirazy, edited by Fr. Gladwin. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1793
- Vieyra (Ant.), Brevis, Clara, Facilis ac Jucunda, non solum Arabicam Linguam, sed etiam hodiernam Persicam addiscendi Methodus. 4to. *Dublin*, 1789
- Volney (C. F.), Simplification des Langues Orientales, ou Methode d'apprendre les Langues Arabe, Persane, et Turque, avec des Caractères Européens. 8vo. *Paris*, 1794
- Vocabulary of the Barma, Maláya, and Thai Languages. (3 copies) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1813
- Waltoni (Bp. Brian), Introductio ad Lectionem Lingurum Orientalium. 12mo. *Londini*, 1655
- Winning (W. B.), Manual of Comparative Philology, in which the Affinity of the Indo-European Languages is illustrated and applied to the Primeval History of Europe, Italy, and Rome. 8vo. *London*, 1838
-

SANSKRIT. GRAMMAR.

- Alphabetum Brammhanicum seu Indostanum, in *Alphabetis Variis*
vol II 8vo *Romae Typus Propag Fide*, 1771
- Boehtlingk (Oth), Ein Erster Versuch ueber der Accent im San-
skrit 4to *St Petersburg*, 1843
- Boehtlingk (O), Die Declination im Sanskrit 4to
.. .. *St Petersburg*, 1844
- Boehtlingk (O), Die Unadi-Affixe-herausgegeben und mit Anmer-
kungen und Verschiedenen Indices Versehen 4to
.. .. *St. Petersburg*, 1844
- Bopp (Franz), Conjugationssystem der Sanskritsprache, von K
T Mindischmann 12mo *Frankfort*, 1816
- Bopp (Fr), Über einige Demonstrativstämme und ihren Zusam-
menhang mit Verschiedenen Propositionen und Conjunctionen,
im Sanskrit (2 copies) 4to *Berlin*, 1830
- Bopp (Fr), Grammatica Critica Linguae Sanscritae 8vo
.. .. *Berolini*, 1832
- Brown (Chas P.),* Familiar Analysis of Sanscrit Prosody
(3 copies) 8vo *London*, 1837
- Carey (Wm), A Grammar of the Sanscrit Language (2 copies)
4to *Serampore*, 1804-6
- Colebrooke (H T), Grammar of the Sanscrit Language (2 copies)
vol I fol *Calcutta*, 1805
- Forster (H P), An Essay towards the Principles of Sanscrit
Grammar (2 copies) vol I. 4to *Calcutta*, 1800
- Gildemeister (J), Die Falsche Sanscritphilologie, aus dem Beispiel
des Dr Hofer, 12mo *Bonn*, 1840
- Harkness (Capt Hen), Sanscrit Primer 4to *Madras*, 1827
- Hofer (Albert), Vom Infinitiv besonders im Sanskrit 8vo
.. .. *Berlin*, 1840
- Laghu Kaumudi, a Sanscrit Grammar, by Vadaraja 8vo
.. .. *Bengal*, 1827
- Lassen (Christ), Institutiones Linguae Pracriticæ 8vo
.. .. *Bonn*, 1837
- Moogdhuboodha, a Sungskrit Grammar, by Vopa Deva 8vo.
.. .. *Serampore*, 1801
- Mugdhabodha, a Sanscrit Grammar, by Vopadeva (2 copies)
8vo *Bengal*, 1826
- Pāṇini Sūtra Vritti, a Sanskrit Grammar (2 copies) 2 vols 8vo
.. .. *Calcutta*, 1809
- Pāṇini's acht Bucher Grammatischer Regeln, von Dr Otto Boht
lingk 2 vol 8vo *Bonn*, 1839

- Paulini a S. Bartholomæo, Sidharubam seu Grammatica Sanscr-
damica. 4to. *Romae*, 1790
- Paulini a S. Bartholomæo-Vyācarana, seu Sanscrdamicæ Linguae
Institutio. 4to. *Romae*, 1804
- Radices Pracriticæ, edidit et illustravit N. Delius, Supplementum
ad Lassenii Institutiones Linguae Pracriticæ. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1839
- Rosen (Fr.), Corporis Radicum Sanscritarum Prolusio. (2 copies)
8vo. *Berolini*, 1826
- Rosen (Fr.), Radices Sanscritæ. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1827
- Siddhanta Kaumtidi or, Sanscrit Grammar of Bhattoji Dikshita.
(2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1812
- Westergaard (N. L.), Radices Linguae Sanscritæ. 4to. *Bonn*, 1841
- Wilkins (Chas.), Grammar of the Sanscrit Language. 4to.
... .. *London*, 1808
- Wilkins (Chas.), Sanscrit Radicals. (3 copies) 4to. *London*, 1815
- Wilson (H. H.), Introduction to Grammar of the Sanscrit Lan-
guage, for the Use of Early Students. (3 copies) 8vo.
... .. *London*, 1841
- Yates (Wm.), Grammar of the Sanscrit Language. 8vo.
... .. *Calcutta*, 1820

SANSKRIT. LEXICOLOGY.

- Amara Cōsha, a Sanscrit Dictionary. 8vo. *Tanjore*, 1808
- Amara Kosha, Trikanda Sēsha, Haravali, and Medini Kosha, four
original Vocabularies. (2 copies) 8vo. *Khidurpoor*, 1807
- Amara-Kocha; ou, Vocabulaire d'Amarasinha, en Sanskrit et
Française, traduit avec Notes par A. L. Deslongchamps.
8vo. *Paris*, 1839
- Bopp (Franz), Glossarium Sanscritum. 2 Parts. (2 copies) 4to.
... .. *Berlin*, 1830-40
- Cosha; or, Dictionary of the Sanscrit Language, by Amara Sinha,
with an English Interpretation and Annotations by H. T.
Colebrooke. (2 copies) 4to. *Serampore*, 1808
- Hema Chandra Kosha; a Sanscrit Vocabulary. (2 copies) 8vo.
... .. *Calcutta*, 1807
- Wilson (Horace Hayman), Sanscrit and English Dictionary. 4to.
(3 copies) *Calcutta*, 1819
- Wilson (H. H.), Sanscrit and English Dictionary. 4to.
... .. *Calcutta*, 1832

SANSKRIT TEXTS

- Amru Satacr, and Ghatakarpapa 2 vols in 1 (2 copies) 8vo.
Calcutta, 1808
- Anthologia Sanscrita Glossario Instructa, edidit C Lassen 8vo
Bonnae, 1838
- Banerjē (K M), Truth Defended and Error Exposed—Strictures upon Hara Chandra Tarkapanchanan's Answer to Muir's Matapariksha, and upon Baboo Kasinatha Bost's Tract on Hinduism and Christianity 8vo ... Calcutta, 1841
- Bhagavat Gita, a Discourse on Divine Things. (2 copies) 8vo
Calcutta, 1808 9
- Bhāgavat Purana fol ... Bombay, 1839
- Bhartri Hari, Sanscrit in the Telugu Character 8vo Madras, 1840
- Bhasha Parichheda, and Siddhanta Muktavali, an Elementary Treatise on Logic, with its Commentary, by Viswanatha Panchanana Bhatta 8vo ... Calcutta, 1827
- Bhatti Kavya, a Poem on the Actions of Rama, with the Commentaries of Jayamangala and Bharatamallika. 2 vols 8vo
Calcutta, 1828
- Chrestomathia Sanskrita, quam ex Codicis MS adhuc Ineditis, Londini exscripsit Sanskrit et Lat cura Oth Frank 2 vols in 1 4to ... Monachu, 1820 21
- Dattaka Mimāns'ī and Dattaka Chandrika, two Treatises on the Law of Adoption (2 copies) 8vo Calcutta, —
- Dāya Bhāga, a Treatise on Inheritance, by Jimūta Vahana, with a Commentary by Krishna Batta 4to Calcutta, 1814
- Daya Bhaga, or, Law of Inheritance, by Jimūtavāhana, with a Commentary by Krishna Terkalankara 8vo Bengal, 1829
- Daya Kaumudi (2 copies) 8vo ... Calcutta, 1827
- Daya-Krama Sangraha, a Compendium of the Law of Inheritance, by Krishna Terkalankara Bhattacharaya, edited by Lakshmi Nārayan Seruā 8vo ... Bengal, 1828
- Daya Tatwa, a Treatise on the Law of Inheritance, by Raghunandana Bhattacharya, edited by Lakshmi Narayan Serma 8vo Bengal, 1828
- Dhatu Patha of Vopadeva 8vo ... Calcutta, 1830
- Diluvium, cum tribus aliis Maha Bharati præstantissimis Episcopus, primus edidit Fr Bopp 8vo ... Berolini, 1829
- Durga Mahatmya 8vo Calcutta, 1808
- Gita Govinda, or Songs of Juyudevu 8vo Khidurpoor, 1808

History of India, a Sketch of, in Sanskrit Verse. 8vo.

Calcutta, 1840

Hitopadēsa; or Salutory Instruction, in the Original Sanskrit.

(3 copies) 4to. *Serampore*, 1804

Hitōpadēsa, by Chas. Wilkins. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1810

Hitopadaesi Particula, edidit et Glossarium Sanskrito-Latinum
adjecit Geo. Hen. Bernstein. 4to. ... *Vratislaviæ*, 1823

Hitopadēsa, the Sanscrit Text of the First Book, or Mitra-Labha;
with a Grammatical Analysis, by Fr. Johnson. 4to.

London, 1840

Kāvya Prakāsa; a Treatise on Poetry and Rhetoric, by Mammata
Acharyā. 8vo. *Bengal*, 1829

Kirāta Arjuniya, a Poem by Bharavi; with the Comment of Mol-
linatha. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1814

Līlāvati; a Treatise on Algebra and Geometry, by Sri Bhaskara
Acharya. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832

Magha Kavya. 2 vols. 8vo. *Tanjore*, 1813

Magha Kavya. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1815

Mahābhārata, an Epic Poem, by Veda Vyasa Rishi; with the
Indices. (vols. i. to iv., 2 copies) 5 vols. 4to.

Calcutta, 1834, &c.

Mahābhārata, Selections from, in Sanskrit; with Vocabulary, San-
skrit and English, by Fr. Johnson. 8vo. *London*, 1842

Mālati and Mādhava; a Drama, in ten Acts, by Bhavabhuti;
with a Commentary in Sanscrit. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1830

Malatimadhavæ Fabulæ Bhavabhutis, ex recensione Chr. Lasseni.
8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1832

Malavika et Agnimitra Drama Indicū Kalidasæ Adscriptum
cum Annotationibus, O. Fr. Tulleberg. 4to. *Bonn*, 1840

Manu Dharma-Sastra; or the Institutes of Menu. (3 copies) 4to.

Khizurpoor, 1813

Megha Duta, et Cringaratilaka cura Kalidsæ, ex recensione J.
Gieldemeisteri. 8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1841

Menu Sanhita; the Institutes of Menu, with the Commentary of
Kullūka Bhatta. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1830

Mitākshāra Dhārma Sastra. 4to. (2 copies) *Calcutta*, 1813

Mitākshāra; a Compendium of Hindu Law; by Vijnāneswara
(The Vyāvahāra Section, or Jurisprudence), edited by Sri
Lakshmi Nārāyana Nyayalancāra. 8vo. *Bengal*, 1829

Mrichchhakati; a Comedy, by Sudraka Rājā; with a Commentary
in Sanscrit. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829

Mudra Rakshasa, or the Signet of the Minister; a Drama, in

- Seven Acts, by Visakha Datta; with a Commentary in Sanscrit. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840
- Muir (J.), A Sketch of the Argument for Christianity and against Hinduism, in Sanskrit Verse. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840
- Naishādha-Charita; the Adventures of Nala, Raja of Naishadha; a Sanscrit Poem, by Sri Harsha; with a Perpetual Commentary, by Prēma Chandra Pandita. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Nalodaja; a Sanscrit Poem; with a Commentary. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1813
- Natakas, or Plays. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1831-32
- Nyāya Sūtra Vritti, the Logical Aphorisms of Gotama; with a Commentary by Viswanāth Bhattāchārya. 8vo. *Bengal*, 1828
- Paulinī a S. Bartholomaei Amarasinha, Sectio I. de Caelo, ex tribus Codd. Indicis MSS. 4to. *Romae*, 1798
- Raghu Vamsa, or Race of Raghu; a Historical Poem, by Kalidasa. 4to. *Tanjore*, 1808
- Raghu Vamsa, or Race of Raghu, a Historical Poem, by Kalidasa. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Raja Tarangini; a History of Cashmir; or Four separate Compilations, viz. The Raja Tarangini, The Rajavali, with the Continuation, and the Rajavali Pataka. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1835
- Ramayuna Poema Indiano di Valmici, Testo Sanscrito con Annotazioni per G. Gorresio. 2 vols. 8vo. *Parigi*, 1814
- Retnāvali; a Drama, in Four Acts, by Sri Hersha Deva; with a Commentary in Sanscrit. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Rūtsanhāra; or Assemblage of Seasons, a Descriptive Poem, by Cālīdās. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1792
- Robinson's Grammar of History in Sanscrit. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Sahitya Derpana; a Treatise on Rhetorical Composition, by Viswanath Kavirāja. 8vo. *Bengal*, 1828
- Satya Sthapana, by Kasinath Bose, in Sanscrit. 8vo. —
- Sisupāla Badha, or Death of Sisupāla; also entitled The Magha Cavya, or Epic Poem of Magha; with Commentary by Malli Nātha. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1815
- Su'sruta; or System of Medicine Taught by Dhanwantari, and Composed by his Disciple Su'sruta. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835
- Uttarā Rāma Cheritra; or Continuation of the History of Rāma; a Drama, in Seven Acts, by Bhavabhuti; with a Commentary in Sanscrit. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1831
- Vedānta Sāra; Elements of Theology according to the Vedas, by

- Sadananda Parivrājachāryya; with a Commentary by Rāmākṛishṇā Tirtha. 8vo. Bengal, 1829
- Vīra Mitrodaya; a Treatise on Law. (2 copies) 4to. Calcutta, 1815
- Vijaganita—Hindu Algebra. 8vo. Calcutta, —
- Vikramorvasi; or Vikrama and Urvashi: a Drama, by Kālidāsa; with a Commentary in Sanscrit. 8vo. Calcutta, 1830
- Vivāda Chintamani. 8vo. Calcutta, —
- Vyavahāra Tatva; a Treatise on Judicial Proceedings, by Raghunandana Bhaṭṭachāryya, edited by Lakshmi Narayan Serma. 8vo. Bengal, 1828
- Vyavahara Tatva Mala. 8vo. Calcutta, 1830

SANSKRIT. TEXTS WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Bhagavad Gita, sive Almi Krishnae et Arjunae Sanscrit. et Lat. cum Annotat. cura A. G. a Schlegel. 8vo. Bonnae, 1823
- Bhagavad-Gita, das hohe Leid der Indus, aus der Sanskrit in's Deutsche von Peiper. 8vo. Leips. 1834
- Bhāgavata Purāna, ou Histoire Poétique de Krichna, Sanscrit et Français, traduit par Eugène Burnouf. vol. i. fol. Paris, 1840
- Bhāgavāta Purana, ou Histoire Poétique de Kṛichna, Sanscrit et Française, traduit par Eugène Burnouf. vols. i. and ii. 4to. Paris, 1840-44
- Bhartriharis Sententiae et Carmen quod Chauri Nomine circumferatur Eroticum Sanskrit et Lat. cum Commentariis Pet. a Bohlen. 4to. Berolini, 1833
- Brahma Vaivarta-Purani Specimen Sanscrit et Lat. cura A. F. Stenzler. 4to. Berlin, 1829
- Bruchstücke aus Walmiki's Ramajana, von A. Holtzmann. 8vo. Karlsruhe, 1841
- Cena Upanishad, one of the Chapters of the Sama Veda, translated from the Sanscrit by Rammohun Roy. 8vo. Calcutta, 1816
- Chrestomathia Sanskrita, Sanskrit et Lat. edidit Othm. Frank. 4to. Monachii, 1820
- Dattaka-Mimānsā, and Dattaka-Chandrika, two original Treatises on the Law of Adoption, Sanscrit and English, translated by J. C. C. Sutherland. (2 copies) 8vo. Calcutta, 1834
- Daya-Crama-Sangraha, an original Treatise on the Hindu Law of

- Inheritance, in Sanscrit and English, translated by P. M. Wynch. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1818
- Devimahatmyam, Markandeyi Purani Sectio, Sanscrit et Lat. cura L. Poley. 4to. *Berlin*, 1831
- Gita Govinda, Jayadevae Poetae Indici Drama Lyricum, Sanskrit et Lat. edidit Chr. Lassen. 4to. *Bonnae*, 1836
- Gymnosophista sive Indicæ Philosophiæ Documenta, Sanscrit et Lat. cura C. Lassen. vol. i. Part I. 4to. *Bonnae*, 1832
- Hitopadesas, id est Institutio Salutaris, Sanscrit et Lat. cum Annotationibus Criticis, curis A. G. Schlegel et Chr. Lassen. 2 vols. 4to. *Bonnae*, 1829-31
- Kalee-Krishen Bahadur, his Works, Sanskrit and English 6 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Serampore and Calcutta*, 1831-4
- Katha Sarit Sagara, die Mahrchensammlung des Sri Somadeva Bhatta aus Kaschmir, Sanskrit und Deutsch, von H. Brockhaus. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1839
- Kumára Sambhava, Kálidásæ Carmen, Sanskrit et Latina, edidit A. Fr. Stenzler. 4to *London*, 1838
- Maha-Nataka; a Dramatic History of King Rama, by Hanumat, Sanskrit and English, translated by Raja Kali-Krishna Bahadur. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840
- Mánava-Dherma-Sastra; or, the Institutes of Menu: in Sanskrit and English, translated by Sir W. Jones, edited by G. C. Haughton. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1825
- Mégla Duta; or, Cloud Messenger; a Poem by Kálidása, Sanscrit and English, translated, with Notes, &c., by H. H. Wilson. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1819
- Megha-Dúta; or, Cloud Messenger; a Poem by Kalidása, Sanskrit and English, translated by H. H. Wilson. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Menu, the Laws of, in Sanscrit and English. 4to *Calcutta*, —
- Nalus, Carmen Sanscritum e Mahábhárato, Sanscrit et Lat. cum Adnotationibus illustravit Fr. Bopp. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1819
- Nalus, Maha-Bharati Episodium, Sanscrit et Lat. cum Annotationibus Criticis Fr. Bopp. 4to. *Berolini*, 1832
- Nalodaya, Sanscritum Carmen Calidaso adscriptum una cum Pradschnacari Mithilensis Scholiis edidit Latina Interp. atque Annotat. Criticis Fer. Benary. 4to. *Berolini*, 1830
- Nalodaya (The); or History of King Nala: a Sanscrit Poem, by Kálidasa, with a Metrical Translation by W. Yates. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844
- Neeti Sunkhulun; or Collection of the Sanskrit Slokas of enlightened

- Moonies, &c., Sanskrit and English, translated by Muha Raja Kalee Krishna Bahadur. (2 copies) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1831
- Pataliputra und Geschichte der Upakosa; Fragmente aus dem Katha Sarit Sâgraa des Soma Deva, Sanskrit und Deutsch, von H. Brockhaus. 8vo. ... *Leipzig*, 1835
- Polite Learning, A short System of; being an Introduction to the Arts and Sciences, &c., Sanskrit and English, translated by Raja Kalee Krishna Bahadur. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833
- Prâbodha Chandrodaya, Krishnamisri Comœdia, Sanscrit et Latine, edidit H. Brockhaus. 8vo. ... *Lipsiae*, 1835
- Râdjataranginî, Histoire des Rois du Kachmîr, Sanskrit et Française, traduite et commentée par M. A. Troyer. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840
- Raghuvansa, Kâlidâsæ Carmen, Sanscrit et Latine, edidit A. Fr. Stenzler. 4to. ... *London*, 1832
- Ramayana of Valmeeki, Sungkrit and English, with Notes by Wm. Carey and J. Marshman. (2 copies of vols. i. and ii.) 3 vols. 4to. ... *Serampore*, 1806
- Ramayana, id est Carmen Epicum de Ramae Rebus Gestis Poetae Antiq. Valmiciis Opus, Sanskrit et Lat. cura A. G. a Schlegel. 3 vols. 8vo. ... *Bonnæ*, 1829
- Rigveda-Sanhita, Liber Primus, Sanscrit et Latine, edidit Frid. Rosen. 4to. ... *London*, 1838
- Rig-Vedæ Specimen, Sanscrit et Lat. edidit F. Rosen. 4to. *London*, 1830
- Ring-Cakuntala, von Kâlidâsa, herausgegeben, uebersetzt und mit anmerkungen versehen, von Otto Boehtlingk. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1842
- Sancara, sive de Theologumenis Vedanticorum. Fred. Windischmann. 8vo. ... *Bonnæ*, 1832
- Sanhita of the Sâma Veda, Sanscrit and English, translated by J. Stevenson and edited by H. H. Wilson. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Vidyunmoda-Taranginee; or, Fountain of Pleasure to the Learned, Sanskrit and English, translated by Raja Kalee Krishna Bahadur. (2 copies) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1832-4

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE SANSKRIT

- Bhāgvat Geeta, or Dialogues of Krīṣṇa and Arjūn, with Notes, translated by Chas Wilkins 4to. v London, 1785
- Brahmegupta and Bhāscara, Algebra with Arithmetic and Mensuration, translated by H T. Colebrooke (2 copies) 4to London, 1817
- Code of Gentoo Laws, or, Ordinations of the Pundits, translated from the Persian Translation of the Original Sanscrit, by N B Hülsted 4to London, 1776
- Colebrooke (H T), Two Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, translated from the Sanskrit 4to Calcutta, 1810
- Daya-Bhaga of Jimuta Vahana and Mitācshara, Two Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, translated by H T Colebrooke 4to Calcutta, 1810
- Dooshwanta and Sakountalī, the Story of, translated by Chas Wilkins. 12mo London, 1795
- Druck Sanskritischer Werke mit Lateinischen Buchstaben, ein Vorschlag von H Brockhaus. 8vo ... Leipzig, 1841
- Gīta Govinda, oder die Gesänge Jayadeva's eines Altindischen Dichters von F H v Dalberg 12mo Urfurt, 1802
- Gīta Govinda, ein Indisches Singspiel von Jayadeva ins Deutsche, von Fr Meyer 8vo Weimar, 1802
- Gīta Govinda oder Krishna der Hirt, ein Idyllisches Drama des Indischen Dichters Jayadeva, Metrisch bearbeitet von A W. Riemschneider 18mo Halle, 1818
- Hārivansa, ou Histoire de la Famille de Hari, Ouvrage formant un Appendice du Mahabharata, et traduit sur l'Original Sanscrit, par A Langlois 3 vols. 4to ... Paris, 1834-5
- Hītōpādēs of Vīṣṇu-Sārmā, translated into English, with Notes, by Chas Wilkins 8vo ... Bath, 1787
- Hītōpadesa, eine alte Indische Fabelsammlung aus dem Sanskrit zum ersten Mal in das Deutsche übersetzt von Max Muller. 12mo Leipzig, 1844
- Hoefer (Alb), Indische Gedichte in Deutschen Nachbildungen 2 vols 8vo Leipzig, 1841-4
- Histoire du Kachmir, traduite de l'Original Sanskrit par H H Wilson, extraite par M Klaproth 8vo . Paris, 1825
- Indravidyachaya, eine Episode des Mahabharata, von A Holtzmann 8vo Karlsruhe, 1841
- Langlois (A), Melanges de Litterature Sanscrite 8vo Paris, 1827
- L'Ezour-Vedam, ou Ancien Commentaire du Vedam, contenant

- l'Exposition des Opinions Religieuses et Philosophiques des Indiens, traduit du Samscretan. 2 vols. 12mo. *Yverdon*, 1778
- Lilavati; or a Treatise on Arithmetic and Geometry, by Bhascara Acharya, translated into English by Jo. Taylor. (2 copies) 4to. *Bombay*, 1816
- Mahabharata (Fragments du), traduits en Français sur le texte Sanscrit de Calcutta, par Th. Pavie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844
- Mährchensammlung des Somadeva Bhatta aus Kaschmir, aus dem Sanskrit ins Deutsche Uebersetzt von Dr. Herm. Brockhaus. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1848
- Maxims, Miscellaneous, Moral, collected from various Authors, by Muha Raja Kalee Krishun Bahadoor. 12mo. *Serampore*, 1830
- Mégha Dûta; or Cloud Messenger; a Poem, by Cálidása, translated into English Verse, by H. H. Wilson. 8vo. *London*, 1814
- Nala and Damayanti; an Episode from the Mahabharata, translated into English Metre; with Notes, by H. H. Millman. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1835
- Nalas und Damajanti eine Indische Dichtung aus dem Sanskrit Uebersetzt, von Fr. Bopp. 12mo. *Berlin*, 1838
- Pantcha-Tantra; Fables du Brame Vichnou-Sarma; Aventures de Paramartha, et Autres Contes, traduit par l'Abbé J. A. Dubois. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826
- Pooroos-Purikhya; or Collection of Moral Tales, translated from the Original Sungskrit, by Muha Rajah Kalee Krishun Bahadoor. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1830
- Prabod'ha Chandro'daya; or the Moon of Intellect; and Atma Bod'ha; or the Knowledge of Spirit, translated by J. Taylor. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Rama; ein Indisches Gedicht nach Valmiki, ins Deutsch, von A. Hoffmann. 12mo. *Karlsruhe*, 1843
- Rammohun Roy's Translation of the Veds, and of some Controversial Works on Brahmanical Theology. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Raub der Draupadi, der Gattin der fünf Pándawas; aus dem Indischen in den Versmässen der Urschrift, von M. Fertia. 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1841
- Sakontala, oder der Entscheidende Ring: Von Kalidas; aus den Englische ins Deutsche uebersetzt von Georg Forster Zweite Ausgabe von I. G. v. Herder. 12mo. *Frankfort*, 1803
- Sakontala, oder der Verhängnissvolle Ring; Indisches Drama des Kalidas, Metrisch bearbeitet von W. Gerhard. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1820

- Sakuntala, oder der Erkennungsring; ein Indisches Drama von Kalidasa, von B Hirzel 8vo . . . Zurich, 1833
- Sankhya Karika, Memorial Verses on the Sankhya Philosophy, by Iswara Krishna, translated from the Sanscrit by H T Colebrooke, also the Bhashya, or Commentary of Gaurapada, translated and illustrated by H H Wilson 4to Oxford, 1837
- Sawitri eine Indische Dichtung, aus dem Sanscrit übersetzt, von Jos Merkel 12mo . . . Aschaffenburg, 1839
- Sprüche des Bhartriharis, aus dem Sanskrit Metrisch übertragen von P von Bohlen 12mo . . . Hamburg, 1835
- Sundflut, nebst drei anderen der wichtigsten Episoden des Mahabhārata, aus der Usprache übersetzt von Franz Bopp 12mo . . . Berlin, 1829
- Urwasi und der Held, von Kalidasa, aus dem Sanskrit, von B Hirzel 12mo . . . Franenfeld, 1838
- Susruta's Ayurvedas Id est Medicinæ Systema a venerabili Dhanvantari Demonstratum, a Susruta Discipulo compositum ex Sanscrit in Latinam, cura Fr Hiesler 8vo Augsburg, 1844
- Veds (The) See Rammohun Roy
- Vishnu Purana, a System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the Sanskrit, and illustrated by Notes by H H Wilson (2 copies) 4to . . . London, 1840
- Vrihadaranyakam, Kathakam, Iça, Kena, Mundakam, oder Fünf Upamishads aus dem Yajur, Sama und Atharva Veda von L Poley 8vo . . . Bonn, 1844
- Vyuvuharu Muyookhu, a Treatise embracing all the Heads of Hindoo Law applicable to Civil and Criminal Jurisprudence, &c. in Western India, by Neelkhunthu Bhuttu, translated by H Borradaile 4to . . . Surat, 1827
- Wilson (H H), Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the original Sanscrit (2 copies of vols 1 and 11) 3 vols 8vo . . . Calcutta, 1827
- Wilson (H H), Hindu Theatre 2 vols 8vo . . . London, 1834

SANSKRIT TRACTS

- Muir (J), The Way of Happiness, a Sketch of the true Theory of Human Life, in Sanscrit Verse 8vo . . . London, 1841
- Ramchunder Surmona, his Memorial to the Court of Directors, with the Viavustha, in Sanscrit 8vo . . . Calcutta, 1838
- Frank (Oth), Vjasa über Philosophie, Mythologie, Literatur und Sprache der Hindu Three Parts 4to . . . Munchen, 1826

HINDI. GRAMMAR.

- General Principles of Inflection and Conjugation in the Brij Bhak'ha Language, by Shree Lulloo Lal Kuvi. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1811
- Gilchrist's (John), Hindee Exercises for First and Second Examinations in Hindoostanee at the College of Fort William, in 1801, Hindi and English. fol. N. D.
- Gilchrist (John), The Hindee-Roman Orthoepigraphical Ultimatum; or, a Systematic Discriminative View of Oriental and Occidental visible Sounds, &c.; exemplified in the Story of Sukootula Natuk. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1804

HINDI. TEXTS.

- Baital Pachisi and Singhasan Battisi. 8vo. *Agra*, 1843
- Buetal Pucheesee; Twenty-five Stories related by the Demon Buetal to the Raja Bikrumajeet, translated into Hindoostanee. by Muzhur Ulee Khani Vila and Shree Lulloo Lal Kub, (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1805
- Ch, hutru Prukash; a Biographical Account of Ch, hutru Sal, Raja of Boondelkhund, by Lal Kuvi, edited by Capt. W. Price. 8vo. *Bengal*, 1829
- Daya Bhag of the Mitakshara, the Law of Inheritance, translated from the Sanscrit into Hindu by Daya S'ankara. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Gilchrist (John), The Hindee Manual; or Casket of India; compiled for the Use of the Hindoostanee Students. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1802
- Gilchrist (Jo.), The Hindee Story Teller; an entertaining Expositor of the Roman, Persian; and Nagree Characters in their Application to the Hindustanee Language. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1802
- Gunge Khooby. 4to. *Calcutta*, N. D.
- Hogg (Lient. A.), Field Exercises, English and Hindoostanee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Latayif-i-Hindi; the New Cyclopaedia of Wit, in the Persian and Nagree Characters; with a Vocabulary in Hindoostanee and English, by Shree Lulloo Lal Kub. (3 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1831

- ~~Prem Sagur~~; or, the History of Krishnu, translated into Hindee,
 by Shree Lulloo Lal Kub. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1805
~~Prem Sagur~~; or, the History of Krishnu, translated into Hindee
 by Lulloo Lal Kub. (2 copies) 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1810
~~Prem Sagur~~; or, the History of Krishnu, translated by Lulloo
 Lal Kub. (2 copies) 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1825
~~Prem Sagur~~; or, the History of Krishnu, translated into Hindee,
 by Lulloo Lal, edited by Yogadhyan Misra. 4to.
Calcutta, 1842
 Price (Wm.), Hindee and Hindoostanee Selections, to which are
 prefixed the Rudiments of Hindostanee and Bruj B, hak-ha
 Grammar. 2 vols. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1827
~~Rajneeti~~; or, Tales exhibiting the Moral Doctrines and the Civil
 and Military Policy of the Hindoos, translated from the Sun-
 skrit into Brij Bhashe, by Sree Lulloo Lal Kub. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1809
~~Rajneeti~~; or, Tales exhibiting the Moral Doctrines and the Civil
 and Military Policy of the Hindoos, by Narayun Pundit, trans-
 lated from the Sunskrit, by Sree Lulloo Lal Kub. (2 copies)
 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1827
~~Ramayuna~~. (2 copies) 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1810
~~Ramayuna~~, or the History of Ramu in Hindustani Verse, by
 Tulasi Dasu. (2 copies) 4to. ... *Khizurpoor*, 1811
 Regulations and Laws passed by the Governor-General, 1793 to
 1810, in the Nagri Character. 7 vols. fol. ...
~~Rogantaka Sara~~. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1821
~~Saptasatika~~ by Sri Vihari Lal. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1809
~~Singhasun Butteesee~~, or Anecdotes of the celebrated Bikramajeet,
 by Soondur Kubeeshwur, translated into Hindoostanee by
 Meerza Kazim Ulee Juwan, and Shree Lulloo Lal Kub.
 (2 copies) 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1805
~~Singhasan Battisi~~. 8vo. ... *Agra*, 1843
~~Subha Bilas~~. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, n. d.
~~Subha Bilas~~, A Collection of Stanzas on various Subjects, in Hin-
 dee, edited by Capt. W. Price. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1828
~~Vetala Panchavinsati~~. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1809

HINDI. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Broughton (T. D.), Selections from the popular Poetry of the
 Hindoos, Hindee and English. 8vo. ... *London*, 1841

- Rig-Veda Sanhita, The Threefold Science, Sanscrit, Marat,hi, and English, by J. Stevenson. 4to. *Bombay*, 1833
 Soldiers' Manual, English and Hindi, in the Nagari Character. 2 vols. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1826-8
-

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE HINDI.

- Bija Ganita, or the Algebra of the Hindoos, translated by Edw. Strachey. (3 copies) 4to. *London*, 1813
 Bytal-Puchisi, or the Twenty-five Tales of Bytal, translated from the Brujbhakha, by Raja Kalee-Krishen Behadur. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834
-

PUNJABI. GRAMMARS.

- Carey (Wm.), Grammar of the Punjabee Language. (4 copies) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1812
 Leach (Lieut.), Grammar of the Panjabee Language. (2 copies) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1838
-

BENGALI. GRAMMARS.

- Carey (Wm.), Grammar of the Bengalee Language. (2 editions.) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1801-5
 Carey (Wm.), Dialogues intended to facilitate the acquiring of the Bengalee Language. (3 copies) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1801
 Halhed (Nath. B.), Grammar of the Bengal Language. 4to. *Hoogly*, 1778
 Haughton (G. C.), Rudiments of Bengali Grammar. (3 copies) 4to. *London*, 1821
-

BENGALI. DICTIONARIES.

- Carey (W.), Dictionary of the Bengalee Language. (2 copies) 3 vols. 4to. *Serampore*, 1825
 Carey (Dr.), Dictionary of the Bengalee Language. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1827

- Forster (H. P.), *English and Bengalee and Bengalee and English Vocabulary*. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1799-1802
- Gordon (Capt.), *Dictionary in English, Bengali, and Manipuri*. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Haughton (Sir G. C.), *A Dictionary, Bengali and Sanskrit, explained in English*. 4to. *London*, 1833
- Haughton (G. C.), *Bengal and English Glossary, to explain the Totā-Itihas, the Batris Singhāsan, the Hitopadesā, &c.* (3 copies) 4to. *London*, 1823,
- Persian Vocabulary in Bengali*. 12mo. —
- Ram Comul Sen, *Dictionary in English and Bengalee, translated from Todd's Edition of Johnson's English Dictionary*. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *Serampore*, 1834

BENGALI. TEXTS.

- Batris Singhāsana*, or the History of Raja Vicramaditya, as told by the Thirty-two Statues supporting his Throne. (2 editions) 8vo. *Serampore and London*, 1808-16
- Hitopadesa*, or Salutory Instructions. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1801
- Hitopadeshu*, translated from Sanscrit into Bengalee, by Goluk Nath. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1802
- Hitopadesa*, or Salutory Instructions. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1808
- Hymns*, in Bengalee. 12mo. *Serampore*, 1810
- Lippi Mala*, or the Bracelet of Writing, by Ram Ram Boshoo. (2 copies) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1802
- Mahābhārata*. 3 vols. 12mo. *Serampore*, 1801
- Mahābhārata*, *Adi Parwa*. 4 vols. 12mo. *Serampore*, 1801
- Marshman (Jo. C.), *Survey of History from the Creation to the Commencement of the Christian Era*. 12mo. *Serampore*, 1833
- Mitākshara Darpana*, translated from the *Sungscrit* into the Bengali Language, by Lukshmi Narayan Nyayalankar. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1824
- Pratapaditya*.—The History of Rajah Pratapaditya, Rajā of Jessore, by Ram Ram Boshoo. (2 copies) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1802
- Prubodha Chundrika*, by Mrityunjoy Vidyālankar. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1833
- Purusha Pāriksha*; a Collection of Tales. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1826

- Rajabali, a History of the Rajahs of India. (2 copies) 8vo.
Serampore, 1808
- Raja Krishna Chandra; a History of Bengal. (2 copies) 8vo.
Serampore, 1805
- Rajah Krishna Chandra; a History of Bengal. 8vo.
London, 1811
- Rajávuḷi, or a History of the Kings of Dihlee, by Mrityunjay
 Vidyalunkaru. 8vo. *Serampore, —*
- Rámáyana. 2 vols. 12mo. *Serampore, 1803*
- Regulations and Laws passed by the Governor-General in Council
 in Bengali, 1793 to 1815. 5 vols. fol. *Calcutta, 1826-31*
- Regulations and Laws passed by the Governor-General in Council
 in Bengali, 1793 to 1816. 7 vols. fol. N. D.
- Tota Itihas, or the Tales of a Parrot. 8vo. *Serampore, 1805*
- Tota Itihas, or the Tales of a Parrot. (3 copies) 8vo.
London, 1811
- Valmiki-Ramayana, a Poem, translated from the Sangskrit into
 Bengalee, by Kirtée Boss. (2 copies) 4 vols. 12mo.
Serampore, 1803

BENGALI. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Gay's Fables; English and Bengalee, translated by Raja Kali-
 Krishna Bahadur. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1836*
- Haughton (G. C.), Bengali Selections; with Translation and Voca-
 bulary. (3 copies) 4to. *London, 1820*
- Hindoo Manual of Literature and Science in Bengalee and English.
 Nos. I. to VI.; and new series, Nos. I. to III. 8vo. 1834
- Kalee-Krishna Bahadur (Raja), Johnson's Rasselas, with transla-
 tions. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta, 1833*
- Mack (John), Principles of Chemistry, English and Bengalee.
 vol. i. 12mo. *Serampore, 1834*

ORISSA. GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES.

- Sutton (Amos), Introductory Grammar of the Ooriya Language.
 (2 copies) 8vo. Calcutta, 1831
 Mohunpersaud Takoor, a Vocabulary Ooriya and English.
 (3 copies) 8vo. Serampore, 1811
 Vocabulary, Bengalese, English, and Uriya, the latter Language
 being in MS. Interleaved, in 2 vols. small 4to.
 Calcutta, 1793
-

MAHRATTA. GRAMMARS.

- Carey (Wm.), Grammar of the Mahratta Language and Dialogues.
 (4 copies) 8vo. Serampore, 1805
 Grammar of the Marat,ha Language. 12mo.
 Grammar of the Murat,hee Language, by Dadoba Pandurung
 Turkhudkur. 8vo. Bombay, 1836
 Grammatica Marastta; in *Alphabetis Variis*. vol. ii. 8vo.
 Romae, *Typis Propag. Fide*, 1778
 Stevenson (J.), The Principles of Murathee Grammar. (3 copies)
 4to. Calcutta, 1833
 Wilson (Jo.), Rudiments of Hebrew Grammar, in Maráthi, with
 the Points. 4to. Bombay, 1832
-

MAHRATTA. DICTIONARIES.

- Carey (Wm.), Dictionary of the Mahratta Language. (2 copies)
 8vo. Serampore, 1810
 Dictionary of the Maratha Language, by Jugunnauth Shastri
 Kramuvunt and others; with the Supplement, under the
 Direction of Capt. Molesworth. (2 copies) 3 vols. in 2. 4to.
 Bombay and Poonah, 1829 31
 Kennedy (Lieut.-Col. Vans), Dictionary of the Mahratta Language.
 (2 copies) fol Bombay, 1824
 Molesworth (Capt. J. T.), A Dictionary. Murat,hee and English.
 (2 copies) 4to. Bombay, 1831
-

MAHRATTA. TEXTS.

- Bij Ganit. 4to. —
 Bhumiti, Practical Geometry. 4to. —
 Conversations on Chemistry, translated from English into Marathee;
 with a Glossary, by Husree Keshawjee. (2 copies) folio.
 Bombay, 1837
 Conversations on Natural Philosophy, translated from English into
 Mara'the, by Hari Keshawaje; with a Glossary. (2 copies)
 4to. Bombay, 1833
 Duff (Capt. G.), History of the Mahrattas, translated from the
 English into Mahratta, by Capt. Capon. (2 copies) fol.
 Bombay, 1830
 Esop's Fables, translated into the Murat,hee. 4to. Bombay, 1837
 Hitopadesa. 8vo. Serampore, 1812
 Hitopadesa, in Mahratta. 8vo. Serampore, 1815
 Mechanics (A Treatise on), translated from the English into the
 Murat,hee Language, by W. H. Bell. 4to. Bombay, 1835
 Nighanta Prukasha, Medical Dictionary. 4to. Bombay, 1839
 Niti Durpun. 8vo. Bombay, 1837
 Panchopakhyan. (2 copies) 4to. —
 Pasley (Lieut.-Col.), Course of Practical Geometry, translated into
 Marat'ha, by Capt. G. Jervis. 4to. ... Bombay, 1826
 Regulations and Laws passed by the Governor in Council, 1799 to
 1807, translated into Mahratta, by R. Drummond. fol. n. d.
 Regulations and Laws, translated into Mahratta, 1799 to 1820.
 2 vols. fol. —
 Singhâsan Battisi, in Mahratta. (2 copies) 8vo. Serampore, 1814
 Trikonamiti, Trigonometry. 4to. —
 Wilson (Jo.), Exposure of the Hindoo Religion. 4to.
 Bombay, 1832

GUZERATI. GRAMMARS.

- Drummond (Robt.), Illustrations of the Grammatical Parts of the
 Guzerattee, Mahratta, and English Languages. fol.
 Bombay, 1808
 Scholar's Assistant, comprising a Vocabulary and Grammar in
 English and Goojratee, by Mehraunjee Hormusjee Mehta
 and Nowrojee Rustomjee. (2 copies) ... Bombay, 1840

GUZERATI. TEXTS.

Adhikaran Bhumiti	4to	...	...	...	...	—
Arithmetic (A Course of) and Book-Keeping, translated into the Goojratee Language, by Capt Geo R Jervis (2 copies)	4to	...	...	...	...	Bombay, 1828, &c
Bij Ganit	4to	...	...	...	...	—
Esop's Fables, translated into Goojratee	4to					Bombay, —
Hutton's Course of Mathematics, translated into the Goojratee Language, by Capt G R Jervis	2 vols. 4to					Bombay, 1828
Jervis (Capt Geo), Treatise on Arithmetic, in the Goojratee Language.	2 vols 4to	...	...	...		Bombay, 1826
Pasley (Lieut-Col), Course of Practical Geometry, translated into the Goojratee Language, by Capt Geo Jervis	4to					Bombay, 1826
Plane Trigonometry	4to	...	...	...	...	—
Regulations and Laws passed by the Governor-General in Council from 1799 to 1807, by R Drummond	fol.				...	N D

GUZERATI. WITH TRANSLATIONS

History of England, Goojrattee and English, by Shereearjee Pestonjee, revised by Nowrozjee Furdonjee.	8vo	
		Bombay, 1839

TAMIL GRAMMARS

Anderson (Robt), Tamil Grammar	4to	...	London, 1821
Beschu (C J), Grammatica Latino-Tamulica	8vo		Frangamb 1738
Beschu (P. C J), Grammatica Latino-Tamulica (2 copies)	4to		Madras, 1813
Beschu (C J), Grammar of the High Dialect of the Tamil Language, termed Shen Tamil, with an Introduction to Tamil Poetry, translated by B G Babington (3 copies)	4to		Madras, 1822
Easy Introduction to English Grammar, English and Tamil	8vo		Madras, 1842
Elakkana Vinuvinal, a Grammar in Tamil	4to		
1st Edition, Madras, 1828, 2nd Edition, Madras, 1832			
Grammar, for Learning the Principles of the Malabar, or Tamil Language, by the English Missionaries	8vo		Madras, 1789

- Rhenius (C. T. E.), Grammar of the Tamil Language. (2 copies)
 8vo. Madras, 1836
 Tamil Expositor, a brief Account of its Idiom; Tamul and
 English, composed and translated by Teroovercaudoo Soo-
 broya Modelliar. (2 copies) 4to. ... Madras, 1811
 Tamul Grammar. 4to. N. D.
 Ziegenbalgi (B.), Grammatica Damulica, Latina. 4to.
 Halae, 1716
-

TAMIL. DICTIONARIES.

- Blin (A.), Dictionnaire Français-Tamoul et Tamoul-Français. 8vo.
 Paris, 1831
 Bower (Hen.), Biblical and Theological Dictionary of Words in
 the Tamil Scriptures. 8vo. Madras, 1841
 Dictionarium Latino-Tamulicum. A MANUSCRIPT, copied from a
 MS. furnished by the Rev. C. F. G. Swartz. fol. —
 Dictionary of the Tamul Language. (2 copies) 8vo.
 Madras, —
 Dominique (Père), Dictionnaire et Grammaire Français Tamoul. A
 MANUSCRIPT. fol. Pondicherry, 1743
 Nicholas (J.), Vocabulary of English and Tamil Words. (2 copies)
 8vo. Madras, 1840 and 1
 Rottler (J. P.), Dictionary of the Tamil and English Languages.
 (2 copies) 4 vols. 4to. Madras, 1834-41
-

TAMIL. TEXTS.

- Alaveipyer Takudi. 4to. Madras, —
 Attishudi. Moral Verses by Avyar. 12mo. —
 Ammaniyam. 12mo. —
 Arichendra Puranam. 12mo. —
 Arunachela Puranam. 8vo. —
 Avirotawuntiyar. 12mo. —
 Eyahswamiyum. 4to. —
 Kadachindamani. A Collection of Stories. 8vo. ... 1833
 Kaivalyam. 18mo. —
 Kappedi. 4to. 1831

Karuvikaram	Spelling-book, in Two Parts	8vo	Madras, —	
Kathī Manjari,	Stories translated into the Tamul by Tandavīya			
Mudaliar	(2 copies)	4to	...	1826
Kokkokam,	A Description of Women	4to	.	1838
Kodaruwara Kovei	8vo	..	...	—
Kumaresa Sadacam	12mo	...	...	—
Modchamargam,	the Way to Heaven	...	...	1834
Nalavēmba,	The History of King Nala, in verse	12mo		1838
Narasinga vijayam	4to	...	...	1842
Nedineri Vilakkam	12mo	..	...	—
Nunnool	An original Tamil Grammar	12mo	..	1838
Palashatantrikanda	8vo	...	...	—
Pancha Tandra Cadei	Collection of Fables	fol	...	—
Pancha Tantra	(2 copies)	fol	...	—
Papers in the Tamil Language,	including several on Public Busi-			
ness, with a Glossary, Tamil and English, edited by And				
Robertson	4to	..	...	1839
Paddanatta Pilleiparal	Religious Verses	12mo	...	—
Rama Sadakam	4to	..	...	1839
Regulations passed by the Governor-General in Council in the				
Tamul Language	(2 copies)	3 vols fol	..	—
Rhenius, Evidences of Christianity	8vo	...	.	1835
Shentantivakaram	...	...	...	1836
Smṛiti Chandrika; a Treatise on the Municipal Law of the Hindus,				
in the Tamul Language, by Madura Condaswami Pulaver				
(2 copies)	fol	..	...	1826
Tanjavanakonava	4to	...	...	—
Tayatmanasa vamicam	8vo	..	...	—
Tiruvadiver Puranam	8vo	...	...	—
Tirukunamulamum	Moral Stanzas	8vo	..	1834
Tiruppadī Tirupputaṣṣi	8vo	...	...	1835
Tiruvalluvar, The Cural, or Work of, on Morals	8vo.			1838
Tirupognasa and other Poems	4to	...	...	1839
Tiricadukam	12mo	..	...	—
Tirumantram	Catholic Liturgy	12mo	...	1832
Tirumantrikal	Prayers	...	...	1829
Tiruvachacam	Poems in praise of Siva	12mo		—
Tiruvelei Adal Puranam, a Poem	4to	...	..	—
Vakkundana, &c	12mo	...	...	—
Vannāngel	12mo	..	...	—
Vayrakkiya Satakam	12mo	..	...	—
Vayrakkiya Tīpam	12mo	..	...	—
Vedavigirper Diccatam	A Work on Geography	4to		—

Vedavuttaranadiraddi.	8vo.	...	...	...	Madras, —
Venkikonava.	4to.	...	...	...	—
Vinnapattiram, Extracts by Teru Oakadu Subroyam.	fol.	...	...	...	1830
Virali Vedu Toodo.	8vo.	...	...	...	—

TAMIL. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Gooroo Paramartan (The Adventures of), A Tale, in Tamul and English, translated, with a Vocabulary, by Benj. Babington.	4to.	...	...	...	London, 1822
Narain Sawmy. Select Tales, with Translations, English and Teloogoo.	8vo.	...	...	...	Madras, 1839
Polite Letter Writer, or whole Art of General Correspondence, Tamil and English, translated by P. Veerasawmy Moodellcar.	8vo.	...	...	...	Madras, 1843

TELUGU. GRAMMARS.

Brown (Chas. P.), Grammar of the Telugu Language. (2 copies)	8vo.	...	...	...	Madras, 1840
Brown (C. P.), The Prosody of the Telugu and Sanscrit Languages explained.	4to.	...	...	...	Madras, 1827
Campbell (A. D.), A Grammar of the Teloogoo Language.	fol.	...	...	...	Madras, 1816
Carey (W.), Grammar of the Telinga Language. (3 copies)	8vo.	...	...	...	Serampore, 1814
Grammar of the Teloogoo Language.	8vo.	...	...	...	Madras, 1836
Help (A) in acquiring a Knowledge of the English Language, in English and Telugu.	8vo.	...	...	...	Bellary, 1839

TELUGU. DICTIONARIES.

Brown (W.), Vocabulary of Gentoo and English.	4to.	...	...	...	Madras, 1818
Campbell (A. D.), Dictionary of the Teloogoo Language. (2 copies)	4to.	...	...	...	Madras, 1821
Dictionary, Telugu and French. A MANUSCRIPT.	4to.	...	...	...	N. D.
Morris (J. C.), Dictionary, English and Teloogoo. (2 copies)	2 vols. 4to.	...	...	...	Madras, 1835-9

TELUGU. TEXTS

Amaracosha	(2 copies)	4to	..	..	Madras, 1835
Amaracosha	Sanscrit Text, with Telugu Translation	8vo	1816		
Balaramayana	12mo	..	...	Madras, —	
Bhartrihari	8vo	..	..	..	—
Evidences of the Christian Revelation	8vo			Bellary, 1837	
Figgins (Vincent), Specimen of a Fount of Telegu Types.	fol			London, 1802	
Kuchelopakhyanam	(2 copies)	8vo	...	Madras, 1841	
Nala, The Adventures of, a Popular Hindu Poem, written in Telugu, by Raghava	(2 copies)	8vo		Madras, 1841	
Punchatuntra	(3 copies)	8vo	..	Madras, 1834, &c	
Ramayana	(3 copies)	4to	...	..	Madras, 1817
Regulations passed by the Governor General in Council, in the Telegu Language	(2 copies)	3 vols.	fol	...	—
Sermons, Short and Select, on important Subjects, translated into Telugu, by Wm Howell	8vo	...		Bellary, 1841	
Teloogoo Drill, done from the Hindoostanee translation into Teloo, by Jyana	8vo	...	...	Madras, 1839	
Vasu Charitra, a celebrated Poem in the Telugu Language, by Bhattu Murti, about 1450, with a Commentary, by Zuluri Appaya.	4to	...	...	..	Madras, 1844
Vemana, The Verses of Moral, Devout, Mystical, and Satirical, in the original Telugu	12mo	..	...	Madras, 1839	
Vikramarka, The Tales of, by Raveepatee Gooroomoortee	4to			Madras, 1819	

TELUGU WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Morris (J C), Teloogoo Selections, with Translations, Grammatical Analyses, and a Glossary of Revenue Terms, &c	fol			Madras, 1823	
Pleasant Stories from the Persian, in English and Teloogoo, by C Hayagreeva Sastree.	8vo	...	...	Madras, 1839	
Vemana, The Verses of, Moral, Religious, and Satirical, in Telugu and English, translated by C. P. Brown	(3 copies)	8vo.	...	...	Madras, 1829

Brown (Chas P), On the Language and Literature of the Telugus.	8vo	Madras, 1839
--	-----	-----	----	-----	----	--------------

CANARESE. GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES.

- Help (A) to acquiring Knowledge of the English Language, English and Carnatica. 8vo. ... Bellary, 1840
- McKerrell (John), Grammar of the Carnataca Language. (2 copies) 4to. ... Madras, 1820
- Reeve (Wm.), Dictionary, English and Carnataca—Carnataca and English. 4 vols. 4to. ... Madras, 1824-32
-

CANARESE. TEXTS.

- ables, translated into the Carnataca Language, by W. Elliot. 8vo. ... Madras, 1840
- Evidences of the Christian Revelation. 8vo. ... Bellary, 1837
- Theology, addressed to Hindoos, in a Series of Discourses on the Attributes of God, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Bellary, 1830-37
-

MALAYALAM. GRAMMARS.

- Alphabeta Grandonico-Malabaricum sive Samserudonicum; in *Alphabetis Variis*. vol. ii. 8vo. *Romæ, Typis Propag. Fide, 1772*
- Drummond (Robt.), Grammar of the Malabar Language. (2 copies) fol. ... Bombay, 1799
- Peet (Jos.), Grammar of the Malayalim Language. (2 copies) 8vo. ... Cottayam, 1841
- Spelling-book in Malayalam. ...
- Spring (F.), Outlines of a Grammar of the Malayalim Language. (3 copies) 4to. ... Madras, 1839
- Tayamanasa vamicam. 12mo. ... Cottayam, 1836
-

MALAYALAM. DICTIONARY.

- Dictionary, Malabar and English. 4to. ... N. D.
-

CINGALESE AND PALI. GRAMMARS.

- Burnouf (E. et C. Lassen), Essai sur le Pali. 8vo. Paris, 1826
- Chater (Jas.), Grammar of the Singalese Language. 8vo. Colombo, 1815

CINGALESE DICTIONARIES

- Clough (B), Dictionary of the English and Singalese and Singalese and English Languages 2 vols 8vo *Colombo, 1821*
 Woordboek, Nederduytsch en Singaleesch 4to N D
-

CINGALESE AND PALI. WITH TRANSLATIONS

- History of Ceylon, an Epitome of, compiled from Native Annals, and the First Twenty Chapters of the Mahawanso, Pali and English, translated by the Hon Geo Turnour 8vo
Ceylon, 1836
 Kammavakya Liber de Officiis Sacerdotum Buddicorum, Palice et Latine, cum Adnotationibus Tr Spiegel 8vo *Bonn, 1841*
 Mahawanso (The), in Pali (Roman character) and English, translated with an Introductory Essay on Pali Buddhistical Literature (2 copies of vol 1) 2 vols 4to .. *Ceylon, 1837*
-

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE CINGALESE AND PALI

- Mahāvansi (The), The Raja Ratnacari, and The Rāja Vali, forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon, translated by Edw Upham (2 copies) 3 vols 8vo *London, 1833*
 Yakkun Nattannawa and Kolan Nattannawa, two Cingalese Poems, translated by Jo Callaway 8vo *London, 1829*
-

ARABIC. GRAMMARS

- Alfiyya, ou la Quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe, Ouvrage de Diemal Eddin Mohammed, connu sous le nom d'Ebn Malec, en Arabe, avec un Commentaire, par Silvestre de Sacy. 8vo
Paris, 1833
 Arabic Grammar, Elements of, in Persian 8vo *Calcutta, 1827*
 Arabic Grammar, compiled for the Use of Travellers 4to
Bombay, 1834
 Bailie (J), Sixty Tables, elucidatory of the First Part of a Course of Lectures on Arabic Grammar (2 copies) fol
Calcutta, 1801
 Bailie (Lieut J), The Five Books upon Arabic Grammar 2 vols 8vo *Calcutta, 1802*
 Beresford (H B), Arabic Syntax, selected from the Hidayut-Oon Nuhvi, in the Original Arabic (2 copies) 8vo
London, 1843

- Dombay (Fr. de), Grammatica Linguae Mauro-Arabicae, cum Vocabulario Latino-Mauro-Arabico. (2 copies) 4to.
Vindobonæ, 1800
- Eastern Traveller's Interpreter, or Arabic without a Teacher, by Assaad Yacoob-Kayat. 12mo. *London*, 1844
- Erpenii (Thos.) Grammatica Arabica dicta Gjarumia, Arab. et Lat. 4to. *Lugd.* 1617
- Erpenii (Thos.) Rudimenta Linguae Arabicae; Florilegium Sententiarum Arabicarum, et Clavis Dialectorum, ac praesertim Arabicae, cura A. Schultens. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1770
- Ewald (G. H. A.), De Metris Carminum Arabicorum. 8vo.
Brunsvigæ, 1825
- Freytag (G. W.), Darstellung der Arabischen Verskunst. 8vo.
Bonn, 1830
- Herbin (A. F. J.), Développemens des Principes de la Langue Arabe Moderne. 4to. *Paris*, 1803
- Hunt (Thos.), De Antiquitate, Elegantia, Utilitate Linguae Arabicae. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1739
- Kallii (Jo. Chr.) Fundamenta Linguae Arabicae. 4to.
Haunia, 1818
- Lumsden (M.), Grammar of the Arabic Language. (2 copies) vol. i. fol. *Calcutta*, 1813
- Miut Aamil, a Treatise on Arabic Grammar. 4to. *Calcutta*, —
- Miut Amil and Shurhoo Miut Amil; two Elementary Treatises on Arabic Syntax; Arabic and English, translated, with Annotations by A. Lockett. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1814
- Oberleitner (Andriæ), Fundamenta Linguae Arabicae. 8vo.
Viennæ, 1822
- Richardson (John), Grammar of the Arabic Language. 4to.
London, 1776
- Rosenmuller (E. F. C.), Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguae Arabicae. Accedunt Sententiae et Narrationes Arabicae una cum Glossario Arabico-Latino. 8vo. *Leipsic*, 1818
- Roshun Ulec, a Treatise on the Permutations of Letters in the Arabic Language, translated from the Persian, by Robt. Tytler. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1810
- Sacy (Baron Silv. de), Grammaire Arabe à l'usage des Elèves de l'Ecole Spéciale des Langues Orientales vivantes. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831
- Savary, Grammaire de la Langue Arabe vulgaire et Littérale; augmenté de quelques Contes Arabes, par L. Langles. 4to.
Paris, 1813

- Stewart (Duncan), Practical Arabic Grammar (2 copies) 8vo
London, 1841
- Tychsen (T C), Grammatik der Arabischen Schriftsprache für
den ersten Unterricht 8vo Göttingen, 1823
- Wasit al Nahu, a Treatise on the Syntax of the Arabic Language,
by Moulavee Toorab Alee 4to ... Madras, 1820
- Weston (Stephen), Remains of Arabic in the Spanish and Portu-
guese Languages 8vo ... London, 1810

ARABIC. DICTIONARIES

- Berggren (J), Guide Français-Arabe Vulgaire des Voyageurs et
des Francs en Syrie et en Egypte, comme Supplement aux
Voyages en Orient 4to Upsal, 1844
- Bethor (Eliosus), Dictionnaire Français-Arabe, par A Caussin de
Perceval 4to Paris, 1828
- Canes (Fr), Diccionario Espanol Latino-Arabetico 3 vols fol
Madrid, 1787
- Freytag (Geo W), Lexicon Arabico-Latinum 4 vols 4to
Hals Saxon 1830
- Freytag (G W.), Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, ex Opere suo maiore
in usum Tironum excerptum 4to ... Halle, 1837
- Germani (Dominico) Fabrica Linguae Arabicæ, cum Interpreta-
tione Latina et Italica 2 vols fol . Romæ, 1639
- Giggei (Ant) Thesaurus Linguae Arabicæ 4 vols fol
Mediolani, 1632
- Goli (Jacob) Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, contextum ex proba-
toribus Orientis Lexicographis Accedit Index Latinus
copiosissimus 4to Lugh Bat Yûsûb
- Kamoos (The), or the Ocean, an Arabic Dictionary, by Muja-
ood-Deen Moohummud Oobno Yakoob (2 copies) 2 vols
fol Calcutta, 1817
- Capheleghu (Francisci) Lexicon Arabicum, et Indices Vocum Heb,
Chaldi, Lat, et Erpenii Observationes 4to Leida, 1613
- Ruphy (J F), Dictionnaire abrégé, François Arabe, à l'Usage
de ceux qui se destinent au Commerce du Levant 4to
Paris, 1802
- Soorah (The), A Dictionary of Arabic Words, explained in Per-
sian, by Aboul Fuzl Moohummud Bin Omr Bin Khalid al
Jumal 2 vols 4to Calcutta, 1812 15

- Wetzstein (J. G.), Samachscharii Lexicon Arabicum Persicum.
 Part I. 4to. *Leipsic*, 1844
 Willmet (John), Lexicon Linguae Arabicæ in Coranum Haririum
 et Vitam Timuri. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1784

ARABIC. TEXTS.

- Abulfedæ Africa, cura Jo. G. Eichorn. 8vo *Gottingæ*, 1791
 Ahmud-bin-Moohummud, or Ibno Arab Shah. The History of
 Timour, in Arabic, collated by four Manuscripts, and edited
 by Shykh Ahmud-oobnoo Moohummud il Ansarey-ool Yu-
 muncce Yoosh Shirwanee. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1818
 Alif Lailat wa Lailat; or the Arabian Nights' Entertainments; in
 the original Arabic, by Shuekh Uhmud Bin Moohummud
 Shirwanee ool Yumuncce. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1814
 Alif Lailat wa Lailat, in Arabic. vol. ii. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1818
 Alif Laila, or the Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night,
 now first published complete in the original Arabic, edited by
 W. H. Machnaghten. 4 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1839
 Anatomical Description of the Heart, extracted from the Edin-
 burgh Medical Dictionary, and translated into Arabic, by
 John Tytler. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1828
 Anis ul Musharrahin; or the Anatomist's Vade-Mecum, by Dr.
 Hooper, translated into Arabic, by John Tytler. 4to.
Calcutta, 1830
 Ashbah wa al Nazair. A Treatise on Mohammedan Law, by Zein
 al Abdin Ibne Najim, edited by Ramdhan Sen. (2 copies)
 4to. *Calcutta*, 1826
 Ashshurh-ool-Moognee, Commentatio absoluta. A Commentary on
 the Moojuz-ool-Kanoon, known as the Sudeedee, compiled by
 Maulana Sudeed Kazroonee, on the Theory and Practice of
 Physic and the Materia Medica. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1832
 Avicennæ Opera, Arabicæ. fol. *Romæ*, 1593
 Beidhavi Commentarius in Coranum ex Codd. Parisiensibus, Dres-
 densibus, et Lipsiensibus, edidit indicibusque instruxit H. O.
 Fleischer. Part I. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1844
 Bridges' Algebra, translated into Arabic. 4to. *Calcutta*, —
 Caab Ben Zohir. (2 copies) 4to. N. P

- Casiri (Michael), Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispani Escorialensis 2 vols
fol *Matriti*, 1760
- Colailah wa Dimnah sive Fabularum Bidpai Philosophi Indi, cura
H A Schultens 4to *Leyden*, 1786
- Fatawa Alemgiri, a Collection of Opinions and Precepts of Mo-
hammedan Law, compiled by Sheikh Nizam 6 vols 4to
Calcutta, 1828
- Fatawā Dur-al-Mukhtār (2 copies) 8vo *Calcutta*, 1827
- Fatawa Kaneca, a Treatise on Law (2 copies) 4to
Calcutta, 1829
- Fatawa Qazee Khan, on the Institutes of Abou Huneefa 4 vols
8vo *Calcutta*, 1835
- Hadikah ul Afrah, an Arabic Miscellany of Select Pieces in Prose
and Verse (2 copies) 4to *Calcutta*, 1829
- Hamasæ Carmina, cum Tebrisi Scholus Arabice, cura G C
Freytag 4to *Bonnae*, 1828
- Hamzæ Ispahanensis Annalium Libri X Textus Arabicus, edidit
J M E Gottwaldt vol 1 8vo *Petropoli*, 1844
- Harethi Moallakah cum Scholus Zouzenn, e Codice MS Arabice
edidit, vertit et illustravit W. Knatchbull 4to *Oxon* 1820
- Hariri (Les Séances de), en Arabe avec un Commentaire Choisi
par M le Baron Silvestre de Sacy fol *Paris*, 1822
- Hidayah (The) or Guide, a Commentary on the Mussulman
Laws, in Arabic 4to *Calcutta*, 1817
- Hidayah (The), with its Commentary, called the Kifayah, a Trea-
tise on the Questions of Mohammedan Law, edited by Hukeem
Moulvee Abdool Mujeed 4 vols 4to *Calcutta*, 1834
- Hippocrates Aphorisms, translated into Arabic by Honain Ben
Ishak, *Calcutta*, 1832 Anatomical Description of the Heart,
from the Edinburgh Medical Dictionary, translated into
Arabic, by Jo Tytler 2 vols in 1 8vo *Calcutta*, 1828-32
- Historia Jemanae, e Codice Manuscripto Arabico, edidit C T.
Johannsen 8vo *Bonn*, 1828
- Historia Jemanae sub Hasano Pascha, quam e Codice MS Ara-
bico, cura A Rutgersi 4to *Lugd Bat* 1838
- Ikhwan oos-Suffa, in Arabic, edited by Shuekh-Ahmud-bin-Moo-
hummud Shurwan Ool-Yumunee (2 copies) 8vo
Calcutta, 1812
- Inayah, a Commentary on the Hidayah; compiled by Muhamad
Akmuloodeen, Ibn Muhmood, Ibn Ahmudonil Hunufee, and
edited by Ramdhun Sen 4 vols 4to *Calcutta*, 1837
- Jawā'mc'-ul ilm ul Riyazi, a Translation of Hutton's Mathematics
into Arabic, by John Tytler. 4to .. *Calcutta*, 1835

- Koran of Mohammed in Arabic*, edited by Flügel. 4to.
Lipsiæ, 1834
- Kosegarten (J. G. L.), *Chrestomathia Arabica*, ex Codicibus MS. Parisiensibus, Gothanis, et Berolinensibus collecta. 8vo.
Lipsiæ, 1828
- Liber Classium Vivorum qui Korani et traditionum Cognitione excelluerunt*, Auctore Abu Abdalla Dahabio, cura H. Fr. Wustenfeld. 3 Parts. 4to. Gottingæ, 1833
- Liber As-Sojutii de Nominibus Relativis*, Lab-al-labâb, Arabice editus, cum Annotatione Critica, cura P. J. Veth. 4to.
Lugd. Bat. 1840
- Locmani Fabulæ, in usum Scholarum Arabicarum, edidit G. W. Freytag. 8vo. Bonn, 1823
- Locmani Sapientis Fabulæ 40, Arabice, edidit E. Rask. 8vo.
Hafniæ, 1831
- Moojiz-Ool-Qanoon, a Medical Work, by Aleë Bin Abëe il Huzm, or Ibn-ool-Nufëes; edited by Moulovee Mohammad Solyman and Rooh-ool-Ameen. 4to. Calcutta, 1828
- Mookhtusur-ool-Ma'-ani: a Commentary on the Rhetoric of the Arabs; comprising the Text of the Tulkhees-ool-Miftah, by Julal-ool-Deen Moohummud. (2 copies) 4to.
Calcutta, 1813
- Mualakat as Sabâa; the Seven Poems denominated "Suspended," written by Amriolkais, Torafa, Zohair, Lebeid, Antara, Amru, and Hâreth, in Arabic. (2 copies) 8vo. Calcutta, —
- Mukamat-ool-Hureeree, or the Adventures of Uboo Zued of Surooj; in Fifty Stories, by Aboo-Moohummudin-il-Kausim-ool-Hureereeyo, in Arabic, with the Supplement; comprising an Arabic and Persian Dictionary, by Mouluvee Jaun Aleë, 3 vols. 4to. Calcutta, 1809-14
- Nufhut-ool-Yumun, an Arabic Miscellany in Prose and Verse, Selected or Original, by Shuekh Uhmud, Bin Moohummud Shurwaneë Ool Yumuneë. (2 copies) 4to. Calcutta, 1811
- Nujum ul Furkan. (2 copies) 4to. Calcutta, 1811
- Oberleitner (Andrea), *Chrestomathia Arabica*. 8vo. Viennæ, 1823
- Oorjoozeh, or a Treatise on Medicine, by Uboo-Uli Ebn Sena, edited by Hukem Muolvee Abd-ool-Mujeed. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1829
- Schalch (Ed. V.), *Arabic Selections*, with a Vocabulary. (2 copies) 4to. Haileybury, 1830
- Sharah Alfya. (2 copies) 8vo. Calcutta, 1833
- Sharah Wakaiya. 4to. Calcutta, n. v.
- Sharafiya. 8vo. Calcutta, 1834

- Sharastani (Mohammed al), Book of Religious and Philosophical Sects, &c, edited by Rev Wm Cureton vol 1 8vo 1842
- Sharaya Ool Islam, a Treatise on Unlawful and Forbidden Things, by Aboul Kasim, edited by Moolvee Seyud Oulad Hosein and Moolvee Zuhoor Ulee 4to *Calcutta*, 1839
- Sherah Wak'ia Nisfi (2 copies) 8vo *Calcutta*, 1828
- Sherah Al Tahzib 8vo *Calcutta*, 1827
- Sherah Isagoji 8vo *Calcutta*, n d
- Shurhool Usrab wul Ulamat or a Treatise on the Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment of Local and Constitutional Diseases, by Hukim Nufis Bin Iwuz 4to *Calcutta*, 1836
- Sirajya, or the Mohammedan Law of Inheritance 8vo *Calcutta*, n d
- Sojutu Liber de Interpretibus Korani, Arabice Editus et Annotat Illustratus cura A Meursinge 4to *Lugd Bat* 1839
- Takieddin Almakrizi Tractatus de Legalibus Arabum Ponderibus et Mensuris, edidit O G Tyschen 12mo *Rostochii*, 1800
- Tanchumi Hierosolymitani Commentarius Arabicus in Lamentationes, e Codice Unico Bodleiano Literis Hebraicis exarato descripsit Characteres Arabico, et edidit G Cureton 8vo *London*, 1843
- Tafsir Surah Bakra 4to *Calcutta*, 1823
- Tausend und Eine Nacht, Arabisch von Maxim Habicht 12 vols 12mo *Breslau*, 1825
- Ul Ujab ool Oojab, an Introduction to the Art of Letter Writing, in Arabic, by Shuekh Uhmud Bin Moohummud ul Yumunee Yoosh Shirwanee (2 copies) 8vo *Calcutta*, 1813

ARABIC WITH TRANSLATIONS

- Ali Ben Ali Taleb, Sententiæ Arabice et Persice, cum Annotationibus necnon Glossariis instruxit Jo G Stickel 4to *Jenae*, 1834
- Anwarî Mohammadi a Comment on the Shamael Turmuzi, in Arabic, with a Hindoostani Translation 8vo *Calcutta*, 1836
- Hidayut ool Islam in Arabic and Hindostanee, translated by John Gilchrist vol 1 8vo *Calcutta*, 1804
- Khoolasut-ool Hisab, a Compendium of Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra, in Arabic, by Buhae-ood Deen and Nujum ood Deen Ulee Khan, with a Persian Translation and Commentary by Ruoshun Ulee (3 copies) 8vo *Calcutta*, 1812

- Koran of Mohammed, in the Original Arabic, with two Persian
Comments and an interlinear Hindec Translation of the Text
by Shah Abdool Kadir. vol. i. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1837
Mashkut Tarjama, in Arabic and Persian. (2 copies) 4to.
Hoogli, 1835
Sharah Sipahie Sadet, by Maulana-Shah Abdul Hak, in Arabic
and Persian. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1836
Weston (Stephen), Moral Aphorisms in Arabic, with Persian Com-
mentary in Verse, and Specimens of Persian Poetry. 8vo.
London, 1805
-

- Abul-Alae Poetae Arabici, de Vita et Carminibus, Arab. et Lat.,
cura Car. Rieu. (2 copies) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1843
Abdollariphi Bagdadensis Vita, auctori Ibn Abi Osaba, Arab. et
Lat., cura Jo. Mousley. 4to. *Oxford*, 1808
Abulfedæ Annales Muslemici, Arab. et Lat., curis Jo. Jac. Reis-
kii, P. F. Schumii, et J. G. C. Adleri. 5 vols. 4to.
Hafniae, 1789
Abulfedæ Descriptio Ægypti, Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. D. Michaelis.
8vo. *Goettingæ*, 1776
Abul-Pharaji (Geo.), Historia Dynastiarum, Historiam complectens
Universalem, à Mundo condito, usque ad Tempora Authoris,
Arab. et Lat., cura Edv. Pocockii. 4to. *Oxon.* 1663
Alcoranus Textus Universus, Arab. et Lat., cum Vita Mahummeti,
Notis ac Refutationibus Maraccii. 2 vols. in 1. fol.
Petavii, 1698
Aledris (Xerif), Descripcion de Espana, con Notas, Arab. et Espag-
nola, de Jos. Ant. Conde. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1799
Ali Ben Abi Talib Carmina, Arab. et Lat., edidit et Notis illus-
travit G. Kuypers. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1745
Ali Ebn Abi Talebi, Sententiæ Arabice et Latine, cum Annota-
tionibus illustravit Cor. van Waenen. 4to. *Oxford*, 1806
Amâli Carmen Arabicum, Breve Religionis Islamiticae Systema
complectens, Arab. et Lat., cura P. von Bohlen. 4to.
Regimontii, 1825
Amro'lkais (le Diwan de), précédé de la Vie de ce Poète par l'Au-
teur du Kitab-el-Aghani, avec une Traduction et des Notes,
par le Barn MacGuckin de Slane. 4to. *Paris*, 1837
Amrui ben Kelthûm Taglebitæ Moallaka et Vita, Arab. et
Lat., cura J. G. L. Kosegarten. 4to. *Jenae*, 18
Antarac, Poëma Arabicum Moallakah, cum integris Zouzenii

- Scholus, et Lect Variet, Arab et Lat, cura V E Meml, et Observation Jo Willmet 4to ... *Lugd Bat* 1816
- Anthologia Sententiarum Arabicum, cum Scholus Zamachsjaru, Arab et Lat, cura H A Schultens 4to *Lugd Bat* 1772
- Anthologie Arabe, ou Choix de Poesies Arabes Inedites, Arab, Fr, et Lat, par J Humbert 8vo ... *Paris*, 1819
- Anthologie Arabe, ou Choix de Poesies Arabes Inedites, Arab et François, par M Grangeret de la Grange 8vo *Paris*, 1828
- Antonini (Marci) Meditationes, Arab et Græce 4to *Venet* 1831
- Arabum Proverbia Vocalibus instruxit, Arab et Lat, cum Commentario illustravit G W Freytag 2 vols 8vo
Bonnæ, 1838
- Azz-Eddin Elmocaddessi, les Oiseaux et les Fleurs, Allegories Morales, en Arabe, avec une Traduction et des Notes, par Garcin de Tassy 8vo *Paris*, 1821
- Baillie (N. B. E.), The Mohammedan Law of Inheritance, according to Aboo Huneefa and his followers, in Arabic and English 8vo *Calcutta*, 1832
- Balfour (Fr), The Forms of Herkern, Arabic and English, with an Index of Arabic Words explained and arranged under their proper Roots 4to *Calcutta*, 1781
- Ben Musa (Mohammed), The Algebra of, Arabic and English, edited and translated by I'r Rosen 8vo *London*, 1831
- Bohadiri F Sjeddati, Vita et Res Gestæ Sultani Almâlichî Alnasiri, Salâdini, Arab et Lat, cura Alb Schultens (2 copies) fol. *Lugd Bat* 1755
- Burckhardt (Jo L), Arabic Proverbs illustrating the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, translated and explained, Arab and English 4to *London*, 1830
- Caab Ben Zoheir, Carmen Panegyricum in Laudem Muhammedis, item Amralkaisi Moallakah, cum Scholus, Arab et Lat, cum Notis G J Lette 4to *Lugd Bat* 1748
- Caabi Ben Sohair, Carmen in Laudem Muhammedis dictum, cum Carmine Montenabbini Gratulatorio propter Novi Anni Adventum, et Carmine ex Hamasa, Arab et Lat, edidit G W Freytag 4to *Halæ*, 1823
- Calila et Dimna, ou, Fables de Bidpai, en Arabe, et suivies de la Moallaka de Lebid, en Arabe et François, par Silvestre de Sacy 4to *Paris*, 1816
- Carlyle (J. D.), Specimens of Arabian Poetry, from the earliest time to the Extinction of the Kaliphat, Arabic and English, with some Account of the Authors 4to *Cambridge*, 1796

- Carmen Arabicum, sive Doctoris Auddedini Alnasaphi de Religionis
Sonniticæ Principiis numero vineta, Arab. et Lat., edidit J.
Uri. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1770
- Chelebi (Al). Vertraute Gefährte des Einsamen in Schlagfertigen
Gegenreden, von Abu Mansur Abdu'melik Ben Mohammed,
Ben Ismail Ettseâlebi aus Nisabur. Arab. und Deutsch,
durch G. Flügel und J. von Hammer. 4to. *Wien*, 1829
- De Initiis et Originibus Religionum in Oriente Dispersarum quæ
differunt a Religione Christiana, Arab. et Lat., cura G. H.
Bernstien. 4to. *Berlin*, 1817
- Documenta Philosophiæ Arabum, Arab. et Lat., cum Commentario
Illustravit A. Schmoelders. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1836
- Dottrina Christiana, Arab. et Italiano, dal A. de Todi. 12^{mo}.
Romæ, 1663
- Ebn-Khaldoun, Histoire de l'Afrique et de la Sicile, Arab. et Fran-
çaise, avec Notes, par Noel des Vergers. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841
- Edrissii et Khalil Ben-Schahin Dhaheri, Syriæ Descriptio, Arab. et
Lat., et cum Notis illustrata a E. F. C. Rosenmuller. 4to.
Leips. 1828
- Essenz der Rechenkunst, von Mohammed Beha-eddin Ben Alhos-
sain aus Aumul, Arab. und Deutsch, von G. H. F. Nessel-
mann. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1843
- Fior di Pensieri sulle Pietre Preziose di Ahmed Teifascite Opera,
Arab. et Italiana, di Ant. Raineri. 4to. *Firenze*, 1818
- Haji Khalfa, Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopaedicum, Arab.
et Lat., instruxit Gust. Fluegel. 3 vols. 4to.
Leipzig, 1835-42
- Harethi Moallaca, cum Scholiis Zuzenii, et Abulolæ Carmina duo
Inedita, Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. Vullers. *Bonnae ad Rhen*.
1827. Harethi Moallakah cum Scholiis Zoozenii, Arab. et
Lat., cura W. Knatchbull. *Oxon*. 1820. 2 vols. in 1. 4to.
Oxon. &c., 1820-27
- Harethi Moallaca, cum Scholiis Zuzenii e codicibus Parisiensibus,
et Abulolæ Carmina duo inedita e codice Petropolitano, Arab.
et Lat., cura Jo. Vullers. 4to. *Bonnae*, 1827
- Ibn-Abduni, Poematis in Luctuosum Aphthasidarum Interitum,
Arab. et Lat., cura M. Hoogoliet. 4to. *Lugd. Bat*. 1839
- Ibn-El-Vardi, Operis Cosmographici Caput Primum, de Regioni-
bus et Oris, Arab. et Lat., cura And. Hylander. 4to.
Lundæ, 1823
- Ibn-El-Vardi, Fragmentum libri Margarita Mirabilium, Arab. et
Lat., cura C. J. Tornberg. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1835

- Ibn Foszlân's und Anderer Araber Berichte über die Russen
 Alterer Zeit, Arab and Deutsche, von C M Frahn (2 copies)
 4to *St Petersburg* 1823
- Ibn Khaldûn Narratio de Expeditionibus Francorum in Terras
 Islamismo subjectas, Arab et Lat, cura C J Tornberg
 4to *Upsalæ*, 1840
- Kemaloddin Muhammed Ben Abu Scherif de Templo Sulo-
 monis, Arab et Lat, cura P Lemming 4to *Haumæ*, 1817
- Koran See Alcoran
- Lexicon Bibliographicum See Haji Khalfa
- Loqman, Tables, Arabe et Française, avec un Vocabulaire Arabe-
 Française par Chas Schier 4to *Dresden*, 1831
- Maksura, Carmen, Abi Beer Muhammedis Ibn Hoseini Ibn
 Doreidi, cum Scholis Abi Abdallah Ibn Heschem, Arab et
 Lat, cura L N Boisen 4to *Haumæ*, 1828
- Mured Allatafet Jemaleddin Filii Togri Bardii, seu Rerum
 Ægyptiacarum Annales, ab Anno Christi 971 usque ad
 Annum 1453 Arab et Lat, cura J D Carlyle 4to
Cantab 1792
- Mohammeda Ebn Batuta Arabe Tingitano ejusque Itineribus,
 Arab et Lat, cura J G L Kosegarten 4to *Jenæ*, 1818
- Monumenta Antiquissimæ Historiæ Arabum, post A Schultens,
 Arab et Lat, cura Jo G Eichorn 8vo *Gothæ*, 1775
- Muhammed's Geburt und Abraham's Untergang, Arab et Deutsche,
 von Franz v Erdmann 8vo *Asan*, 1843
- Pococki (Edw), Specimen Historiæ Arabum, accessit Historia
 Veterum Arabum ex Abu l Feda, cura A J Silvestre de Sacy,
 Arab et Lat, edidit Jos White (2 copies) 4to *Oxon* 1806
- Regierung des Saahd Aldaula zu Aleppo, Arabische und Deutsche,
 von G W Freytag 4to *Bonn*, 1820
- Sacy (Baron Silv de), Chrestomathie Arabe, ou Extraits de divers
 Ecrivains Arabes, tant en Prose qu'en Vers, Arabe et Française
 3 vols 8vo *Paris*, 1806
- Sacy (Baron Silv de), Chrestomathie Arabe, Arabe et Française
 3 vols 8vo *Paris*, 1826
- Schultens (Hen Alb), Specimen Proverbiorum Meidanii ex Ver-
 sione Pocockiana, Arab et Lat 4to *London*, 1773
- Scriptorum Arabum de Rebus Indicis Loci et Opuscula Inedita,
 Arab et Lat, cura Jo Gildemeister 8vo *Bonnæ*, 1838
- Szafieddin Hellensis ad Sulthanum Elmelik Cszszaleh Schemseddin
 Abulmekarem Ortokidam Carmen Arabicum, Arab, Lat, et
 Germanica, cura G H Bernstein folio *Leipsiæ*, 1816

Taberistanensis, id est Abu Dschafferi Mohammed Ben Dscherir Ettaberi, Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei, Arab. et Lat., cura J. G. L. Kosegarten. 2 vols. in 1. 4to.

Gryphisvaldiæ, 1831-38

Takyoddini Ahmedis-al-Makrizii, Narratio de Expeditionibus, a Græcis Francisque Adversus Dimyatham, ab .A. C. 708 ad 1221 susceptis, Arab. et Lat., cum Comment. H. A. Hamaker. 4to. *Amsterd.* 1824

Taki-eddini Makrizii Historia Coptorum Christianorum in Ægypto Arabice, Arab. et Lat., ab. H. J. Wetzer. 8vo.

Solisbaci, 1828

Tanchumi (R.), Hierosolymitani Commentarius Arabicus ad Librorum Samuelis et Regum Locos Graviore, Arab. et Lat., cura T. Haarbruecker. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1844

Togari Poema, ex Versione Latina Jac. Golii, Arab. et Lat., cum Scholiis et Notis, cura H. van der Sloot. 4to. *Franeq.* 1769

Ulug Beigi Epochæ Celebriores, Astronomis, Historicis, Chronologis, Chataiorum, Syro-Graecorum, Arabum, Persarum, etc., Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. Gravii et Chorasmiæ et Mawaralnahræ, hoc est Regionum extra fluvium Oxum Descriptio, Arab. et Lat., ex Abulfedæ Ismaelis. 4to. *London*, 1650

Ulugh Beighi Tabulae, Long. et Lat. Stellarum Fixarum, acced. Mohamedis Tizini Tabulae Declinationum, &c., et Elenchi Nominum Stellarum, Arab. et Lat., Comment. illustravit T. Hyde. 4to. *Oxon.* 1665

Zeitwarte des Gebetes in sieben Tageszeiten, in Arab. und Deutsch, von Hammer Purgstall. 12mo. *Wien*, 1844

Zohairi Carmen Al-Moallakah, cum Scholiis Zuzenii integris et Nachasi Selectis, Arab. et Lat., Notis illustravit E. F. C. Rosenmüller. 4to. *Leips.* 1826

TRANSLATIONS FROM ARABIC.

Abul Abbasi Amedis Tulonidarum Primi Vitæ et Res Gestæ ex Cod. MSS. et Auctarum Testimonia adjecti T. Roorda. 4to. *London*, 1825

Abd-Allatif, Relation de l'Égypte, traduit par Silvestre de Sacy. 4to. *Paris*, 1810

Abulfedæ Annales Moslemici Latinos ex Arabicis fecit Jo. Jac. Reiske. 4to. *Leipsic*, 1754

- Abu Seid von Seruj (Die Verwandlungen der) oder die Makamen des Hariri von Fr. Rückert. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1844
- Ancient Account of India and China, by two Mohammedan Travellers, in the Ninth Century, translated by E. Renaudot. 8vo. *London*, 1733
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments; with an Introduction and Notes illustrative of the Religion, Manners, and Customs of the Mahommedans, and additional Tales, revised and translated by Jonathan Scott. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1811
- Arabian Nights' Entertainment, translated by the Rev. Edw. Forster. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1802
- Arabian Nights' Entertainment.—The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night; from the Arabic of the Ægyptian MS., as edited by Wm. H. Macnaghten, done into English by Hen. Torrens. vol. i. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Arabian (The), Nights' Entertainment, translated from the Arabic with Notes by Edw. Wm. Lane. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Ebn Haukal, The Oriental Geography of, translated by Sir Wm. Ouseley. 4to. *London*, 1800
- Edrisi, Geographie, traduite de l'Arabe en Français, avec Notes par A. Jaubert. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1836
- Elmacini (Geo.), Historia Saracenica, ex Arabice Latine reddita, cura Thos. Erpenii. (2 copies) 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1625
- El-Mas'udi's Historical Encyclopædia, entitled, "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems," translated from the Arabic by A. Sprenger. vol. i. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Hedäya, or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, translated by Chas. Hamilton. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1791
- Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks, de l'Égypte, écrite en Arabe, par Taki-Eddin-Ahmed-Makrizi, traduite en Français, avec Notes par M. Quatremere. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1837-42
- History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, by Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al-Makkari, translated with Notes, &c. by P. de Gayangos. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1840-43
- Jamia al Kabir. Grosse Zusammenstellung über die Kräfte der Bekannten Einfachen Heil-Und-Nahrungsmittel von Mohammed Abdallah Ben Ahmed aus Malaga bekannt unter dem Namen Ebn Baithar, Uebersetzt von Jos. v. Southeimer. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1840
- Ibn Batuta, The Travels of, in Persia, Hindustan, Ceylon, China, Spain, Africa, &c. &c., translated from the Arabic with Notes by S. Lee. 4to. *London*, 1829

- Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary, translated from the Arabic, by Bn. Mac Guckin de Slane. 2 vols. 4to.
Paris, 1812-3
- Koran of Mohammed, translated with Notes by Geo. Sale. 4to.
London, 1734
- Lane (Edw. Wm.), Selections from the Kur-án or Koran, with an Interwoven Commentary and Notes, translated from the Arabic. (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1813
- Macarius Patriarch of Antioch, his Travels in Anatolia, Romelia, Moldavia, Wallachia, and the Cossack Country, translated by F. G. Balfour. 4 vols. in 3. 4to. London, 1829-33
- Makamen (die ersten), aus dem Tachkemoni oder Divan des Charisi, von Dr. S. J. Kaempfer. 8vo. Berlin, 1815
- Mille et un Jours, Contes Orientaux, traduits de l'Arabe, &c., par P. de la Croix, Galland, etc.; avec une Notice par Collin de Plancy. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826
- Mishcat-ul-Masábih, Traditions and Sayings of Mohammed, translated from the Arabic by Capt. A. N. Matthews. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. Calcutta, 1809
- Musik der Araber, nach Originalquellen dargestellt von R. G. Kiesewetter, begleitet mit einem Vorworte von dem F. von Hammer-Purgstall. 4to. Leipsic, 1812
- Pilpay Kalile wa Dimne durch L. Weber. 2 vols. 12mo.
Frankfurt, 1802
- Ravii (S. F.), Specimen Arabicum, continens Descriptionem et Excerpta Libri Achmedis Teifaschii de Gemmis et Lapidibus Pretiosis. 4to. Traj. ad-Rhen. 1784
- Samachschari's Goldne Halsbänder, übersetzt mit Anmerkungen begleitet von H. L. Fleischer. (2 copies) 8vo. Leipzig, 1835
- Samachschari's Goldne Halsbänder, von neuem überstezt von G. Weil. 12mo. Stuttgart, 1836
- Tales, Anecdotes, and Letters, translated from the Arabic and Persian by Jonath. Scott. 8vo. Shrewsbury, 1800
- Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, History of the Portuguese Invasion of Malabar, by Zeen-ud-deen, translated from the Arabic by Lieut. M. J. Rowlandson. 8vo. London, 1833

- Annales Islamismi, sive Tabulae Synchronistico-Chronologicae,
Chalifarum et Regum Orientis et Occidentis, accedente His-
toria Turcarum, Karamanorum, Selgiukidarum, Asiae Minoris,
etc. e Cod MS Arabicis Latine compositus, a D J Lassen
Rasmussen 4to *Haunae*, 1825
- Bohlen (P), Commentatio de Motenabbio, Poeta Arabum celebra-
rimo, ejusque carminibus 8vo . . . *Bonnae*, n d
- Bose (Curt), Ueber Arabisch Byzantinische Munzen 8vo
Grumma, 1840
- Caussin, Notice du Le Livre de la Grande Table Hakemite d'A-
bulhasan Ali, from the Notices des Manuscrits 4to
Paris, 1799
- Peiper (C R S), De Moallaka, Lebidī Veterum Arabum Poetae
Carmine, Dissertatio 4to *Jordanmola*, 1823
- Petermann (Jul Hen), De Ostikanis, Arabicis Armeniae Guberna-
toribus 4to *Berolini*, 1840
- Ritter (Hein), Über unsere Kenntniss der Philosophie und beson-
ders über die Philosophie der Orthodoxen Arabischen Dogma-
tiker 4to *Göttingen*, 1844
- Salisbury (Edw F), An Inaugural Discourse on Arabic and
Sanskrit Literature 8vo .. *New Haven, U S*, 1843
- Thorbecke (J R), Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Originibus
Medicinae Arabicæ sub Khalifatu 8vo *Lugd Bat* 1840
- Veth (P J), Dissertatio de Institutis Arabum Literariis 8vo
Amstel 1843
- Weil (Gustav), Historisch Kritische Einleitung in den Koran
18mo *Bielefeld*, 1844
- Wustenfeld (Ferd), Die Akademien der Araber und ihre Lehrer
8vo *Göttingen*, 1837
- Zumberi (Jean), Discours sur l'Utilite de la Langue Arabe 8vo
Geneva, 1823

PERSIAN GRAMMARS.

- Alphabeti Persicum, in *Alphabetis Variis* vol 1 8vo
Romae, Typis Propag Fide, 1783
- Ballantyne (Jas R), Principles of Persian Caligraphy 4to
London, 1839
- De Dieu (Ludov), Rudimenta Linguae Persicae 4to
Lugd Bat 1639

- Dom (Bernhard), Ueber die Verwandtschaft des Persischen, Germanischen, und Griechisch-Lateinischen Sprachstammes. 8vo. *Hamburgh*, 1827
- Dombay (F.), *Grammatica Linguae Persicae*. 4to. *Vindob.* 1804
- Forbes (Duncan), *A Grammar of the Persian Language*. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Forbes (D.) and S. Arnot, *Persian Grammar*. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Frank (Othmar), *De Persidis Linguâ et Genio, Commentationes Phasosophico-Persicae*. 8vo. *Norimb.* 1809
- Frank (Oth.), *Mor enländischen Handschriften*. 1 vol. 8vo. *Munchen*, 1814
- Gilchrist (John), *Theory of the Persian Verbs, with the Hindostanee Synonymes, in Persian and English*. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1801
- Gladwin (Francis), *Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody, and Rhyme of the Persians*. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1798
- Gladwin (Fr.), *The Persian Guide, exhibiting the Arabic Derivatives*. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1800
- Gladwin (Fr.), *The Persian Moonshee, containing a Grammar, &c., Persian and English*. 4to. *London*, 1801
- Gladwin (Fr.), *The Persian Moonshee; containing a Grammar, entertaining Stories; and the Pund-Namu of Shykh Sadée, in Arabic and Roman Characters, with an English Translation by W. C. Smyth*. (2 copies) vol. i. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Hammer (Jos. Von), *Geschichte der Schönen Redekunste Persiens*. 4to. *Wien*, 1818
- Hedayat oon Nahu, *a Persian Grammar*. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Hoorooft 'Tahzee, *a Persian Grammar*. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Ibraheem (Meerza Mohammed), *Grammar of the Persian Language, with an Appendix on the Use of Arabic Words*. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Ignatio a Jesu (Fratre), *Grammatica Linguae Persicae*. 4to. *Romae*, 1661
- Jameool Kowanin, *a Persian Grammar*. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Jones (Sir Wm.), *a Grammar of the Persian Language*. 4to. *London*, 1804
- Jones (Sir Wm.), *Grammar of the Persian Language; with Additions by Rev. S. Lee*. 4to. *London*, 1823
- Jones (Sir Wm.), *Grammar of the Persian Language, by S. Lee*. (3 copies) 4to. *London*, 1828
- Karamat Ali on Persian Prosody and Poetry. 4to. *Calcutta*, —
- Lumsden (M.), *Grammar of the Persian Language and the Elements of Arabic Inflexions*. (2 copies) 2 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1810

- Moises (Edw.), The Persian Interpreter ; or a Grammar,—Extracts
in Prose and Verse,—and a Vocabulary, Persian and English.
4to. *Newcastle*, 1792
- Mujmooi Talcem Moossibiyan. A useful elementary Work for
Young Students in the Persian Language. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1830
- Nisabool Istasab, a Persian Grammar. 8vo. *Calcutta*, —
- Rasala Ilm-i-Nahu, a Collection of Five Persian Grammars.
5 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836-9
- Smyth (W. C.). See Gladwin.
- Vullers (Jo. Aug.), Institutiones Linguae Persicae cum Sanscrita et
Zendica Lingua comparatae. 8vo. ... *Gissae*, 1840
- Wilken (Fred.), Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguae Persicae
cum Chrestomathia maximam partem ex Auctoribus Ineditis
Collecta et Glossario Locupleti. 8vo. ... *Leipsic*, 1805

PERSIAN. DICTIONARIES.

- Barretto (Jos.), Dictionary of the Persian and Arabic Languages.
(2 copies) 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1804
- Boorhani Qatiu ; a Dictionary of the Persian Language, explained
in Persian, with a Grammar, by Moohummud Hoosuen Ibni
Khulufot - Tubreeze, edited by Capt. Thos. Roebuck.
(3 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1818
- Gladwin (Francis), Dictionary, Persian, Hindustani, and English ;
including Synonyma, with Supplement. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1809
- Gladwin, Vocabulary, English and Persian. 4to.
Malda, in Bengal, 1780
- Haft-Kulzum, The Seven Seas. A Dictionary and Grammar of
the Persian Language, by his Majesty the late King of Oude.
(2 copies) 7 vols. in 2. fol. *Lucknow*, 1822
- Hopkins (David), Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic, and English,
abridged from Richardson's Dictionary. 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Kamus, or the Ocean ; an Arabic Dictionary, with a Persian Inter-
pretation. 4 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1824
- Kirkpatrick (G.), Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic, and English. 4to.
Calcutta, 1799
- Moontukhub-ool-Loghat, by Moolvee Mohammed Ali. 4to.
Calcutta, 1836
- Ramdhun Sen, Dictionary, in Persian and English. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1829

- Richardson (John), Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English, with a Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations. 2 vols. fol. *Oxford*, 1777-80
- Richardson (Jo.), Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English, by Chas. Wilkins. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1806
- Richardson (Jo.), Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English; with a Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations, revised by C. Wilkins and E. Johnson. 4to. *London*, 1829
- Rousseau (S.), English and Persian Vocabulary of Words which occur in common discourse. (2 copies) 12mo. and 8vo. *London*, 1802-3
- Shums-ool-Loghat, or a Dictionary of the Persian and Arabic Languages, the Interpretation being in Persian, comprising also such Words of the Turkish Language as occur in the Works of Persian and Arabic Authors, edited by Jos. Barretto. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1806
- Soorah (The), A Dictionary of Arabic Words, explained in Persian, by Abool Fuzl Moohummud Bin Omr Bin Khalid, or Jumal. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1812
- Tujnees ool-Loghat, in Persian. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1818
- Vocabulary, English and Persian, for the College at Fort William in Bengal. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1800

PERSIAN TEXTS.

- Abu Taleb Khan (Mirza), Travels in Europe and Asia, edited by his son, Mirza Hasein Ali, and Mir Kudrut Ali. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1812
- Æsop's Fables by Croxall, translated into Persian by Moulavee Abdool Ruheem. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1830
- Akhlak-I-Jalâli, by Umeer Khoosro. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1810
- Akhlak Mohasani. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1809
- Akhlaki Mohsani, the Morals of the Beneficent, by Husain Vaiz Kashifi, edited by Mirza Ibraheem. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Allamee. Letters of eminent Persons. 4to. *Calcutta*, n. d.
- Anwari Soheily, an Elegant Paraphrase of the Fables of Pilpay, in Classical Persian, by Husseyn Vaiz Kashefy, and published by Moolvy Husseyn Aly and Capt. Chas. Stewart. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1801

- Anwari Suhaili, by Hussein Vaiz Kashify, and edited by Sueyid Husun Ulee. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1805
- Anwari Soheeli, by Hussein Vaiz Kashiefy. 2 vols. 8vo. — 1813
- Anwari Sohili, by Hussein Vaiz Kashiefy. Lithog. fol. *Bombay*, 1828
- Bahar-I-Danish, by Ināyatullāh. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1809
- Bahar Danish. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Chahar Gulzar. 1 vol. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834
- Comparative Kalendar. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828
- Ghayātu-l-Bayān-fi-ilm-i-lisān; being a Treatise on Arabic "Sarf-o-Nahv," collected from various Works, by Maulair Abdurrahim, edited by M. Lumsden. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828
- Dubistāni Muzahib; or the School of Religions, treating of the different Religions in the World, by Shuekh Moohummud Moohsin, edited by Muoluvee Nuzur Ushruf. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1809
- Falconer (F.), Extracts from some of the Persian Poets. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Farāyiz-I-Sirājiah, a Treatise on the Law of Succession and Inheritance, translated from the Arabic by Mooftee-Muhummud Rashid. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1811
- Fatavi Hammadiyah dar Ilm i Fikh, a Treatise on Mahommedan Law. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825
- Ferishta, The History of India. 2 vols. fol. *Bombay*, 1832
- George Nāmāh of Mulla' Feruz Bin Kawus, edited by Mulla' Rustam Bin Kaikoba'd. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837
- Gul Dasta Nishati; Poems, Selected and Original, by Munnoo Lal. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Hafez, The Works of, with an Account of his Life and Writings. fol. *Calcutta*, 1791
- Hafiz Diwan. 4to. *Calcutta*, —
- Hafiz Diwan. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1826
- Hafiz Diwan. 4to. *Bombay*, 1828
- Hafiz Diwan. 8vo. — 1831
- Hadāyik ul Balāghat, The Bowers of Eloquence; a Treatise on the Rhetoric, Poetry, and Rhyme of the Persians, by Meer Shums-ood-Deen Fukeer, edited by Mouluvees Jan Alea and Abdoor Ruheem. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1814
- Hatim Ta'ee, a Romance, revised by Jas. Atkinson (2 copies) 4to *Calcutta*, 1818
- Hidaya-I-Farsi. Persian Translation of the Hidayā, Moham-medan Law. (2 copies) 7 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1807

- Janayat. Criminal Laws of the Mohammedans. 8vo. *Calcutta*, n. d.
- Insha, Letters. 4to. —
- Insha-I-Abulfazl. (2 copies) 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1810
- Insha Yar Mohamed. fol. *Calcutta*, 1835
- Insha Zahurí. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830
- Jamia al Kawanin. Rules of Letter Writing. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834
- Jamia al Tawarikh. A General Mohammedan History by Fakir Mohammed. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Khazanat ul Ilm, or the Treasury of Science; being a Course of Instruction in the various Branches of Mathematics, by Dewan Kanh Ji. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Laila-Wa-Majnun, by Umeer Khoosro. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1811
- Lilavati, a Treatise on Arithmetic, translated into Persian from the Sanscrit of Bhascara Acharya, by Feizi. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Makhzan Al Adwiya, a Medical Dictionary. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Mejmua Shemsi, a Summary of the Copernican System of Astronomy, translated into Persian by W. Hunter. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1826
- Mirāt Sekandari. History of Guzerat. fol. *Bombay*, 1831
- Mizani Tib. A System of Medicine. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Mohammed Hyderiya, the Virtues of Hyder; addressed to the late King of Oude. fol. *Lucknow*, —
- Moolukhkhush-ool-Tuwareekh, being an Abridgement of the Seir Mootakherin, edited by Maulavi Abdool Kerim. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Mukhbar al Wasalin. Lives of the Saints. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833
- Nizami-Secander-Nama, with Selections from the Works of celebrated Commentators, by Beder Ali and Mir Hosain Ali. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1812
- Nul and Dumun; a Tale in Persian Verse, translated from the Sanscrit, by Moulvy Fayzee Feyazee, now collated with three MS. by Moulvy Tumeezood deen Arzanee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1831
- Ouseley. See Zakhirat ul Amal.
- Persian Fables from the Anwari Soohayly of Hussein Vaiz Kāshify, with a Vocabulary, edited by Jas. Michael. 4to. *London*, 1827
- Quanoonchek; or, a Treatise on the Theory and Practice of

- Physic, by Ahmud Bin Muhmood Chuchmeenee, with a Commentary in Persian, and Notes in English by Ubdool Mujeed, and a Glossary, English and Persian 8vo
Calcutta, 1827
- Regulations and Laws passed by the Governor General in Council, in Persian, 1795 to 1816 2 vols fol —
- Regulations for the Administration of Civil Justice, abridged by Moulavy Mohammed Zuhoor (3 copies) 8vo
Calcutta, 1825
- Rowlandson (Lieut M J), Rudiments of Natural Philosophy 8vo *Madras* 1833
- Rusia al Shufi, by Siraj-al din Ali Khan *Lithog Calcutta*, 1832
- Rukat Abulfazl 8vo *Calcutta* 1822
- Rukat Alimgir 8vo *Calcutta*, n p
- Rukat I Jam 4to *Calcutta*, 1811
- Sadi, Kulliyat or Works of, edited by H J Harington 2 vols small fol (2 copies, and 3 of the 2nd vol) *Calcutta*, 1791
- Sadi, The Diwan of (2 copies) 4to *Calcutta*, 1809
- Sadi, The Goolistaun (2 copies) 4to *Calcutta*, 1809
- Sadi, The Gulistan or Rose Garden (3 copies) 8vo
London, 1827
- Sadi, The Golistaun 8vo *Calcutta*, 1830
- Sadi, The Goolistan 8vo *Bombay*, 1833
- Sadi, Gulistan, ou le Parterre de Fleurs, publie par N Semelet 4to *Paris*, 1828
- Sadi, Selections from his Goolistaun and Boostaun fol
Fort Wilham, 1809
- Sadi, The Muntakhab I Bostan (2 copies) 4to *Calcutta*, 1809
- Sadi, Boostan, with a Commentary and a Dictionary of hard Words, by Moolvy Jumnuzuddy 4to *Calcutta*, 1828
- Sadi, Selections from the Bostan, in Persian, by F Falconer 12mo *London*, 1838
- Seir ool Mutakherin, or the History of India by Syed Gholam Husein Khan, edited by Hukim Moulave Abdool Mujid vol 1 4to *Calcutta*, 1836
- Sekander Nama, by Nizamee (4 copies) 8vo *Calcutta*, 1827
- Sekundur Namu, by Nizamee, with a Selection from the Works of the most celebrated Commentators by Budur Ulee and Meer Hoosuen Ulee 4to *Calcutta*, 1812
- Selections Descriptive Scientific, and Historical, translated from the English and Bengalee into Persian 8vo *Calcutta* 1827
- Shah Namu the Book of Kings a poetical History of Persia to

- the Mohammedan Conquest, by Abool Kausim-I-Firdousee, edited by M. Lumsden. vol. i. (2 copies) fol. *Calcutta*, 1811
- Shah Nameh, an Heroic Poem; containing the History of Persia from Kioomurs to Yesdejird, by Abool Kasim Firdousee, with a Glossary and Life of the Author by Turner Macan. (2 copies) 4 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829
- Shakespear (H.), Civil Justice Regulations in Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, from 1793 to 1824. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1824
- Sharah Bostan. fol. *Calcutta*, —
- Sharah Gulistan. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Sharaya ool Islam: a Treatise "On Lawful and Forbidden Things," by Abool Kasim, edited by Moolvees Seyud Oulad Hosein and Zuhoor Ulee. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Subhat-ul-Abrar. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1811
- Tarjamah-I-Fatawi Alamgiri, a Treatise on Mohammedan Law. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1813
- Tafsir Surah Fatiha. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Tafsir Tabarik-al-lazi. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Tibeh Ukbar, a Medical Work. 8vo. *Calcutta*, —
- Unwari Soheilee. fol. *Madras*, 1816
- Uruz. 8vo. *Calcutta*, n. d.
- Vullers (J. G.), Chrestomathia Schahnamiāna. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1833
- Wilson (Jo.), Raddi-I-Din-Mussalmāni; or a Refutation of Muhammadism, in Reply to Hájí Muhammad Hashim. 8vo. *Lithog. Bombay*, 1836
- Yusuf-wa-Zulikha. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1809
- Yusuf and Zuleikha. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1821
- Yusef and Zuleikha. 4to. *Bombay*, 1829
- Zad-al-akhiret: Rules for Burials, &c., of the Mohammedans. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830
- Zakhirat ul Mal, a Translation of Harrington's Analysis of Regulations, by Ouseley. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1840

PERSIAN. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Pund-nama, Persian and Hindustani. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825
- Roebuck (Capt. Thos.), Collection of Oriental Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases, in the Persian and Hindostanee Languages. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1824
-

- Anthologia Persica, Pers et Lat 4to . *Viennae*, 1778
- Auswahl aus den Diwanen des Grossten Mystischen Dichters Persiens Mewlana Dscheladdin Rumi, Persian and German, by Vinc von Rosenweig 4to . *Wien*, 1838
- Desatir (The), or Sacred Writings of the Ancient Persian Prophets, with the Ancient Persian Version and Commentary of the Fifth Sasan, edited by Mulla Firuz Bin Kaus, in Persian and English, with a Glossary 2 vols 8vo *Bombay*, 1818
- Gladwin (Francis), Persian Classics (the Gulistan of Sadi), Persian and English 2 vols 4to *Calcutta*, 1806
- Gladwin (Fr), Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody, and Rhyme of the Persians, Persian and English 4to *Calcutta*, 1798
- Hafiz Persian Lyrics from the Diwan I Hafiz, Pers and English, by Jo H Hindley 4to *London*, 1800
- Herkern, The Form of, Corrected from a Variety of Manuscripts, Persian and English, translated by Fr Balfour 4to *Calcutta*, 1781
- Histoire des Mongols de la Perse, par Raschid Eldin, Persian et Français, traduit par Quatremere vol 1 fol *Paris*, 1836
- Horii Persici et Arabici in Latin Valles transtulerunt O Anthorus et A Fritzscheus 8vo . *Melocahi*, 1842
- Joseph und Suleicha Historich Romantisches Gedicht aus dem Persischen des Mewlana, Abdurrahman Dschami, Pers und Deutsche, von V Edlem von Rosenweig fol *Wien*, 1824
- Kalee Krishun Bahadoor, Miscellaneous Moral Maxims, collected from various Authors, Persian and English 12mo *Serampore*, 1830
- Kalamat Ali, Apothegms of Alee, the Son of Abo Talib, Son in Law of the Moslim Lawgiver Mahummid, with Early Persian Paraphrase and an English Translation, by Wm Yule 4to *Lithog Edinb* 1832
- Le Livre des Rois, par Abou'lhasim Firdousi, Persian et Français, traduit avec Commente, par Jules Mohl 2 vols fol *Paris*, 1838 and 1842
- Martyn (Hen), Controversial Tracts on Christianity and Moham medanism, Persian and English, by S Lee 8vo *Camb* 1824
- Mohammed Ali Hazin (Sheikh), The Life of by himself, Persian and English, translated by F C Belfour (2 copies) 2 vols 8vo *London*, 1830 31
- Mohammedi Filu Chondschahi, vulgo Mirchondi, Historia Gasne vidarum, Persice et Latine, cura Fr Wilken 4to *Berolini*, 1832

- Mirchond's Geschichte der Seldschuken, Persisch und Deutsch, von Jo. A. Vullers. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Giessen*, 1838
- Nizami Narrationes et Fabulæ Persicæ, Pers. et Lat., cum Indice Verborum. 4to. ... *Leipsic*, 1802
- Original Persian Letters and other Documents, Persian and English, translated by Chas. Stewart. 4to. ... *London*, 1825
- Ostervald; Abridgement of the History of the Bible, Persian and English. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1792
- Pend Naméh, ou Le Livre des Conseils de Ferid Eddin Attar, Persan et Français, traduit par Silvestre de Sacy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809
- Rosenflor des Geheimnisses von Mahmud Schebisteri, Persisch und Deutsch, von Hammer Purgstall. 4to. ... *Pesth*, 1838
- Rowlandson (Lieut. M. J.), An Analysis of Arabic Quotations which occur in the Gulistan of Sadi; with Persian Illustrations of the same, and Remarks on Arabic Grammar; Persian and English. 4to. ... *Madras*, 1828
- Sadi Rosarium Politicum, sive Amoenum Sortis Humanæ Theatrum, Pers. et Lat., cura Geo. Gentii. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1651
- Sadi, The Gulistan, Persian and English, translated by Fr. Gladwin. (3 copies) 2 vols. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1806
- Soohrab; A Poem by Firdousee, in Persian and English, translated by Jas. Atkinson. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1814
- Stewart (Chas.), Original Persian Letters and other Documents, with Fac-similes, Persian and English. 4to. *London*, 1825
- Timour; or Tamerlane's Institutes, Political and Military, Persian and English, by Major Davy and Jos. White. (2 copies) 4to. *Oxford*, 1783
- Tooti Nameh; or Tales of a Parrot, in the Persian, with English Translation. 8vo. ... *London*, 1801
- Xavier (Hieron.), Historia Christi, et Historia S. Petri, Pers. et Lat., cura Ludov. de Dieu, cum De Dieu Rudimentis Linguae Persicae. 3 vols. in 1. 4to. ... *Lugd. Bat.* 1639

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE PERSIAN.

- Abu Talib Khan, Travels in Asia, Africa, and Europe, in 1799—1803, translated from the Persian by Chas. Stewart. 3 vols. 12mo. ... *London*, 1814
- Akhlaḳ-I-Jalāly: The Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan

- People, by Fakir-Jany-Muhammad Asiad, translated from the Persian, with Notes, by W. F. Thompson. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Ali Hazin (Sheikh Mohammed), The Life of, written by himself, translated from the Persian, with Notes, by F. C. Balfour. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Ali Mohammed Khan, The Political and Statistical History of Guzerat, translated from the Persian, with copious Annotations and an Historical Introduction by Jas. Bird. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Amcer Khan (Mohummud), Memoirs of the Pathan Soldier of Fortune, Nuwab Amcer-ood-Doulah Mohummud Amcer Khan, by Busawan Lal, translated by H. T. Prinsep. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Ardai Viraf Nameh; or the Revelations of Ardai Viraf, translated into English, with Notes, by J. A. Pope. 8vo. *London*, 1816
- Ayeen Akbery; or the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar, translated by Fr. Gladwin. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1800
- Bahar-Danush; or Garden of Knowledge: an Oriental Romance, translated by Jonathan Scott. 3 vols. 8vo. *Shrewsbury*, 1799
- Bengal. Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal, during the Soobahdaries, translated by Fr. Gladwin. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1788
- Chronique d'Abou-djafar Mohammed Tabari, Fils de Djarir, Fils d'Yezid, traduite par L. Dubeux. vol. i. 4to. *Paris*, 1836
- Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia, and their Domestic Superstitions, translated by Jas. Atkinson. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Dabistan, or School of Manners, translated by D. Shea and A. Troyer. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843
- Dabistan oder von der Religion der altesten parsen aus der Persischen ins Deutsche, von F. Dalberg. 12mo. *Aschaffenburg*, 1809
- Dabistan von Scheik Mohammed Fani, aus der Persischen ins Deutsche, von F. Dalberg. 12mo. ... *Bombay*, 1817
- Gholam Hosein. See Seir Mutakherin.
- Goolistan-I-Remhut; or the Life of Hafiz-ool-Moolk, Hafiz Rehmuh Khan, by Nuwab Moost'ujab Khan Buhadoor, abridged and translated by Chas. Elliot. 8vo. ... *London*, 1831
- Hatim Tai, The Adventure of; a Romance, translated by D. Forbes. 4to. *London*, 1830
- History of the Reign of Tipu Sultan, translated from the Persian of Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani by Col. W. Miles. 8vo. *London*, 1844

- History of the Afghans, by Neamet Ullah, translated by B. Dorn.
(2 copies of Part I.) 2 Parts, 4to. ... *London*, 1829-36
- History of Hydur Naik, otherwise Shums ul Moolk, Ameer ul
Dowla, Nawaub Hydur Ali Khan Bahadoor, &c., by Hussein
Ali Khan Kirmani, translated by Col. W. Miles. 8vo.
London, 1842
- Jahangueir (Memoirs of the Emperor), written by himself, trans-
lated by Major D. Price. 4to. ... *London*, 1829
- Jehan Ara, Epitome of the Ancient History of Persia, translated
by W. Ouseley. 12mo. ... *London*, 1799
- Kajars. The Dynasty of the Kajars, translated by Sir Harford
Jones Brydges. 8vo. ... *London*, 1833
- Khojeh Abdulkurreem, Memoirs of, including the History of
Hindustan from 1739 to 1749, translated by Fr. Gladwin.
(2 copies) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1788
- Khyrööddeen Mööhumud (Fugeer), History of Jounpoor, trans-
lated from the Persian. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1814
- Kirkpatrick (Wm.), Letters of Tippoo Sultan, with Notes and
Observations. 4to. ... *London*, 1811
- Kisseh-Khun der Persische Erzähler. 18mo. ... *Berlin*, 1829
- Klange aus Osten enthaltend neun Makamen des Hamadani, und
zwei kleinere Episoden aus dem Schahnamen des Firdausi,
von E. Amthor. 8vo. ... *Leipzig*, 1841
- Laili and Majnun; a Poem by Nizami, translated by Jas. Atkin-
son. 8vo. ... *London*, 1836
- Mirkond; History of the Early Kings of Persia, from Kaiomars
to the Conquest of Iran by Alexander the Great, translated
with Notes, &c. by D. Shea. 8vo. ... *London*, 1832
- Mulfuzát Timury; or Autobiographical Memoirs of the Mogul
Emperor Timur, translated by Major Chas. Stewart. 4to.
London, 1830
- Ouseley (Wm.), Persian Miscellanies; an Essay to facilitate the
Reading of Persian Manuscripts. 4to. ... *London*, 1795
- Saadi. Vier Lustgange aus Saadi's Rosenhain, von Bern. Dorn.
8vo. ... *Hamb.* 1827
- Saddi's des weisen Persers Königspiegel herausgegeben, von J. G.
Grohman. 12mo. ... *Leips.* 1820
- Sadi's, Rosengarten aus dem Persischen durch Dr. P. Wolff. 18mo.
Stuttgart, 1841
- Sadi Gulistan, or Flower Garden of Shiraz, translated into Eng-
lish, with an Essay on Sadi's Life and Genius, by Jas. Ross.
8vo. ... *London*, 1823

- Sadi Select Fables from his Gulistan, or the Beds of Roses,
translated from the Persian by Steph Sullivan 12mo
London, 1774
- Sadik Ispahani, The Geographical Works of, translated from the
Original Persian MSS in the possession of Sir Wm Ouseley,
the Editor 8vo London, 1832
- Seir-Mutakherin, or View of Modern Times, being a History of
India from 1118 to 1194 of the Hedjrah, A D 1781 2, by
Seid Gholam Hossein Khan (2 copies) 3 vols 4to
Calcutta, 1789
- Siyar-ul-Mutakherin, a History of the Mahomedan Power in
India, by Mir Gholam Hussein-Khan, revised from the trans-
lation of Haji Mustefa, by Jo Briggs (2 copies) vol 1
8vo London, 1832
- Sháh Namah, Episodes from the, by Ferdoosee, translated into
English Verse by Steph Weston 8vo London, 1815
- Sháh Namah of Firdausi, translated and abridged, in Prose and
Verse, with Notes and Illustrations, by Jas Atkinson
(2 copies) 8vo London, 1832
- Specimens of Popular Poetry of Persia, as found in the Adven-
tures and Improvisations of Kurroglou, orally collected and
translated, with Notes, by Alex Chozko 8vo London, 1842
- Stewart (Chas), Catalogue of the Oriental Library of Tippoo
Sultan of Mysore, with Memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan, and
his Son Tippoo Sultan 4to Cambridge, 1809
- Stewart (Chas), Introduction to the Anwarí Soohly of Hussein
Vaiz Kashify 4to London, 1821
- Tezkereh al Vakiat, or Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor
Humayūn, by Jouher, translated by Major Chas Stewart
4to London, 1832
- Tippoo Sultan's Select Letters to various public Functionaries,
arranged and translated by Wm Kirkpatrick 4to
London, 1811
- Ukhlaqi Hindee, or Indian Ethics, translated by Meer Buhadoor
Ulee, edited by Jo Gilchrist 4to .. Calcutta, 1803
- Wamik und Asra, das ist der Glühende und die Blühende, von
Jos v Hammer 8vo Wien, 1833

- Edmonstone, Treatise on Persian Writing. 4to. *Fort William*, 1802
- Langlés (L.), Notice des Manuscrits Persan dans la Bibliothèque Nationale, vtz. Myrkhond, et Pièces Turkes, Arab, et Persanes. 4to. *Paris*, 1799
- Mejmua Shemsi, A Summary of the Copernican System of Astronomy, translated into Persian by W. Hunter. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1826
- Raja Káli-Krishna Bahádur, Short Account of, from the Papers of G. Collier, in Persian and English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Rewizki (Baron), Fragmente uber die Litteraturgeschichte der Perser, von Jo. Friedel. 12mo. *Wien*, 1783
- Small-pox, A Treatise on the, in Persian. 4to. 1800
- Soobah Sing (Rajah), Spirited Remonstrance to the Emperor Aurungzebe, in Persian and English, with Notes by S. Weston. 4to. *London*, 1803

KURDISH.

- Grazoni (Maur.), Grammatica e Vocabolario della Lingua Kurda; in *Alphabetis Variis*. vol. i. 8vo. *Romæ, Typis Propag. Fide*, 1787

TURKISH. GRAMMARS.

- Boyd (Major Chas.), The Turkish Interpreter, or New Grammar of the Turkish Language. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- David (Arthur L.), Grammar of the Turkish Language; with a Discourse on the Language and Literature of the Turkish Nations, a copious Vocabulary, Dialogues, and Extracts, in Prose and Verse. 4to. *London*, 1832
- Jaubert (P. A.), Elémens de la Grammaire Turke. 4to. *Paris*, 1823
- Turkish Grammar, compiled for the Use of Travellers. 4to. *Bombay*, 1834

TURKISH. DICTIONARIES.

- Loghat-I-Turki; a Dictionary of the Turkish Language, explained in Persian. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825

- Meninski (T M), Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, cum Complementum Thesauri Ling Orient seu Onomasticon—Latino-Turcico-Arabico-Persicum, et Institutiones seu Grammatica Turcica 5 vols fol
Viennæ, 1680-87
-

TURKISH TEXTS.

- Bulletins de la Grande Armée, Campagne de Prusse 2 vols
4to — 1807
Raschid Effendi, Historia Ottomanna. 2 vols fol
Constantinople, 1740
-

TURKISH WITH TRANSLATIONS

- Falknerklee, bestehend in drey Ungedruckten Werken uber die
Falknerey, Turkische und Deutsch, von Hammer-Purgstall
8vo Pesth, 1840
-

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE TURKISH

- Baber (Zehir ad din Muhammed), Autobiography of, translated
from the Jaghatat Turkî, by Jo Leyden and Wm Erskine
(2 copies) 4to London, 1826
Baber, Life of, abridged from the preceding, by R M Caldecott
8vo London, 1844
Bakî's des grossten Turkischen Lynkers Diwan Zum ersten
mahle verdeutsch von Jos von Hammer 8vo Wien, 1825
Evliyâ Effendi's Narrative of Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa,
in the Seventeenth Century, translated by Jos von Hammer
4to. London, 1834
Haji Khalifeh, History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks,
translated by Jas Mitchell 4to .. London, 1831
History of the War in Bosnia in 1737, 8, and 9, translated by
C Fraser 8vo London, 1830
Life of Baber, Emperor of Hindostan, written by himself, and
translated from the Jaghatat Toorkî by J. Leyden and W
Erskine 4to London, 1844
Naima, Annals of the Turkish Empire from 1591 to 1659, trans-
lated by Chas Fraser 4to London, 1832

Shajrat ul Atrak; or Genealogical Tree of the Turks and Tartars, translated and abridged by Col. Miles. 8vo.

London, 1831

Jaubert (A.), Notice d'un Manuscrit Turc, en Caractères Ougours, envoyé par M. de Hammer à M. Abel Remusat. 8vo.

Paris, 1825

Relation de l'Ambassade de Mohammed Effendi, en Turk. 8vo.

Paris, 1841

Roehrig (F. L. O.), Specimen des Idiotismes de la Langue Turque. 8vo. Breslau, 1843

Roehrig (F. L. O.), de Turcarum. Linguae Indole ac Natura. 8vo. Vratislaviae, 1843

HINDUSTANI. GRAMMARS.

Arnot and Forbes, On the Origin and Structure of the Hindoostanee Tongue; or General Language of British India. 8vo. London, 1828

Arnot (Sandford), Self-Instructing Grammar of the Hindustāni Tongue. 8vo. London, 1831

Arnot (S.), Grammar of the Hindustāni Tongue in the Oriental and Roman Characters, and a Selection of Easy Extracts for Reading in the Persi-Arabic and Devangari Characters, with a Vocabulary and Notes by Duncan Forbes. 8vo.

London, 1844

Ballantyne (Jas. R.), Grammar of the Hindustani Language, with Grammatical Exercises. 8vo. London, 1838

Ballantyne (Jas. R.), a Grammar of the Hindustani Language, with Notices of the Braj and Dakhani Dialects. 8vo.

London, 1842

Gilchrist (John), Grammar of the Hindoostanee Language. (3 copies) 4to. Calcutta, 1796

Gilchrist (Jo.), Hindee Moral Preceptor and Persian Scholar's Shortest Road to the Hindoostanee Language. 8vo.

Calcutta, 1803

Gilchrist (Jo.), Ordoo Risalih; or Rules of Hindoostanee Grammar. 8vo. Calcutta, 1831

Gilchrist (Jo.), Practical Outlines of Hindoostanee Orthoepey. (Imperfect.) fol. Calcutta, —

Gilchrist (Jo.), The Oriental Linguist, an Introduction to the Hindoostanee. 4to. Calcutta, 1802

- Gilchrist (Jo), The Stranger's East-Indian Guide to the Hindostanee 12mo *Calcutta*, 1802
- Grammatica Indostana. 8vo *Roma*, 1778
- Hadley (Geo.), Grammatical Remarks on the Dialect of the Hindostan Language 8vo *London*, 1774
- Hadley (Geo.), Grammar of the Dialect of the Jargon of Hindostan (commonly called Moors), with a Vocabulary 8vo
London, 1809
- Hindostanee Primitives 8vo *Madras*, 1815
- Introduction to the Hindostanee Grammar, for the Use of Students
4to *Madras*, 1842
- Sirf I-Urdu, or a Short Grammar of the Hindoostanee Language, written in Hindee Verse by Mouluee Umanut Oollah 8vo.
Calcutta, 1810
- Shakespear (John), Hindustani Grammar (2 copies) 4to
London, 1813 and 1818
- Shakespear (J), A Grammar of the Hindustani Language 4to
London, 1826
- Shakespear (J), A Grammar of the Hindustani Language, with a Short Grammar of the Dakhani 4to *London*, 1843
- Smyth (W. C.), The Hindostanee Interpreter, containing a Grammar, Vocabulary, Dialogues, and Naval Dictionary vol 1
8vo *London*, 1841
- Tassy (Garcin de), Rudimens de la Langue Hindoustani 4to
Paris, 1829
- Tassy (G de), Memoire sur le Systeme Métrique des Arabes, adapté a la Langue Hindustani 8vo ... *Paris*, 1832
- Nates (Wm), Introduction to the Hindoostanee Language, viz Grammar, with a Vocabulary and Reading Lessons (3 copies)
8vo *Calcutta*, 1827

HINDUSTANI DICTIONARIES

- D'Rozario (P S), A Dictionary, English, Bengali, and Hindustani, in the Roman Character 8vo *Calcutta*, 1837
- Gilchrist (John), Dictionary, English and Hindostanee, The Oriental Linguist and Grammar of the Hindoostanee Language 4 vols in 3 4to . . . *Calcutta*, 1787 98
- Gilchrist (Jo), English and Hindostanee Dictionary vol 1 4to
Calcutta, 1787
- Gilchrist (Jo), A Dictionary, English and Hindoostanee (2 copies)
4to *Edinburgh*, 1810

- Gilchrist (Jo.), A Dictionary, English and Hindoostanee. 4to. London, 1825
- Gilchrist (Jo.), The Anti-Jargonist; Introduction to the Hindostanee Language, with an Extensive Vocabulary, English and Hindostanee, and Hindostanee and English. 8vo. Calcutta, 1800
- Hunter (Wm.), A Dictionary, Hindostanee and English. 2 vols. in 1. (2 copies) 4to. Calcutta, 1808
- Roebuck (Lieut. Thos.), English and Hindostanee Naval Dictionary and Grammar of the Hindostanee Language. (2 copies) 12mo. Calcutta, 1811
- Shakespear (John), Hindústānī and English Dictionary. 4to. London, 1817
- Shakespear (Jo.), Dictionary, Hindústani and English. (2 copies) 4to. London, 1820
- Shakespear (Jo.), Dictionary, Hindústānī and English. (2 copies) 4to. London, 1834
- Smyth (W. C.), Dictionary, Hindustanee and English. 8vo. London, 1820
- Taylor (Capt. Jos.), Dictionary, Hindostanee and English, revised, &c. by Dr. Wm. Hunter. 2 vols. 4to. Calcutta, 1808

HINDUSTANI TEXTS.

- Akhwán-us-Saffa, translated from the Original Arabic into Hindoostani, by Muoluvée Ikram Ulee. (2 copies) 8vo. Calcutta, 1811
- Araish-I-Muhfil : a History of the Hindoo Princes of Dihli, from Joodishtur to Pithoura, compiled by Meer Sher Ulee Ufsos. (2 Editions) 4to. Calcutta, 1805-8
- Bagho-Buhar, edited by Jo. Gilchrist. fol. Calcutta, 1804
- Bagho-Buhar, or a Translation in Hindoostanee, of the Persian Tale, entitled "Quissne Chuhar Durvesh," by Meer Ummun and Ghoolam Ukbar. 4to. Calcutta, 1813
- Bagho-Buhar. 8vo. Cawnpore, 1832
- Baghi Ordoo, or the Rose Garden of Hindostan, translated from Sadec's Persian Goolistan, by Meer Sher Ulee Ufsos, and edited by Jo. Gilchrist. 2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1803
- Bagh-i-Urdu : a Translation of the Gulistan into Hindustani. 8vo. Calcutta, 1835
- Ballantyne (Jas. R.), Hindustani Selections in the Naskhi and Devanagari Character. 8vo. London, 1840

- Bārāh-Masā : a Poetical Description of the Year, by Mirza Casim
 Ali Jawan (2 copies) 8vo Calcutta, 1812
- Gooli-Bukawulee a Tale translated from the Persian into Hindoo-
 stanee, by Moonshee Nihal Chund, edited by Jo Gilchrist
 4to Calcutta, 1804
- Gooli Bukawlee 8vo Calcutta, 1832
- Gul o Sanubar 8vo Calcutta, 1827
- Hikayaut-ool Jauleelah : a Translation of One Hundred Nights of
 the Arabian Nights, into Hindoostanee, by Shums Ooddeen
 Uhmed (3 copies) 8vo Lathog . Madras, 1836
- History of England, translated into Hindustani 8vo — n d
- Intekhāb-I-Kuliyāt-I-Sauda, or Selections from the Poetical Works
 of Rufeau oos Suoda, by Muoluwee Moohummud Uslam
 and Kasim Ulee Jawan (2 copies) 4to Calcutta, 1810
- Jamia al Hakaiat 4to Bombay, 1838
- Khurud Ufroz, or the Ayar Danish of Abool Fuzl, translated into
 Hindoostanee, by Muoluwee Shuekh Huffeez Ooddeen
 Ahmud A Translation of the Anwar-i-Sohedi 4to (incom-
 plete) Calcutta, 1805
- Khurud Ufroz, edited by Capt Thos Roebuck (2 copies) 2 vols
 8vo (complete) Calcutta, 1815
- Kiamat Nama 8vo Calcutta, n d
- Kooliyat Meer Tuqee the Poems of Mohummud Tuqee
 (2 copies) 4to Calcutta, 1811
- Koran (The) of Mohammed, translated into Hindoostanee 4to
 Calcutta, 1803
- Lady (The) and her Ayah 8vo Bombay, —
- Lutāfi Hindē, or Hindoostanee Jest book, in Arabic and
 Roman Characters, by W C Smyth (2 copies) 8vo
 London, 1840
- Masnawī of Mir Husun 8vo See Sihr ool Buyan Calcutta, 1835
- Michael (J), Hindu Selections (2 copies) 4to London, 1829
- Michael (J), Hindi Stories (2 copies) 4to London, 1829
- Miftah al Jinnat, in Hindustani 8vo .. Calcutta, —
- Nusri Behuzzer, or the Sihr-ool-Buyan, an Enchanting Fairy Tale,
 by Meer Husun, a Prose Version, in Hindoostanee, by Meer
 Buhadoor Ulee, edited by Jo Gilchrist 4to
 Calcutta, 1803
- Price (Wm), Hindē and Hindoostanee Selections, with Rudiments
 of Hindoostanee and Bruj B, hak, ha Grammar. 2 vols 4to
 Calcutta, 1827
- Sair Mutakadamin Ancient Universal History, by Miss Bird
 8vo Calcutta, 1837

- Shakespear (John), *Muntakhabat-I-Hindi, or Selections in Hindustani, in the Arabic and Nagari Characters, Verbal Translations, Vocabulary, &c. (3 copies) 2 vols. 4to. London, 1817*
- Shakespear (Jo.), *Muntakhabât-I-Hindi, or Selections in Hindustani. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. ... London, 1824*
- Shooulue Ishq: the Flame of Love, a Hindoostanee Poem, by Moohummud Tuquee, edited by Wm. C. Smyth. 8vo. *London, 1820*
- Sih-r-ool-Buyan, or Musnuvee of Meer Husun, being the History of Prince Benuzeer, in Hindoostanee Verse. (4 copies) 4to. *Calcutta, 1805*
- Taleem Namuh, by Mahomed Ibrahim Mukba. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Bombay, 1835*
- Tafsir Munadiya. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1835*
- Totâ Kuhanee, or Tootee Namu; the Tales of a Parrot, translated into Hindoostanee, by Sueyud Huedur Bukhshî Hueduree, edited by Jo. Gilchrist. 4to. *Calcutta, 1804*
- Totâ Kuhanee: a Translation of the Tooti Nameh, or Tales of a Parrot, into Hindustanee. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1836*
- Trifling Sketches from the Lives of English Kings, translated into Hindustanee, and revised by Fureed Buksh. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1838*
- Tytler's Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern, with a Continuation by Edw. Nares, translated into Hindoostanee by L. Dacosta. 3 vols. 4to. *Calcutta, 1829-30*
- Wilson (Jo.), Refutation of Muhammadism, in Reply to Haji Muhammad Hashim. 12mo. *Bombay, 1834*

HINDUSTANI. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Ballantyne (Jas. R.), *Hindustani Letters in the Nuskh-Taleek and Shikustu-Amez Character, with Translations. 8vo. London, 1840*
- Gilchrist (John), *Dialogues in English and Hindostanee. (2 Editions) 8vo. Calcutta, 1804-9*
- Shigurf Namah-I-Velaët, or Excellent Intelligence concerning Europe, being the Travels of Mirza Itesa Modeen, in Great Britain and France, translated into Hindostanee and English, by J. E. Alexander. (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1827*
- Taleef Shereef, or Indian Materia Medica, translated by Geo. Playfair. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1833*
- Wali, ses Œuvres, en Hindoustani et François, traduit avec Notes par Garcin de Tassy. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1834-6*

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE HINDUSTANI.

- Kamrup, les Aventures de, par Tahcin-Uddin, traduites de l'Hindustani, par Garcin de Tassy (2 copies) 8vo. *Paris*, 1834-5
 Sentences, Fables, and Proverbs, a Collection of. 8vo.
Hindustanee Press, 1804
-

- Gilchrist, Hindoostanee Horal Diagram. 4to. ... N. D.
 Repository of Hindoo Literature, No. I., April 1841. 8vo.
 — 1841

- Tassy (Garcin de), Mémoire sur les Particularités de la Religion
 Musulmane dans l'Inde, d'après les Ouvrages Hindoustani.
 8vo. *Paris*, 1831
 Tassy (G. de), Notice sur les Fêtes Populaires des Hindous
 d'après les Ouvrages Hindoustani. 8vo ... *Paris*, 1834
-

DUKHNEE TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS.

- Anwari Suhaili, translated into the Dukhnee Tongue by Mohum-
 mud Ibraheem. (3 copies) fol. ... *Madras*, 1824
 Shurreeff (Jaffur), Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Moosul-
 mans of India and their Various Rites and Ceremonies, trans-
 lated from the Duk'hunee, with a Glossary by G. A. Herkoltz.
 (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1832
-

PUSHTOO, OR AFFGHAN, AND SINDHI GRAMMARS.

- Claproth (J. von), Ueber die Sprache und den Ursprung der
 Aghvan oder Afghanen. 4to. ... *St. Petersburg*, 1810
 Leach (Lieut. R.), Grammar of the Pushtoo or Afghanee Lan-
 guage. (2 copies) 8vo *Calcutta*, 1839
 Leach (Lieut.), Vocabularies of Seven Languages, spoken in the
 Countries West of the Indus, with Remarks on the Origin of
 the Afghans. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1838
-

- Eastwick (Capt. J. B.), A Vocabulary of the Sindhee Language.
 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843
 Vathen (W. H.), Grammar of the Sindhi Language, with a Voca-
 bulary of English and Sindhi. 4to. ... *Bombay*, 1836

ZEND AND PEHLAVI TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS.

- Specimens of the Zund and Puhluwce Languages. fol. n. d.
 Vendidad Sadé, l'un des Livres de Zoroastre, Litographié d'après
 le Manuscrit Zend de la Bibliothèque du Roi, par M. E.
 Burnouf. fol. Paris, 1829-43
 Zend-Avesta, Ouvrage de Zoroastre, traduit en François, par
 Anquetil du Perron. 3 vols. 4to. ... Paris, 1771
-

- Burnouf (Eugène), Commentaire sur Le Yaçna l'un des Livres
 Religieux des Parses. 2 vols. 4to. ... Paris, 1833
-

CHINESE. GRAMMARS.

- Bayeri (T. S.), Museum Sinicum in quo Sinicae Linguae et Lit-
 teraturae ratio explicatur. 2 vols. 8vo. Petropoli, 1780
 Callery (J. M.), Systema Phonicum Scripturae Sinicae. 8vo.
 Macao, 1841
 Endlicher (S.), Anfangsgründe der Chinesischen Grammatik. 8vo.
 Wien, 1845
 Gonçalves (J. A.), Arte China constante de Alphabeto e Gram-
 matica. 4to. Macao, 1829
 Gonçalves (J. A.), Grammatica Latina ad usum Sinensium. 12mo.
 Macao, 1828
 Kidd (Sam.), Lecture on the Nature and Structure of the Chinese
 Language. 8vo. London, 1838
 Marshman (J.), Clavis Sinica, or the Elements of Chinese Gram-
 mar, with the Ta-Hyoh of Confucius, and a Translation.
 (2 copies) 4to. Serampore, 1814
 Marshman (J.), Dissertation on the Characters and Sounds of the
 Chinese Language. 4to. Serampore, 1809
 Montucci (Ant.), A Parallel drawn between the intended Chinese
 Dictionaries of Messrs. Morrison and Montucci, with Morri-
 son's *Horæ Sinicae*, and the Text of San-Tsi-King, the
 popular Chinese Primer. (2 copies) 4to. London, 1817
 Morrison (Robt.), Grammar of the Chinese Language. (2 copies)
 Serampore, 1815

- Morrison (R.), A Grammar of the English Language for the Use of the Anglo-Chinese College, English and Chinese. 8vo. *Macao*, 1823
- Morrison (R.), A View of China, for Philological Purposes, containing a Sketch of Chinese Chronology, Geography, Government, Religion, and Customs. (2 copies) 4to. *Macao*, 1817
- Philo-Sinensis: Notices on Chinese Grammar. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1842
- Premare (P.), Notitia Linguae Sinicæ. 4to. *Malacca*, 1831
- Premiers Rudimens de la Langue Chinoise. 12mo. *Paris*, 1844
- Rémusat (Abel), Elémens de la Grammar Chinoise. 4to. *Paris*, 1822
- Rémusat (J. P. Abel), Essai sur la Langue et la Littérature Chinoises. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811
- Schott (G.), Vocabularium Sinicum. 4to. ... *Berlin*, 1844
- Webb (John), On the Probability that the Language of China is the Primitive one. 12mo. *London*, 1669

CHINESE. DICTIONARIES.

- Biot (Ed.), Dictionnaire des Noms, Anciens et Modernes, des Villes et Arrondissemens dans l'Empire Chinois, Chinois, et François. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- Davis (J. F.), A Commercial Vocabulary, containing Chinese Words and Phrases. 12mo. *Macao*, 1824
- De Guignes, Dictionnaire Chinois, François, et Latine. fol. *Paris*, 1813
- Dictionary, Chinese and Latin—Latin and Chinese. A MANUSCRIPT. 2 vols. fol. — N. D.
- Gonçalves (J. A.), Dictionario Portuguez-China. 4to. *Macao*, 1831
- Gonçalves (J. A.), Dictionario China-Portuguez. 4to. *Macao*, 1833
- Medhurst (W. H.), A Dictionary of the Hok-keen Dialect of the Chinese Language, Chinese and English. 4to. *Macao*, 1832
- Morrison (Robt.), Dictionary of the Chinese Language, in Three Parts, (2 copies) 6 vols. 4to. ... *Macao*, 1815-22
- Morrison (R.), Vocabulary of the Canton Dialect, English and Chinese. (2 copies) 8vo. *Macao*, 1828

- Philo-Sinensis, Vocabulary of the Chinese, Korean, and Japanese Languages, with the Thousand Character Classic, in Chinese and Coreani. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1835
- Ponceau (P. S. du), Dissertation on the Chinese System of Writing, a Vocabulary of the Cochín-Chinese Language, by Jos. Morrone and M. de la Palun, and a Cochín-Chinese and Latin Dictionary. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1838
- Vocabulary (Commercial) of Chinese Words and Phrases. 12mo. *Macao*, 1824
- Vocabulary of the Hok-Keen Dialect as spoken in the Country of Tshéang-Tshew. 8vo. *Anglo-Chinese Press*, 1838

CHINESE. TEXTS.

- Chrestomathie Chinoise, publiée par J. von Klaproth. 4to. *Paris*, 1833
- Vaccination (a Treatise on), in Chinese. 8vo.
- Zi Lin Gjok Ben, Literarum Ideographicarum Thesaurus, sive Collectio omnium literarum Sinensium secundum radices disposita, pronuntiatione Japonica adscripta, cura P. F. de Siebold. 4to. *Ludg. Bat.* 1834

CHINESE. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Bridgman (E. C.), A Chinese Chrestomathy, in the Canton Dialect, Chinese and English. 4to. *Macao*, 1841
- Confucius, The Works of, Chinese and English, translated, with a Dissertation on the Chinese Language and Character, and Life of the Author, by J. Marshman. (2 copies) vol. i. 4to. *Serampore*, 1809
- Dialogues and Sentences in the Chinese Language, with a Free and Verbal Translation into English, by J. Morrison. (4 copies) 8vo. *Macao*, 1816
- Esop's Fables, translated into Chinese, by Mun Mooy Seen-Shang, with a free and literal Translation by R. Thom. fol. *Canton*, 1840
- Fan-Hy-Cheu: a Tale, in Chinese and English, with Notes and a short Grammar of the Chinese Language, by Steph. Weston. 8vo. *London*, 1814

- ~~Hien Wun Shoo~~ Chinese Moral Maxims, with a Free and Verbal
 Translation by Jo Fr Davis (2 copies) 8vo London, 1823
~~Lao Tseu Tao Te King~~ Le Livre de la Voie et de la Vertu, par
 Lao-Tseu, Chinois et Français, avec un Commentaire per-
 petuel par Stanislas Julien 8vo Paris, 1842
~~L Invariable Milieu~~ Ouvrage Moral de Tsen sse, en Chinois et en
 Mandchou, avec une Version littérale Latine, une Traduction
 Française, et des Notes, par A Remusat 4to Paris, 1817
~~Le Livre des Recompenses et des Peines~~, en Chinois et en Français,
 traduit par S Julien 8vo Paris, 1835
 Morrison (Robt), Chinese Miscellany, or original Extracts from
 Chinese Authors, in the Native Character, with Translations
 and Philological Remarks 4to London, 1825
~~Tsian Dsu Wen~~, Mille Literæ Ideographiæ Chinese Phrases, by
 Ph F de Siebold, with German Translation by J Hoffman
 4to Leyden, 1833-1840
-

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE CHINESE

- ~~Blumenblatt eine Epische Dichtung der Chinesen~~, übersetzt von
 Dr Hein Kurz 8vo St Gallen, 1836
 Canton Miscellany, Nos I to V 8vo Canton, 1831
~~Chinese Novels~~, to which are added Proverbs and Moral Maxims,
 with Observations on the Language and Literature of the
 Chinese, translated by J F Davis (2 copies) 8vo
 London, 1812
 Choix de Contes et Nouvelles, traduits du Chinois, par Theod
 Pavie 8vo Paris, 1839
~~Chy Fa Hian, Foë Kouë Ki~~, ou Relation des Royaumes Boud-
 dhiques, Voyages dans le Tartarie, dans l'Afghanistan, et
 dans l'Inde, exécuté à la Fin du IV Siècle, traduit par A
 Remusat, revue, etc, par M Klaproth et Landrese 4to
 Paris, 1836
~~Confucii Chi King~~, sive Liber Carminum, ex Latina P Lacharme
 Interpretatione, edidit J Mohl 8vo Stuttgart, 1830
 Conquest of the Miao-Tse an Imperial Poem by Hien lung,
 translated from the Chinese by Steph Weston 8vo
 London, 1810
~~Documens Statistiques Officiels~~ sur l'Empire de la Chine, traduits
 du Chinois, par G Pauthier 8vo Paris, 1831

- Foë Kouë Ki, ou Relation des Royaumes Bouddhiques; Voyage dans la Tartarie, dans l'Afghanistan, et dans l'Inde, executé à la Fin du IVe Siècle, par Chÿ-Fa Hian, traduit par Abel Rémusat, revue, etc., par MM. Klaproth et Landresse. 4to. *Paris*, 1836
- Fortunate Union, a Romance, and the Sorrows of Han, a Tragedy, translated from the Chinese, by Jo. Fr. Davis. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Four Books (The), a Chinese Classical Work, translated and illustrated with Notes, by David Collie. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1828
- Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han; a Chinese Tragedy, translated, with Notes, by Jo. Fr. Davis. 4to. *London*, 1829
- Hao-Khieou-Tchouan, ou la Femme Accomplie, Roman Chinois, traduit par Guil. d'Arcy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- Histoire Générale de la Chine, ou Annales de cet Empire, traduites du Tong-Kien-Kang-Mou, par P. de Mailla, avec Description de la Chine, par l'Abbé Grosier. 13 vols. 4to. et Atlas in fol. *Paris*, 1777-85
- Histoire de Gentchiscan et de toute la Dinastie des Mongons ses Successeurs, Conquéran's de la Chine, traduite par Le R. P. Gaubil. 4to. *Paris*, 1739
- Histoire de la Ville de Khotan tirée des Annales de la Chine et traduite du Chinois, par Abel Rémusat. (2 copies) *Paris*, 1820
- Hoeï-Lan-Ki, ou l'Histoire du Cercle de Craie, Drame en Prose et en Vers, traduit du Chinois, et accompagné de Notes, par Stan. Julien. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Horæ Sinicæ: Translations from the Popular Literature of the Chinese, by Robt. Morrison. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Indo-Chinese Gleaner (The), Nos. I. to XIV., in 1 vol. 8vo. *Malacca*, 1817 to 1820
- Inscription des Yu, übersetzt und Erklärt von J. von Klaproth. (2 copies) 4to. *Halle*, 1811
- Ju-Kiao-Li, ou les deux Cousines; Roman Chinois, traduit par Abel-Rémusat. 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1826
- Kung-Fu-Dsu und seiner Schüler, Werke des Chinesischen Weisen ins Deutsche, von Dr. W. Schott. (2 Editions) 8vo. *Halle et Berlin*, 1826-32
- Kien-Long; Eloge de la Ville de Monkden et de ses Environs, traduit en Française par Le P. Amiot, et publié par M. Deguignes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1770
- Laoou-Seng-Urh, or an Heir in his Old Age, a Chinese Drama, translated by Davis. (3 copies) 12mo. *London*, 1817

- Le Chou King un des Livres Sacres des Chinois Ouvrage recueilli par Confucius, traduit par P Gaubil, avec Notes, etc , par M de Guignes 4to *Paris, 1770*
- Le Livre des Recompenses et des Peines, traduit avec Notes par Abel Remusat 8vo *Paris, 1816*
- Les Livres Classiques de la Chine, precedes d Observations sur l Origine, la Nature, et les Effets de la Philosophie Morale et Politique dans cet Empire, par Le Pere Noel 7 vols in 4 18mo *Paris, 1784*
- Livres Sacres de l Orient, comprenant le Chou King les Sse-Chou, ou les Quatre Livres Moraux de Confucius et de ses Disciples les Lois de Manou, et le Koran de Mahomet, traduits ou revus et publies par G Pauthier 8vo *Paris, 1840*
- Le Ta Hio, ou la Grande Etude Ouvrage de Khoung Fou Tseu (Confucius) et de son Disciple Thseng Tseu, Chinoise, Lat , et Fr , traduite par G Pauthier 8vo *Paris 1837*
- Meng Tseu, vel Mencium inter Sinenses Philosophos, Ingemo, Doctrina, Nominisque Claritate Confucio proximum, in Latina Interpretat , cura S Juhen vol 1 8vo *Paris, 1824*
- Morrison (R), Translations from the Original Chinese, with Notes 8vo *Canton, 1815*
- Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars, in 1712-15, translated from the Chinese by Sir G T Staunton 8vo *London, 1821*
- Neuman (Chas Fried), Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, with Notes and Illustrations 8vo *London, 1831*
- Paravey (Chevalier de), Tables Chronologiques, Chinoises et Pheniciennes fol — N D
- Percy (Bp), Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the Chinese 2 vols 12mo *London, 1762*
- Philosophia Sinica Tribus Tractatibus, viz Cognitionem Primi Entis, Ceremonias erga Defunctos, et Ethicam, juxta Sinarum Mentem, complectens, et Historica Notitia Rituum ac Ceremoniarum Sinicarum, cura P F Noel 2 vols in 1 4to *Pragae, 1711*
- San Kof Tsou Ran To Sets ou Aperçu General des Trois Royaumes traduit du Japonais Chinois, par J Klaproth 2 vols 4to and 8vo *Paris, 1832*
- San yu Low, or the Three Dedicated Rooms a Tale, translated from the Chinese by J F Davis 8vo *Canton, 1815*
- Siao ul Hio oder Lun, Chronologia oder Zeit Register aller Chinesischen Kayser, von Chr Mentzelio 4to *Berlin, 1696*
- Sinensis Imperii Libri Classici Sex, nimirum Adulorum Schola,

- Immutabile Medicum, Liber Sententiarum, Nemcius, Filialis
 Observ. Parvulorum Schola, in Latinum traducti, cura P. F.
 Noël. 4to. *Pragæ*, 1711
- Souciet (Le P. E.), *Observations Mathematiques, Astronomiques,*
Geographiques, Chronologiques, et Physiques, tirées des An-
ciens Livres Chinois. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1729
- Staunton (Sir G. T.), *Miscellaneous Notices relating to China and*
our intercourse with that country, including Translations
from the Chinese Language. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1822
- Ta Tsing Leu Lea; *The Fundamental Laws, and a Selection from*
the Supplementary Statutes of the Penal Code of China,
translated by Sir G. T. Staunton. 4to. *London*, 1810
- Tao-Te-King, de Lao-Tseu, *Chinois et Française, traduit par*
Pauthier. 8vo. N. D.
- Théâtre Chinois, ou Choix de Pieces de Theatre, composées sous
 les Empereurs Mongols, traduites par Bazin-Ainé. 8vo.
Paris, 1838
- Translations from the Original Chinese, with Notes by Morrison.*
 8vo. *Canton*, 1815
- Y-King; *Antiquissimus Sinarum Liber quem ex Latina Interp. P.*
Regis, edidit J. Mohl. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1834
-
- Bayer (T. S.), *de Horis Sinicis et Cyclo Horario Commentatione*
accedit Parergon Sinicum de Calendariis Sinicis. 4to.
Petropoli, 1735
- Catalogue of Rare Chinese Books, to be Sold by Private Contract,
 February 1, 1804. 4to. *London*, 1804
- Klaproth (J.), *Mémoire sur l'Introduction et l'Usage des Carac-*
tères Chinois au Japon, suivi d'un Vocabulaire Coréen. 8vo.
Paris, 1829
- Klaproth (J.), *Dernier Mot sur le Dictionnaire Chinois du Dr. R.*
Morrison. (2 copies) 8vo. *Paris*, 1830
- Klaproth (J.), *Lettre à M. le Rédacteur du Nouveau Journal*
Asiatique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831
- Klaproth (J.), *Notice d'un Atlas Chinois de la Bibliothèque Mag-*
liabecchina. 8vo. *Paris*, N. D.
- Klaproth (J.), *Recherches sur le pays de Fou Sang mentionné*
dans les Livres Chinois et pris mal-à-propos pour une partie
de l'Amerique. 8vo. *Paris*, N. D.

- Klaproth (J' von), Reponse à quelques Passages de la Preface du Roman Chinois, intitulé Hao Khieou Tchhouan, traduit par J I' Davis 8vo *Paris, n d*
- Klaproth (J von), Schreiben an Herrn Sinologus Berolinensis Antonio Montucci 4to *St Petersburg 1810*
- Klaproth (J von), Sur le Hháu-wen-kien yao, ou Essai sur la Langue et la Litterature Chinoise, par J P Abel Remusat 4to — *1811*
- Klaproth (M J), Sur la Pretendue Brebis du Si-Fan 8vo
Paris, v d
- Kurz (Hem), Ueber Einige der Neuesten Leistungen in der Chinesischen Litteratur 4to *Paris, 1830*
- Lauterbach (W), Méprises Singulieres de quelques Sinologues 8vo *Paris, 1827*
- Montucci (Ant), On the Characteristic Merits of the Chinese Language, and Strictures on Dr Hager's Explanation of the Characters of the Chinese Language (3 copies) 4to
London, 1801
- Montucci (Ant), De Studii Sinicis in Imperiali Athenæo Petropolitano recte Instaurandis Dissertatio Isagogica (2 copies) 4to *Berolini, 1808*
- Myers (Thos), An Essay on the Nature and Structure of the Chinese Language, with Suggestions for its more extensive Study (2 copies) 8vo .. . *London, 1825*
- Needham (l'Abbe), Lettre de Pekin, sur le Génie de la Langue Chinoise, et Lettre sur les Caracteres Chinois 4to
Bruxelles, 1773
- Paravey (Chev de), Dissertation sur les Ting-Sing dont parlent les Livres Chinois, ou sur la Veritable Nation à laquelle on donnait le nom de Centaures dans l'Antiquité 8vo
Paris, 1839
- Paravey (Ch de), Dissertation sur les Amazones dont le Souvenir est conserve en Chine, ou Comparaison de ce que nous apprennent les Monumens Indiens et les Livres Chinois, sur les Niu-Mou-Yo, avec les Documens que nos ont lussés les Grecs 8vo *Paris, 1840*
- Pauthier, Mémoire sur l'Origine et la Propagation de la Doctrine du Tao, commenté par M Klaproth 8vo *Paris, n d.*
- Remusat (J P Abel), Catalogue des Bolides et des Aerolithes observés à la Chine, et dans les pays voisins, tire des Ouvrages Chinois 4to f *Paris, 1819*
- Réponse à quelques Passages de la Préface du Roman Chinois

- intitulé Hao Khieou Tchhouan, traduit par J. F. Davis.
 8vo. *Paris*, 1830
- Schott (Dr. W.), Vorgebliche Uebersetzung der Werke des Confucius aus der Ursprache eine Litterarische Betrugerei, von W. Lauterbach. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1828
- Verbiesti (Fer.), Astronomia Europæa, sub Imperatore Tartaro-Sinico Câm Hy. 4to. *Dilingæ*, 1687
-

JAPANESE. GRAMMARS.

- Collado (D.), Grammaticæ Japonicæ Linguæ. 4to. *Romæ*, 1632
- Rodriguez (P.), Elements de la Grammaire Japonaise, par Landresse et Abel-Remusat. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825
-

JAPANESE. DICTIONARIES.

- Collado (D.), Dictionarium, sive Thesauri Linguæ Japonicæ Compendium. 4to. *Romæ*, 1632
- Medhurst (W. H.), Vocabulary, English and Japanese, and Japanese and English, compiled from Native Works. 8vo.
Batavia, 1830
- Vocabulary of the Japanese Language. 8vo. — N. D.
-

JAPANESE. TEXTS.

- Siebold (Ph. Fr. de) et Hoffmanni, Bibliotheca Japonica et Isagoge in Bibliothecam Japonicam et Studium Literarum Japonicarum. 4to. *Leyden*, 1841
-

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE JAPANESE.

- Nipon O Dai Itsi Ran, ou Annales des Empereurs du Japon, traduites par Is. Titsingh, Ouvrage revu, complété, et corrigé sur l'Original Japonais-Chinois, accompagné des Notes, et précédé d'un Aperçu de l'Histoire Mythologique du Japon, par J. Klaproth. 4to. *Paris*, 1834
-

JAPANESE. TRACTS.

- Klaproth (J.) Bericht über Ph. F. von Siebold's Abhandlung über den Ursprung der Japaner. 8vo. — 1829

TIBETAN GRAMMARS

- Alphabeta Tangutanum sive Tibetanum, in *Alphabetis Variis*,
vol II 8vo *Romæ, Typis Propag Fide*, 1773
- Csoma de Koros (Alex), A Grammar of the Tibetan Language
in English 4to *Calcutta*, 1834
- Georgu (A A), Alphabetum Tibetanum Missionum Apostoli-
carum commodo editum 4to *Romæ*, 1762
- Schmidt (J J), Grammatik der Tibetischen Sprache 4to
St Petersburg 1839
-

TIBETAN DICTIONARIES

- Csoma de Koros (Alex), A Dictionary of the Tibetan and Eng-
lish Languages 4to *Calcutta*, 1834
- Klaproth (M), Observations sur le Dictionnaire Tibetain Anglais
8vo *Paris*, 1800
- Schmidt (J J), Tibetisch Deutsches Wörterbuch (2 copies)
4to *St Petersburg* 1841
- Schræter (F C G), A Dictionary and Grammar of the Bhotanta,
or Boutan Language, edited by Jo Marshman, with his
Grammar edited by W Carey (2 copies) 4to
Serampore, 1826
-

TIBETAN WITH TRANSLATIONS

- Der Weise und der Thor Tibetische und Deutsche, von J J
Schmidt 2 vols in 1 (2 copies of vol 1) 4to
St Petersburg 1843
-

MONGOL GRAMMARS

- Klaproth (Johus), Sprache und Schrift der Uiguren fol
Paris, 1820
- Schmidt (J J), Grammatik der Mongolischen Sprache 4to
St Petersburg 1831
-

MONGOL DICTIONARIES

- Schott (Wilhelm), Versuch über die Tatarischen Sprachen 4to
Berlin, 1836
- Schmidt (J J), Mongolisch Deutsch Russisches Wörterbuch 4to
St Petersburg 1835

MONGOL. TEXTS.

- Abulghasi Bahadür Chani *Historia Mongolorum et Tatarorum nunc primum Tartarice edita.* fol. ... *Casan*, 1825
 Bogda Gesser Khan (*The Deeds of the Hero*). Mongolian, edited by J. J. Schmidt. 4to. ... *St. Petersburg*. 1836
-

MONGOL TRANSLATIONS, &c.

- Bergmann (Benjamin), *Nomadische Streifereien unter den Kalmuken in den Jahren 1802-3.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Riga*, 1804
 Erdmann (Fr. von), *Vollstaendige Uebersicht der Aeltesten Turkischen, Tatarischen, und Mogholischen Voelkerstaemme, nach Raschid-ud-Din's Vorgange.* 8vo. ... *Kasan*, 1841
Fragmens Bouddhiques, traduits du Mongol, par J. Klaproth. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831
 Klaproth (J.), *Rapport sur les Ouvrages du P. H. Bitchourinski relatifs à l'Histoire des Mongols.* (2 copies) 8vo. *Paris*, 1830
 Klaproth (M.), *Examen des Extraits d'une Histoire des Khans Mongols, insérés par J. J. Schmidt dans le VI. Volume des Mines de l'Orient.* (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1823
 Rémusat (Abel), *Recherches sur les Langues Tartares, ou Mémoires sur différens Points de la Grammaire et de la Littérature des Mandchous, des Mongols, des Ouigours, et des Tibétains.* vol. i. 4to. ... *Paris*, 1820
 Remusat (Abel), *Mémoires sur les Relations Politiques des Princes Chrétiens, et particulièrement des Rois de France, avec les Empereurs Mongols.* 2 Parts. In 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1822-4
 Thaten (Die) *Bogda Gesser Chans, eine Ostasiatische Heldensage, aus dem Mongolischen übersetzt, von J. J. Schmidt.* 8vo. *St. Petersburg*. 1833
-

MANCHU. GRAMMARS.

- Amiot (M.), *Grammaire Tartare-Mantchou.* 4to. *Paris*, 1787
 Conon (H.), *Elémens de la Grammaire Mandchoue.* 8vo. *Altenb.* 1832
 Langlès (L.), *Alphabet Tartare-Mantchou.* 4to. *Paris*, 1787
 Langlès (L.), *Alphabet Mantchou, rédigé d'après le Syllabaire et le Dictionnaire Universel de cette Langue.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1807
-

MANCHU DICTIONARY

- Amyot, Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou François, par L Langles
2 vols. 4to *Paris, 1789*
Dictionnaire Mandchou Français (a fragment) 8vo —

MANCHU TRANSLATIONS, &c

- Hymne Tartare-Mantchou, chante a l'Occasion de la Conquete
du Kin Tchouen Mantchou et François, avec Notes, par
Amyot et Langles 4to *Paris, 1792*
Langles (L), Detuils Litteraires et Typographiques sur l'Edition
du Dictionnaire et des Grammaires Tartares-Mantchoux 4to — N D
Langles (L), Notices des Manuscrits des Ouvrages Tartars-Mant
choux de la Bibliothèque Nationale, etc., viz Rituel des Mant
choux, et Dictionarium Latino-Sinico-Mantchou 4to
Paris, N D
Leontiew (A L), Lettres sur la Litterature Mandchou, traduites
du Russe par J Klaproth 8vo *Paris, 1815*
Rituel des Tatars-Mantchoux, en Tartar Mantchou et François,
par L Langles 4to *Paris, 1804*

BURMAN/AND SIAMESE GRAMMARS

- Alphabeta Bramanorum, seu Regni Avenensis, in Alphabetis Variis,
vol II 8vo *Romae, Typis Popag Fide, 1787*
Low (Capt Jas), Grammar of the Thai, or Siamese Language
4to / *Calcutta, 1828*

BURMAN AND COCHIN CHINESE DICTIONARIES

- Hough (G H), English and Burman Vocabulary, preceded by a
Grammar (2 copies) oblong 12mo *Serampore, 1825*
Judson (A), Dictionary of the Burman Language, with Explana
tions in English (2 copies) 8vo *Calcutta, 1826*
Lane (Chas), Dictionary, English and Burmese (2 copies) 4to
Calcutta, 1841
Taberd (Rt Rev J I), Dictionarium Anamitico-Latinum et
Latino-Anamiticum, with a Vocabulary and Phrases, in Eng
lish, French, Latin, and Cochin Chinese 2 vols 4to
Serampore, 1838

MALAY. GRAMMARS.

- Maleisch Leesboek voor Eerstbeginnenden en Meergevorderden
door A. Meursinge. 8vo. ... *Leyden*, 1842
- Marsden (Sir Wm.), Grammar of the Malayan Language, with an
Introduction and Praxis. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1812
- Robinson (Wm.), Attempt to elucidate the Principles of Malayan
Orthography. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Fort Marlbro*, 1823
- Schleiermacher (A. A. E.), De l'Influence de l'Ecriture sur le
Langage, suivi de Grammaires Barmane et Malaie. 8vo.
Darmstadt, 1835

MALAY. DICTIONARIES.

- Haex (Davidis), Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum et Latino-Malaicum. 4to. ... *Rome*, 1631
- Howison (Jas.), Dictionary of the Malay Tongue, English and
Malay, Malay and English; with a Grammar. (2 copies)
4to. ... *London*, 1801
- Marsden (Sir Wm.), Dictionary of the Malayan Language,
Malayan and English, English and Malayan. (3 copies)
4to. ... *London*, 1812
- Wilde (A. de) and T. Roorda, Nederduitsch-Maleisch en Soen-
dasch Woordenboek. 8vo. ... *Amst.* 1841

MALAY. TEXTS.

- Code of Laws of the Pangerans' Court at Fort Marlborough,
collected by H. R. Lewis, in Malay. 4to. *London*, 1821
- Koran, Extracts from the, in Malay. 8vo. ... 1820
- Meursinge (A.), Handboek van het Mohammedaansche Regt in de
Maleische Taal. 8vo. ... *Amst.* 1844
- Pengajaran Mesehi Terpendekh Guna Budak Budak Kechil.
18mo. ... *Paris*, 1826
- Sunday, Rules for the Observance of, in the Malay Language.
8vo. ... N. D.

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE MALAY.

- Malayan Miscellanies. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Bencoolen*, 1820
- Memoirs of a Malayan Family, written by themselves, translated
by Sir Wm. Marsden. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1830

JAVANESE GRAMMARS, &c

- Humboldt (Wil von), Ueber die Kawvi Sprache auf der Insel
 Java vol. 1 4to *Berlin*, 1836
 Javansche Spraakkunst, door wijlen A D Cornets de Groot
 Leesboek tot Oefening in de Javaansche Taal door J F C
 Gericke Woordenboek door T. Roorda 8vo *Amst* 1843

JAVANESE. TEXT

- Javaansche Wetten, edidit cura T Roorda 8vo *Amst* 1844

ÆTHIOPIC, SYRIAC, AND HEBREW GRAMMARS

- Alphabeta Æthiopicum, sive Gheez et Amharicum, in *Alphabetis
 Varus* vol 1 8vo *Romæ, Typis Propag Fide*, 1789

- Alphabeta Syro-Chaldæum, in *Alphabetis Varus* vol 1 8vo
Romæ, Typis Propag Fide, 1797
 Gregori Bar Hebræi, Grammatica Lingvæ Syriacæ in Metro
 Ephræmeo-Syr et Lat, cura E Bertheau 8vo
Göttingæ, 1843

- Alphabeta Hebraicum, addito Samaritano et Rabbinico, in *Al-
 phabetis Varus* vol 1 8vo
Romæ, Typis Propag Fide, 1771
 Lee (S), Grammar of the Hebrew Language 8vo *London*, 1827
 Lyon (Solomon), Theological Hebrew Grammar and Lexicon 8vo
Liverpool, 1857

ÆTHIOPIC AND HEBREW. DICTIONARIES.

- Ludolphi (Job) Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum, cura J M Wans-
 lebu 4to *London*, 1661
-
- Parkhurst (John), Hebrew and English Lexicon, without Points
 4to *London*, 1792

SYRIAC TEXTS.

- Eusebius, Bishop of Cæsarea, On the Theophania, or Divine
 Manifestation of Jesus Christ, in Syriac, by S Lee 8vo
London, 1842

ÆTHIOPIC AND SYRIAC. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Didascalia (The); or the Ethiopic Version of the Apostolical Constitutions received in the Church of Abyssinia, Ethiopic and English, by T. P. Platt. 4to. London, 1834
- Dilherri (J. M.), *Eclogæ Sacræ Novi Testamenti Syriacæ, Græcæ, Latinæ, cum Observationibus Philologicis et Rudimentis Grammaticæ Syriacæ.* 18mo. Jenæ, 1658
-

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE HEBREW, &c.

- Edrchi (Dr. M.), *Book of Miracles; an Historical Account of the Ten Tribes settled beyond the River Sambatyon in the East, translated from the Hebrew.* 8vo. London, 1836
- Rabbi Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir, the Sphardi; the Chronicles of, translated from the Hebrew by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835
-

- Dorn (J. A. B.), *De Psalterio Æthiopico Commentatio.* 4to. Leipsiæ, 1825
- Tullberg (O. F.), *Nagra Anmärkningar, vid Litterat. Arab. Doctenten Mag. C. J. Tornbergs Akademiska Afhandling de Linguae Aramææ Dialectis.* 8vo. Upsala, 1843
-

ARMENIAN GRAMMAR.

- Alphabeta, etc. Armenum; in *Alphabetis Variis.* vol. i. 8vo. Romæ, Typis Propag. Fide, 1781
-

ARMENIAN. WITH TRANSLATION.

- St. Martin (M. J.), *Mémoires Historiques et Géographiques sur l'Arménie, Arméniens et Français.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818-19
-

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE ARMENIAN, &c.

- Chanich (Mich.), *History of Armenia, from B.C. 2247 to A.D. 1780, translated by Jo. Avdall.* 2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1827

- History of Vartan and the Battle of the Armenians, by Elisaeus,
translated from the Armenian by C F Neumann 4to
London, 1830
- Jean VI, dit Jean Catholiceus (le Patriarche), Histoire d'Arménie,
traduite de l'Arménien par M J St Martin 8vo
Paris, 1841
- Mémoire de Jean Ouosk'herdjian Prêtre Arménien de Wagarchapad,
traduit de l'Arménien par J Klaproth 8vo Paris, 1818
- Zohrab (J), Lettre au sujet de la Nouvelle Grammaire Armé-
nienne publiée par M. Cirbied 8vo ... Paris, 1823
-

ÆGYPTIAN, COPTIC, AND HIEROGLYPHIC GRAMMARS

- Alphabeta Coptum sive Ægyptiacum, in Alphabeticis Varus
vol 1 8vo .. Romæ, Typis Propag Fide, n d
- Parthey (G), Vocabularium Coptico-Latinum et Latino-Copticum
e Peyroni et Tattami Lexicis 8vo Berolini, 1844
-

- Benfey (Theodor), Ueber das Verhältniss der Agyptischen Sprache
zum semitischen Sprachstamm 8vo .. Leipsic, 1844
- Fragment des Revelations Apocryphes de Saint Barthélemy, et de
l'Histoire des Communautés Religieuses fondées par Saint
Pakhome, Copte-Thebain et François, traduit par E Du-
laurier 8vo ... Paris, 1835
- Goulianof (J A de), Archeologie Egyptienne, ou Recherches sur
l'Expression des Signes Hieroglyphiques, et sur les Elemens
de la Langue Sacree des Egyptiens 3 vols 8vo
Leipsic, 1839
- Klaproth (J), Lettres sur la Decouverte des Hiéroglyphes Acro-
logiques 8vo ... Paris, 1827
- Leemans (C), Lettre a M Tr Salvolini sur les Monumens Eryp-
tiens, avec des Observations concernant l'Histoire, la Chrono-
logie, et la Langue Hieroglyphique des Egyptiens 8vo
Leide, 1838
- Loewe (L), The Origin of the Egyptian Language, proved by
the Analysis of that and the Hebrew 8vo London, n d
- Williams (John), An Essay on the Hieroglyphics of the Ancient
Egyptians 8vo ... London, 1836
-

GEORGIAN. DICTIONARIES.

- Paolini (Stefano), Dittionario Giorgiano e Italiano. 4to.
Romae, 1629
- Tchoubiuof (David), Dictionnaire Géorgien-Russe-Français. 4to.
St. Petersb. 1840
-

GEORGIAN. TEXT, WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Wakhoucht (Le Tsarévitch), Description Géographique de la
 Géorgie, par ; publiée et traduite par M. Brosset. 4to.
St. Petersb. 1842
-

PHCENICIAN.

- Alfabeto y Lengua de los Fenices y de sus Colonias. fol.
Madrid, 1772
- Gesenius (Guil.), Scripturae Linguaeque Phoeniciae Monumenta.
 3 Parts. In 2 vols. 4to. *Lipsiae*, 1837

HOLY SCRIPTURES.

EUROPEAN VERSIONS

ENGLISH

New Testament (The), with Critical, Explanatory, and Practical
Notes PRINTED IN LETTERS OF GOLD, ON ENAMELLED
PAPER 4to *London, 1836*

BASQUE.

New Testament El Evangelio segun S Lucas, traducido al
Vascuence 12mo *Madrid, 1838*

GIPSEY DIALECT (SPANISH)

New Testament El Evangelio segun S Lucas, traducido al
Romani o Dialecto de los Gitanos de España 12mo
Rome, 1837

HOLY SCRIPTURES AND LITURGIES

ORIENTAL VERSIONS

AFFGHAN, OR PUSHTOO

Bible The Pentateuch, translated into the Pushtoo Language
8vo
New Testament, translated into the Pushtoo Language 8vo
Serampore, 1818
New Testament, translated into Pushtoo 8vo — *1827*

ARABIC.

Bible (The Holy), containing the Old and New Testaments, translated into Arabic. (3 copies, one large paper) 4to.

Newcastle, 1811

New Testament, translated into Arabic, by Syed N. Jevad Sabat.

Part I. 4to. Calcutta, 1809

New Testament. Extrait d'une Traduction MS. en Langue Berbère de quelques Parties de l'Ecriture Sainte, contenant XII.

Chapitres de S. Luc. 8vo. London, 1833

Liturgia Anglicana, seu Precum Communium et Administrationis Sacramentorum, aliorumque Ecclesiæ Rituum et Ceremoniarum adjecto Davidis Psalterio. Arabice nunc primum totus editus, curis E. Pococke, Jo. Tytler, and W. H. Mill.

4to. Calcutta, 1837

ASSAMESE.

Bible (The Holy), translated from the original Tongues into the Assamese Language, 8vo. Serampore, 1833

BENGALI AND ORISSA.

Bible (The Holy), translated into the Bengali Language. 5 vols.

8vo. Serampore, 1801-3

Bible (The Holy), or the Old and New Testament, translated into

Bengalee, by Wm. Carey. 2 vols. 8vo. Serampore, 1801

Bible (The Holy), translated into Bengalee. 8vo. Serampore, 1832

Bible (The Holy). The Psalms of David and Isaiah, translated into Bengalee. (2 copies) 8vo. Serampore, 1803

Bible (The Holy), The Pentateuch, Historical and Prophetical Books, translated into the Orissa Language. 5 vols. 8vo.

Serampore, 1807-14

Bible. The Pentateuch, translated into the Uriya Language. 8vo.

Serampore, 1811

New Testament, translated into Uriya. 8vo. Serampore, —

New Testament, translated into Uriya. 8vo. Serampore, 1811

BHUTUNER.

New Testament, translated into the Bhutuner Language 8vo
Serampore, 1824

BUNDELKHUNDEE

New Testament, translated into the Bhugelkhunda Language 8vo
Serampore, 1821

CANARESE.

Bible (The Holy), translated into the Carnatica Language 4 vols
 8vo *Madras, 1838, &c*
 Genesis (The Book of), translated into Carnatica 8vo
Bellary, 1840
 Exodus (The Book of), translated into Carnatica 8vo
Bellary, 1842
 Psalms (The Book of), translated into Carnatica. 8vo
Bellary, 1839
 New Testament, translated from the Greek into the Kurnata Lan-
 guage 8vo *Serampore, 1823*
 Common Prayer Book of the Church of England, translated into
 the Carnatica Language 8vo .. . *Bellary, 1838*

CHINESE

New Testament The Gospel of St Mark, translated into the
 Chinese Language 8vo
 New Testament The Gospel of St John, translated into Chinese
 4to *Serampore, 1813*

CINGALESE AND PALI

Bible Genesis in de Singaleesche, door Hen Philipsz 4to
 ——— 1783
 New Testament, translated into the Singalese Language 8vo
Colombo, 1820

New Testament, translated into the Magadha or Pali Language
 8vo *Serampore, 1818*

DONGAR.

New Testament, translated into the Dongar Language. 8vo.
Serampore, 1818

GARWAL.

New Testament, translated into the Garwal Language. 8vo.
Serampore, 1819

GUZERATI.

New Testament, translated from the Originals into the Goozuratee
 Language. 8vo. *Serampore, 1820*

HINDI

Bible, The Pentateuch, Historical and Prophetical Books, trans-
 lated into the Hindi Language. 2 vols. 8vo. *Serampore, 1812*

Bible. The Prophetical Books, translated from the Originals into
 Hindi. 8vo. *Serampore, 1821*

New Testament, translated into Hindi. (2 copies) 8vo.

Serampore, —

New Testament, translated into Hindi, and revised by Wm. Hunter.
 (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta, 1805*

New Testament, translated into Hindi. 4to. *Serampore, 1811*

New Testament, translated into Hindi. 8vo. *Serampore, 1818*

New Testament. The Gospels, translated into Hindi. 8vo.
Serampore, 1812

HINDUSTANI.

New Testament, translated into Hindoostanee. 8vo.
Serampore, 1833

INDO-PORTUGUESE.

Common Prayer Book of the Church of England, with the Psalter,
 translated into Indo-Portuguese. 8vo. *London, 1826*

KANOUI.

New Testament, translated into the Kunouj Language 8vo
Serampore, 1821

KASHMEER.

New Testament, translated into the Kashmeeri Language. 8vo
Serampore, 1821

KEMAOON

New Testament, translated into the Kemaoon Language 8vo
Serampore, 1819

KHASSEE, OR KASSAI ✓

New Testament, translated into the Khassee Language 8vo
Serampore, 1831

KUNKUNA.

Bible, The Pentateuch, translated into the Konkan Language 8vo
Serampore, 1821

MAGADA, *see* CINGALESE, AND PALI

MAHRATTA

Bible (The Holy), translated into the Mahratta Language 3 vols
 8vo *Bombay, 1836-8*

Bible The Pentateuch and the New Testament, translated into
 Mahratta. 2 vols. 8vo *Serampore, 1807*

Bible The Pentateuch, translated into Mahratta 8vo
Serampore, 1812

Bible The Prophetical Books, translated into Mahratta 8vo
Serampore, 1821

New Testament, translated from the Original into Mahratta. 8vo
Serampore, 1824

Matthew (The Gospel of St), translated into Mahratta 8vo
 ——— 1807

Common Prayer Book of the Church of England, translated into
 Mahratta by the Rev J Dixon (2 copies) 8vo
Bombay, 1835

Prayers, Morning and Evening, and the Psalms, translated into
 Mahratta (2 copies) 8vo *Bombay —*

MALAY.

Bible (The Holy), translated into the Malay Language. 4 vols.
8vo. —

MALAYALIM.

Bible. The Old Testament, translated into the Malayalim Language. 4 vols. 8vo. *Cottayam*, 1839-41

Psalms (The Book of), translated into Malayalim. 12mo. *Cottayam*, 1839

Common Prayer Book of the Church of England, translated into Malayalim. 8vo. *Cottayam*, 1838

Family Prayers in Malayalim. 12mo. *Cottayam*, 1841

MARWAR.

New Testament, translated from the Originals into Marwar. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1821

MUNIPOORA.

New Testament, translated into the Munipoore Language. 8vo. —

ORISSA, *see* BENGALEE AND ORISSA.

PALI, *see* CINGALESE AND PALI.

PALPA.

New Testament, translated into the Palpa Language. 8vo. —

PERSIAN.

Bible. The Pentateuch, translated into the Persian Language by T. Robinson. 4to. 1828

Bible. Genesis, translated into Persian. 8vo. *London*, 1828

Bible. Isaiah, translated into Persian by Mirza Ibrahim. (2 copies) 8vo. —

New Testament, translated into Persian by Lieut.-Col. Colebrooke. (3 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1805

New Testament, translated into Persian. 12mo. *London*, 1835

PUNJABI, *see* SIKH.

PUSHTOO, *see* AFFGHAN.

SANSKRIT

- Bible (The Holy), or the Old and New Testaments, translated into
Sanskrit from the Original Hebrew and Greek 5 vols 4to
Serampore, 1808-16
- Bible The Prophetical Books, translated from the Originals into
the Sungskrita Language 8vo .. *Serampore, 1821*
- New Testament, translated into Sungskrit 4to *Serampore, 1808*
- New Testament, translated into Sanscrit 8vo *Calcutta, 1841*
-

SIKH, OR PUNJABI

- Bible The Pentateuch, translated into the Punjabi Language
8vo *Serampore, 1819*
- Bible The Historical Books, translated into Punjabi 8vo
Serampore, 1818
- Bible The Prophetical Books, translated into Punjabi 8vo —
-

SYRIAC

- Biblia Vetus Testamentum Syriace, recognovit et ad fidem
Codicum MSS emendavit, edidit S Lee 4to *London, 1823*
- Novum Testamentum Syriace, edidit S Lee 4to *London, 1816*
-

TAMIL

- New Testament The Acts of the Apostles, in Tamil 8vo —
- Tirumaudram A Catholic Liturgy, in Tamil (2 copies)
12mo —
-

TELUGU

- Bible The Pentateuch, translated into the Telugu Language
8vo *Serampore, 1831*
- Bible The Book of Genesis, translated into Teloogoo 8vo
Bellary, 1841
- Bible The Book of Psalms, translated into Teloogoo 8vo
Bellary, 1839
- New Testament, translated into Telegu 8vo —
- New Testament The Gospel of St Matthew, translated into
Teloogoo 8vo *Bellary, 1838*

- New Testament. The Gospels of Matthew and Mark, translated into Telegu. 8vo. Bellary, 1840
- New Testament. The Gospel of St. Luke, a Telegu Version, translated by C. P. Brown. (2 copies) 8vo. — 1838
- New Testament. The Gospel of St. Luke, translated into Telugu. 8vo. Bellary, 1843

URIYA, *see* BENGALIEE AND ORISSA.

VIKANERA.

- New Testament, translated from the Originals into the Vikanera or Bikaner Language. 8vo. Serampore, 1820

EDUCATIONAL WORKS

PRINTED BY THE CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY SCHOOL BOOK SOCIETIES,
THE MISSIONARY PRESSES, &c

- Calcutta School book Society's Rules—Pearson's Lessons and Bengalee Spelling book, 1818—Gomto, or Bengal Arithmetic—Fables in Bengalee—Fables in Hindoostanee—and four other Educational Tracts in the Bengalee Language (2 copies)
In 1 vol 8vo *Calcutta*, 1818 &c
- Reports of the Society for promoting the Education of the Poor within the Government of Bombay, from 1817 to 1836 with Sermons preached for the Benefit of the Society 2 vols 8vo
Bombay 1817-37
- Reports of the Bombay Native School book and School Societies' Proceedings, from 1823 to 1838 8vo *Bombay*, 1824 39
- Reports of the General Committee of Public Instruction of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, from 1835 to 1842-3
4 vols 8vo *Calcutta*, 1837 43

SANSKRIT

- Amara Kosha, Sanscrit, in the Bengalee Character 8vo
Calcutta, —
- Hitopadesha a Collection of Fables and Tales, in Sanscrit, by Vishnusarma, with the Bengali and the English Translations revised, edited by Lakshmi Narayan Nyalankar 8vo
Calcutta, 1830
- Madhub Chundra Pundita a Grammar of the Sanscrit Language 12mo *Calcutta*, 1824
- Woollaston (M W), Principles of English Grammar, in English and Sanscrit, by Madhusudan Tarkalankara 12mo
Calcutta, 1835
- Yates (W), Sanscrit Reader 8vo *Calcutta*, 1822
- Yates (W) Sanscrit Vocabulary, Sanscrit and English 8vo
Calcutta, 1820

HINDI.

- Adam (M. T.), Hindee Grammar. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1827
- Adam (M. T.), Dictionary of the Hindee Language. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1829
- Adam (M. T.), Dictionary, English and Hindui. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1838
- Benefits of Knowledge, with Sketches of the more Important
Sciences in Hindi. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Dialogues in Hinduwee. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837
- Geography, in Question and Answer, in Hindi. 12mo.
Calcutta, 1837
- Geography in Hindi. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Gilchrist, Oordoo Risaluh, or Rules of Hindee Grammar. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1820
- Heaven (The Voice from), in Hindi. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1837
- Hindoo (supposed) Incarnations in Hinduwee. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837
- Hindui Reader, being a Selection of Easy Sentences and Moral
and Entertaining Anecdotes in Hindui. 3 vols. 12mo.
Calcutta, 1837
- Idiomatical Exercises, in English and Hindi. 12mo.
Calcutta, 1838
- Pleasing Tales, or Stories designed to improve the Understanding,
translated into Hinduwee by M. T. Adams, English and
Hinduwee, 1828. Elements of Natural Philosophy and Natu-
ral History, translated into the Sanscrit Language by W.
Yates, 1828. Introductory Lessons in Ooriya. 4 vols. in 1,
8vo. *Calcutta*, 1828, &c.
- Rowe (Mrs.), Hindee Spelling Book. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, —
- Rowe (Mrs.), Hindee Spelling Book; Moral Tales, Part II., in
Hindoostanee; Stewart's Historical Anecdotes, translated into
Hinduwee by W. T. Adams; Dr. Bell's Instructions for
Modelling and Conducting Schools, translated into Hinduwee
by W. T. Adams. 4 vols. in 1, 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1824, &c.
- Stewart, Historical Anecdotes, with a Sketch of the History of
England and her Connection with India, translated by W. T.
Adams, English and Hinduwee. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1825

BENGALIEE AND ORISSA.

- Grammar of the Bengali Language. ... *Calcutta*, 1833
- Keith (J.), Grammar of the Bengali Language; Neeticotha, or

- Fables in Bengalee, on the Cholera Morbus, in Bengalee, &c
&c In 1 vol 12mo *Calcutta*, 1828
- Pearson (J D), Grammar of the English Language, English and Bengalee, and Pearson's Bakybole, or Idiomatical Exercises, English and Bengalee 2 vols in 1, 8vo *Calcutta*, 1820-5
- Morton (Wm), Dictionary of the Bengalee Language, Bengalee and English 8vo *Calcutta*, 1828
- Pearson (J D), School Dictionary, English and Bengalee 12mo
Calcutta, 1829
- Tarachand Chukruburtee, a Dictionary in Bengalee and English
12mo *Calcutta*, 1827
-

- Ancient History (an Epitome of), in Bengalee 8vo
Calcutta, 1830
- Ancient History (an Epitome of), or an Account of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Persians, Grecians, and Romans, English and Bengalee 8vo *Calcutta*, 1830
- Ancient History, Sketches of Celebrated Characters in, Bengalee 8vo *Calcutta*, 1830
- Animal Biography (in 2 Parts), Part I in Bengali, and Part II English and Bengali 2 vols 8vo . *Calcutta*, 1828 34
- Animal Biography, viz The Beaver, Leopard, Monkey, Seal, and Wolf, in Bengalee and English 5 Parts 8vo . —
- Burnamala, or the Bengali Alphabet 12mo *Calcutta*, —
- Burnamala, Part II. in Bengalee 12mo ... *Calcutta*, n d
- Dig Durshun, or Indian Youth's Magazine, from April 1818 to April 1820, in English and Bengali 8vo *Serampore*, 1822
- Dig Durshun, or the Indian Youth's Magazine, from April 1818 to February 1821, in Bengalee 8vo . *Calcutta*, 1818
- Educational Tracts, viz Pleasing Tales and Stories, Pearson's Potro Cowmoodee, or Book of Letters, &c, W Yates's Elements of Natural Philosophy, Apology for Hindoo Female Education, &c, &c, all in the Bengalee Language In 1 vol 8vo *Calcutta*, 1822 5
- Ferguson (Jas), Introduction to Astronomy, revised by D Brewster, and translated into Bengalee by Wm Yates 8vo
Calcutta, 1833
- Geography, Astronomy, &c, Dialogues on, English and Bengali. (2 copies) 8vo *Calcutta*, 1827
- Goldsmith (O), History of England, Abridged, translated into Bengalee by F Carey 8vo *Serampore*, 1820

- Goldsmith (O.), History of Greece, translated into Bengali by Khettro Mohun Mookerjee. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833
- Gonito, a Collection of Arithmetical Tables by R. May, in Bengalee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1821
- History of British India, in Bengali. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, —
- Law of Hindoo Inheritance, in Bengali. 8vo. *Calcutta*, —
- Native Magazine in Bengali. 10 Nos. in 1 vol., 8vo. *Calcutta*, —
- Pearson (J. D.), Bakyabolec; or Idiomatical Exercises in English and Bengalee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829
- Pearson (J. D.), Potro-Cowmoodee; or Book of Letters in Bengalee; Fables in Oordoo; Looking Glass for Children; Compendium of Geography in Hindoostanee and English. 4 vols. in 1. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1824-30
- Primer, in Bengalee and English. 18mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1833
- Primer, in Bengalee. 18mo. *Calcutta*, n. d.
- Radhacant Deb, a Bengalee Spelling Book. 12mo. — 1827
- Ram Chondro Sorma, Vocabulary of the Bengalee Language. (2 copies) 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1820
- Stewart, Oopodes-Cotha; or Moral Tales of History in Bengalee, 1820. Geography, interspersed with Information Historical and Miscellaneous, English and Bengalee, by W. H. Pearce. 2 vols. in 1. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1820-22
- Stewart's Oopodes-Cotha; or Moral Tales of History, English and Bengalee, 1820. Elements of Natural Philosophy and Natural History, English and Bengalee, by W. Yates. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1820-25

- Lessons in the Ooriya Language. 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, n. d.
- Natural Philosophy (Elements of), for the Instruction of Indian Youth in the Ooriya Language. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830-2
- Nceeti Cotha, or Fables in the Ooriya Language. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1832

MAHRATTA.

- Arithmetic (A Course of), in the Marathee Language, translated from Hutton and Bonycastle, by Capt. G. R. Jervis. vol. i. 4to. *Bombay*, 1838
- 'Ayah (The) and Lady, modified and translated by Mrs. Farrer. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1835

- Berquın, The Children's Friend, translated into Marat,ha by Lieut
 7 Gaisford (2 copies) 2 vols 4to *Bombay, 1833, &c*
- Catechism, Elementary, in Marhatta. 8vo .. *Bombay, 1834*
- Dialogues on Geography and Astronomy, translated into the
 Marathee Language (2 copies) 8vo .. *Poona, 1832*
- Educational Tracts in the Marhatta Language 3 vols 4to
Bombay, 1836, &c
- Educational Tracts in the Marhatta Language 3 vols 12mo
Bombay, 1838-9
- Esop's Fables, translated into the Murat,hee Language 4to
Bombay, 1837
- Farrar (C P), On the Holiness and Justice of God, in Marhatta
 8vo. *Bombay, 1835*
- God (on the Nature of), and the Character of True Worshippers,
 in Marhatta 8vo *Bombay, 1833*
- History of England, translated into the Marathee Language
 2 vols 8vo *Poona, 1832*
- History of England (a Plain and Short), translated into Mara
 thee by Hurree Keshowjee. 8vo ... *Bombay, 1838*
- Hutton (Chas), Course of Mathematics, translated into the
 Marat,ha Language by Capt G R Jervis vol II 4to
Bombay, 1827
- Murray (Lindley), Abridgment of English Grammar, with a
 Marathi Translation by Raghoba Janardhan and Ball Gun
 gander Shastree 4to .. . *Bombay, 1837*
- Tracts, a Collection of Educational, Missionary, &c Tracts, in
 the Maratta Language In 3 vols 4to, 4 8vo, and 5 12mo
 12 vols *Bombay, &c., v v*
- Tracts, viz Mathematical Geography, with an Essay on the
 System of Bhaskeracharya, by Ball Gunhadhur Shastree,
 1836 Marathee Atlas, containing Nine Maps by Dadoba
 Pandurung and Nananarayun In 1 vol 8vo
Bombay, 1836, &c
- Wilson (Mrs.), Account of the Ancient Egyptians, Assyrians,
 and Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Athe
 nians, in Mahratta 12mo . *Bombay, 1838 and 9*
- Wilson (Mrs), Account of the Assyrians and Babylonians,
 Medes and Persians, Ancient Grecians, and the Athenians,
 Marhatta 8vo *Bombay, 1835*
- Wilson (Jo), Idiomatical Exercises, illustrative of the Phraseology
 and Structure of the English and Mara'thi Languages 12mo
Bombay, 1839

- Howell (Wm), Compendium of the Andri Vyākurnum, or a
Catechism of Teloogoo Grammar 12mo *Bellary*, 1834
- Hymns (Select), translated into Teloogoo, by Wm Howell 18mo
Bellary, 1834
- Nala (The Adventures of), a Popular Hindu Poem, written in the
Telugu Language, by Raghava 8vo *Madras*, 1841
- Reading Lessons for Children, in Telugu Part I 18mo
Bellary, 1840
- Ricketts (J W), Exercises on the English Irregular Verbs, Eng-
lish and Telugu 8vo .. . *Madras*, 1840
- Scripture History New Testament, translated into Teloogoo, by
W. Howell 12mo ... *Bellary*, 1839
- Stevenson (J W), Catechism of Geography, in English and
Teloogoo 12mo *Bellary*, 1838
- Theology, Syllabus of Lectures on, translated into Teloogoo, by
J W Gordon (2 copies) 12mo ... *Bellary*, 1837
- Tracts, a Collection of Educational, Missionary, and other Tracts,
in the Telegu Language In 1 vol 4to, 2 8vo, and 5 12mo
8 vols — v r
- Tracts (A Collection of Educational), in the Telegu and Tamil Lan-
guages In 7 vols 8vo, 12mo, and 18mo *Madras*, v r
- Vocabulary, in English and Telugu, translated by C Ramakrishna
Sastri 12mo *Madras*, 1841
-

CANARESE

- Easy Catechism for Children, in English and Canarese. 12mo
Bellary, 1842
- Esop's Fables, translated into the Carnatica Language 12mo —
- Help (A) in acquiring a Knowledge of the English Language,
English and Carnactia (2 copies) 8vo *Bellary*, 1835
- Tracts (A Collection of Missionary), in the Canarese Language. In
1 vol 12mo *Bellary*, 1839, &c
- Tracts (A Collection of Missionary), in the Carnatica Language
In 1 vol 12mo *Bellary*, 1836, &c
-

MALAYALIM

- Tracts (A Collection of Missionary), in the Malayalim Language.
In 2 vols 12mo *Cottayam*, &c v. r.
- Watts (Jas), Scripture History, in Malayalim 12mo
Cottayam, 1842

HINDUSTANI.

- Arithmetic, An Elementary Treatise on, in Hindoostanee. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1830*
- Bird (Miss), an Easy Introduction to Astronomy, in Hindoostani. 12mo. *Calcutta, 1833*
- English Instructor, with an Interlinear Translation, in Hindustani. 12mo. *Calcutta, 1836*
- Geography, Hindustani. 12mo. —
- Hindostanee and English Students' Assistant. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1826*
- Hindostanee Reader: a Selection of easy Sentences and moral and entertaining Anecdotes. 3 vols. 12mo. *Calcutta, 1834*
- Hindoostanee Spelling-book, 1829—Pleasing Instructor, or a Selection of moral and entertaining Pieces, in Hindoostanee, 1828—Elementary Treatise on Arithmetic, in Persian. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1828-30*
- Moral Maxims, translated from the English into Hindostanee. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1836*
- Park (Mungo), Travels in the Interior of Africa, translated into Urdu. 4to. *Agra, 1842*
- Pinnock's Catechism of Astronomy, translated into Oordoo from the English, by Lieut. Fr. A. Miles. 8vo. *Lucknow, 1832*
- Pleasing Stories for the Use of Children, in Hindustani. 12mo. *Calcutta, 1833*
- Solar System, A brief Account of the English and Hindustani. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta, 1836*
- Thompson (J. T.), English and Oordoo School Dictionary. 12mo. *Serampore, 1836*

ARABIC.

- Arabic (The) Reader, or Select Extracts from various Writers. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1828*
- Astronomy, Plates illustrative of, in Arabic. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta, n. d.*
- Euclid's Elements, translated into Arabic. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1824*

PERSIAN

- Ramdhun Sen, Dictionary, in Persian and English 8vo
Calcutta, 1829
- Ramdhun Sen, A Dictionary, in English and Persian 8vo
Calcutta, 1833
-
- Aboo Talib Khan (Mirza), his Travels, abridged by D Macfarlane, in Persian 8vo Calcutta, 1827
- Anecdotes, Moral and Entertaining, translated from the English into Persian, by Krishna Chundra Ghosa, Persian and English 8vo Calcutta, 1832
- English Grammar, the leading Principles of, English and Persian, translated by Auzeemoodeen Hussun Belgramee 12mo
Calcutta, 1833
- Euclid's Elements, Six Books of, in Persian 8vo Calcutta, 1823
- Ostervald's Abridgement of the Bible, Persian and English 8vo
Calcutta, 1792
- Persian (The) Reader 8vo Calcutta, 1824
- Primer, in Persian, 1825 —Tujnees ool Loghat, or Discrimination between Words similar in Form, but different in Meaning, 1826, &c In 1 vol. 8vo Calcutta, 1825 6
- Quwardi Farsee, or Rules on Persian Grammar 8vo
Calcutta, 1819
-

MALAY

- Missionary (Six) Tracts, in Malay In 1 vol 12mo — 1820 22
-

ENGLISH

- Budd (Hen), The Church Catechism explained 12mo
— 1837
- Carpenter (Thos), English Spelling book 12mo London, 1826
- Class Reading book 12mo . . . Madras, 1837
- Clift, First Geography for Natives, or Guide to the Map of the World 12mo . . . Calcutta, 1836
- Corry (Bp Dan), General Outline of Ancient History for the Use of Native Youth 18mo . Madras, 1838
- Educational Tracts, in English 18mo Bombay, 1837, &c

- Elements of English Grammar. 18mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1836
 English Instructor, No. III. 12mo. ... *Madras*, 1838
 English Instructor, No. III. 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1840
 English Reader; a Selection of Pieces in Prose, suited to the
 Capacities of Indian Youth. 6 vols. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1830
 English Reader. Part III. 12mo. ... *Madras*, 1837
 English Spelling-book, calculated to assist Indian Youth. 2 vols.
 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1829
 English Spelling-book, enlarged by J. H. Williamson. 8vo
 — 1839
 Euclid's Elements of Plane Geometry (the First Six Books), with
 Notes by Playfair. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1838
 Exercises in Geography. (2 copies) 12mo. *Madras*, 1835
 Geography, A Compendium of, in Hindostance and English.
Calcutta, 1824
 Geography of Hindostan. 18mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1834
 Goldsmith (O.), History of England, abridged. (2 copies) 8vo.
 and 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1828
 Greece, The History of, from the Earliest Times to its final Sub-
 jection to Rome. 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1833
 Hindoo Traveller, or Geography of Hindoostan and View of its
 History, &c. 12mo. ... *Manepy*, 1839
 Joyce (J.), Dialogues, illustrative of the first principles of Me-
 chanics and Astronomy. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1819
 Mahon (G. W.), Tutors' Assistant, for the use of Schools in the
 Madras Presidency. 12mo. ... *Madras*, 1842
 Marshman (Jo. C.), Brief Survey of History. (2 copies) Part I.
 12mo. ... *Madras*, 1838 and 1840
 Murray (Lindley), English Grammar. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1829
 Murray (L.), English Grammar, abridged. 18mo.
Calcutta, 1825
 Murray (L.), English Exercises. 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1834
 Murray (L.), English Reader. 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1825
 Murray (L.), English Spelling Book. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1828
 Murray (L.), English Spelling Book. 18mo. ... *York*, 1840
 Nicholls (Geo.), Grammar of Geography for the Education of
 Indian Youth. 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1838
 Poetical English Reader, a Selection of Pieces in Poetry. 4 vols.
 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1833-7
 Poetry, Selections of. 12mo. ... *Jaffna*, 1841
 Psalms and Hymns (a Selection of), for Public Worship. 18mo.
Bellary, 1838
 Tassin (J. B.), School Atlas. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1835

Tracts on Education (a Collection of), in English	In 2 vols
18mo	<i>Madras, &c, v r</i>
Universal History, Introduction to	12mo <i>Calcutta, 1831</i>

INDIO PORTUGEZA

Carta Para Meus Filhos	8vo .	<i>Bombay, n d</i>
Conselhos amigaveis aos Pais sobre O Governo e Educacao de seus Filhos.	12mo	<i>Bombay, 1835</i>
Dezeseis Pequenos Sermoes.	8vo	<i>Bombay, 1835</i>
Erros Communs	8vo	<i>Bombay, n d.</i>
As Flores do Bosque	12mo	<i>Bombay, 1835</i>
Moore (H), O Pastor do Campo de Salisbury	8vo	<i>Bombay, n d</i>
O Gentilismo do Papismo	8vo	<i>Bombay, n d</i>
Tratato Sobre a Oracao	8vo	<i>Bombay, n d</i>

S U P P L E M E N T.

MISCELLANEOUS ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

- Abbott (Capt. Jas.), *The T'Hakoorine, a Tale of Maandoo.* 12mo.
London, 1841
- Asiatic Miscellany: consisting of *Original Productions, Translations, Fugitive Pieces, Imitations, &c.* 2 vols. in 1. 4to.
Calcutta, 1785
- Baptist Mission in India (A Narrative of the). 8vo.
London, 1810
- Benfey (T. und M. A. Stern), *Ueber die Monatsnamen einiger alter Völker.* 8vo. Berlin, 1836
- Beke (Chas. T.), *Origines Biblicæ; or Researches in Primeval History.* vol. i. 8vo. London, 1834
- Bellew (Capt.), *Memoirs of a Griffin; or a Cadet's First Year in India.* 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843
- Bengal Annual and Literary Keepsake for 1830, edited by D. L. Richards. 8vo. Calcutta, 1830
- Bengal. *The True Alarm; on the Importance of Bengal.* 12mo.
London, 1770
- Benna (P. B.), *Lobgedicht auf jetzt regierenden Sultan-Abdul-Medschid, und Trauergedicht auf den Tod des Sultan Mahmud II., übersetzt von F. L. O. Roehrig.* 4to.
Breslau, 1844
- Boughton (Sir Geo. B.), *Military and Political Considerations relative to Great Britain and her Oriental Colonies.* 8vo.
London, 1808
- Boyce (Chas.), *Memorial to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company.* 8vo. London, 1817
- Briefe über den Fortgang der Asiatischen Studien in Paris. 8vo.
Ulm, N. D.
- Briggs (Lieut.-Col. Jo.), *Letters addressed to a Young Person in India.* (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1828
- Brown (C. P.), *On the Creed, Customs, and Litterature of the Jangams.* 8vo. Madras, 1840
- Brown (C. P.), *Account of the Basava Puran of the Jangams.* 8vo. Madras, 1841
- Bryce (Jas.), *a Sketch of Native Education in India, under the Superintendence of the Church of Scotland.* (2 copies) 8vo.
London, 1839

- Buchanan (Claudius), Memoir of the Expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India 4to *London*, 1805
- Buchanan (Claud), The Star in the East, a Sermon preached February 26, 1809 8vo *London*, 1809
- Buchanan (Claud), Christian Researches in Asia, with Notices of the Translation of the Scriptures into the Oriental Languages. 8vo *London*, 1812
- Buchanan (Claud), Apology for Promoting Christianity in India, in Two Letters concerning the Idol Juggernaut, and a Memorial in Defence of the Christian Missions in India 8vo
London, 1813
- Buchanan (Claud), Address delivered before the Church Missionary Society to the Rev Messrs Greenwood and Norton, Missionaries to the Island of Ceylon, &c 8vo *London*, 1814
- Burke (Jas Hen), Days in the East, a Poem 8vo *London*, 1842
- Bussy (Le Sieur de), Memoire Expositif de ses Creances sur la Compagnie des Indes 4to *Paris*, 1764
- Butler (Chas), Horæ Biblicæ Notes on the Koran, the Zend Avesta, the Vedas, the Kings, and the Edda (2nd Part) 8vo *London*, 1802
- Campbell (L Dundas), Letter on the "Articles of Charge" against Marquis Wellesley, before the House of Commons (2 copies) 8vo *London*, 1808
- Campbell (Wm), Decline of Hindooism and Progress of Christianity in British India. 8vo .. *London*, 1839
- Chapman (Miss P), On Hindoo Female Education (2 copies) *London*, 1839
- Charma (M A), Essai sur la Philosophie Orientale, par J Menant 8vo *Paris*, 1842
- Colebrooke (H T), Miscellaneous Essays 2 vols 8vo
London, 1837
- College of Fort William, The Proceedings of, during its First Four Years 4to *London*, 1805
- College Examinations, Fort St George, from 1814 to 1817 (2 copies) fol N D
- Cormack (John), Account of the Abolition of Female Infanticide in Guzerat 8vo *London*, 1815
- Craufurd (John), An Appeal from the Inhabitants of British India to the Justice of the People of England 8vo
London, 1839
- Cunningham (Lieut A), The Ancient Coinage of Kashmir 8vo
London, 1843
- Danish Missionaries Thirty four Conferences between the Danish

- Missionaries and Malabarian Brahmans, translated by J. T. Phillipps. 8vo. London, 1719
- Danish Missionaries. Conferences of the Danish Christian Missionaries and the Heathen Natives of Hindostan. 12mo. London, 1812
- Diez (Hein. Fr. von), Buch des Kabus, oder Lehren des Persischen Königs Kjekjawus für seinen sohn Ghilan Schach, aus dem Türkisch-Persisch-Arabischen übersetzt. 8vo. Berlin, 1811
- Diez (H. F.), Denkwürdigkeiten von Asien. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1811-15
- Domestic Guide to Mothers in India, containing Instructions on the Management of Themselves and their Children. 8vo. Bombay, 1836
- Duff (Alex.), India and India Missions, including Sketches of the System of Hinduism. 8vo. Edinb. 1839
- Duff (A.), Missions, the chief end of the Christian Church. 12mo. Edinb. 1839
- East Indians: Agreement of their Customs with those of the Jews and other Ancient People. 8vo. London, 1705
- East India Year Book for 1841. 12mo. London, 1841
- Erdman, the Persica of Herodotus, derived from Persian Authorities, in Russian. 8vo. Kasan, 1840
- Essays by Students of the College of Fort William, to which are added the Theses pronounced at the Public Disputations in 1802. 8vo. Calcutta, 1802
- Frank (Othmar), Das Licht vom Orient. 8vo. Nurnberg, 1808
- Gilchrist (J. B.), The Oriental Green Bag. 8vo. London, 1820
- Goodhugh (Wm.), Lectures on the Motives to the Study of Biblical Literature. 8vo. London, 1838
- Grant (Asahel), The Nestorians, or the Lost Tribes, with Evidence of their Identity; an Account of their Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies; and Sketches of Travel in Assyria, Armenia, Media, and Mesopotamia. 8vo. London, 1841
- Haughton (Sir G. C.), Reply to Col. Vans Kennedy on the Vedanta Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1835
- Hindoos. Essays relative to the Habits, Character, and Moral Improvement of the Hindoos. (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1823
- Hoffmanni (Chr.), Consensus et Dissensus Religionum Profanarum, Judaismi, Samaritanismi, Muhammedismi, Gingis-Chanismi, atque Paganismi, præcipue Moderni, cum Veritate Christiana. 4to. — 1667
- Hoppner (J.), Oriental Tales, translated into English Verse. 12mo. London, 1805

- Mangles (R. D.), Vindication of the East-India Company's Government of Bengal from the Attacks of Messrs. Richards and Crawford. 8vo. London, 1830
- Massie (J. W.), Continental India. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840
- Memoirs of a Cadet, by a Bengalee. 8vo. ... London, 1839
- Milne (Wm.), A Retrospect of the first Ten Years of the Protestant Mission to China. 8vo. Malacca, 1820
- Mitchell (John), An Essay on the best Means of civilizing the Subjects of British India, and of diffusing the Light of the Christian Religion. (2 copies) 4to. ... Edinb. 1805
- Moor (Edw.), Hindu Infanticide. An Account of the Measures adopted for suppressing the systematic Murder by their Parents of Female Infants, with Remarks on other Customs peculiar to the Natives of India. (2 copies) 4to. London, 1811
- Moore (Major Edw.), Oriental Fragments. (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1834
- Morris (J. B.), Prize Essay towards the Conversion of Learned and Philosophical Hindus. 8vo. ... London, 1843
- Morrison (John), On the Advantages of an Alliance with the Great Mogul. 8vo. London, 1774
- Morley (Wm.), Letter to Major Gen. Jo. Briggs, on the Discovery of part of the 2nd Vol. of the "Jami al Tawárikh" of Rashid-Al-Din. 8vo. London, 1839
- Nabob (The), or Asiatic Plunderers, a Satyrical Poem. — 1773
- Nabobs, Enquiry into the Reason why Persons are so called. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. London, 1773-83
- Notice de quelques Ouvrages de Literature Indienne, publiés en Bengale. Paris, n. d.
- Oriental Annual for 1837, 8, 9, and 1840, containing Lives of the Moghul Emperors, Scenes in India, Tales, Legends, and Historical Romances, by H. Chaunter and Thos. Bacon. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1837-40
- Paravey (Ch. de), Documens Hieroglyphiques sur le Déluge de Noé et sur le Temps qui l'ont Précédé. 8vo. Paris, 1838
- Pardoe (Miss), City of the Sultan; and the Domestic Manners of the Turks in 1836. 2 vols. 8vo. ... London, 1837
- Pareau (J. H.), Commentatio de Aylrulkaisi Moallakah. 4to. Trajecti, 1828
- Pauthier (M. G.), De l'Origine et de la Formation des differens Systemes d'Ecritures Orientales et Occidentales. 8vo. Paris, 1838
- Peregrine Pultney, or Life in India. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1814
- Philoxenus Secundus; Persian Recreations, with Notes, and an

- Account of two Ambassadors from Iran to James I. and George III. 12mo. London, 1812
- Postans (Mrs.), Facts and Fictions, illustrative of Oriental Character. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1844
- Poynder (John), On Human Sacrifices in India; Substance of his Speech delivered at the Court of Proprietors in 1827. 8vo. London, 1827
- Primitiæ Orientales, containing Essays by Students of the College of Fort William, to which are added the Theses pronounced at the Public Disputations, with Translations., (2 copies) 3 vols. in 2. 8vo. Calcutta, 1802
- Prinsep (G. A.), Sketch of the Proceedings and present Position of the Saugor Island Society and its Lessees.—Report of the Committee of Public Instruction, Fort William, for the Year 1836. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Calcutta, 1831-7
- Ram Ráz, Essay on the Architecture of the Hindús. 4to. London, 1834
- Rémusat (J. P. Abel), Observations sur quelques points de la Doctrine Samanéenne, et sur les Noms de la Triade Suprême chez les differens peuples Bouddhistes. 8vo. Paris, 1831
- Rémusat (J. P. Abel), Mélanges d'Histoire et de Littérature Orientales. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843
- Rémusat (J. P. Abel), Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques, ou Recueil de Morceaux de critique et de Mémoires aux Religions, aux Sciences, etc. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825-29
- Richardson (D. Lester), Literary Leaves, or Prose and Verse, chiefly written in India. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840
- Richardson (Capt. J. G.), Trials, with his Notes of Reference and Explanation. 4to. Bombay, 1837
- Road-making in India, a few practical Hints for the Use of Tyros. (2 copies) 8vo. Madras, 1843
- Rose (Carl), Ueber die Muhammedanische Religion. 12mo. Elberfeld, 1800
- Rosnel (P. de), Le Mercure Indien, ou le Trésor des Indes. 4to. Paris, 1667
- Sacy (Silvester de), Exposé de la Religion des Druzes; avec la Vie du Khalife Hakem-Biamr-Allah. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838
- Sleeman (W. H.), Ramaseeana, or a Vocabulary of the peculiar Language used by the Thugs. 8vo. Calcutta, 1836
- Sleeman (Major), Report on the Depredations committed by the Thug Gangs of Upper and Central India, from 1837 to 1839. 8vo. Calcutta, 1840

- Steuart (Gen.), *The Ladies' Monitor, being a Series of Letters on the Subject of Female Apparel, favouring a regulated Adoption of Indian Costume.* 8vo. ... *London, 1809*
- Sullivan (John), *Letter respecting the Circar of Mazulipatam.* 4to. ... *London, 1780*
- Taylor (Serjt.-Major), *Life in the Ranks.* 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Tennant (Wm.), *Indian Recreations, consisting of Strictures on the Domestic and Moral Economy of the Mahommedans and Hindoos.* 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Edinb. 1803*
- Thornton (Edw.), *India, its State and Prospects.* 8vo. *London, 1835*
- Trevelyan (C. E.), *On the Education of the People of India.* 8vo. ... *London, 1838*
- Tychsen (O. G.), *Abbreviaturarum Hebraicarum II. Supplementa; et Opuscula quatuor, viz. Antiquitates Orientales illustrantia.* In 1 vol. 4to. ... *Rostochii, 1768-94*
- Vieland (M.), *Le Miroir d'Or, ou les Rois du Chéchian.* 12mo. *Paris, 1774*
- Walpole (H. D.), *The Overseer's Vade Mecum; or Book of Reference for the Overseers of the Department of Public Works.* 8vo. ... *Bombay, 1841*
- Ward (Wm.), *Farewell Letters to his Friends in Britain and America, on returning to Bengal in 1821.* 8vo. *London, 1821*
- White (Capt. W.), *Mirzas Kaiwan Jah, or the Dethroned King of Oude, in Chains! being a Letter to Lord Viscount Melbourne.* 8vo. ... *London, 1838*
- White (Capt. W.), *The Prince of Oude, or the Claim of the Nawaub Ekbal-ood-Dowlah Bahador to the Throne of Oude.* 8vo. ... *London, 1838*
- Willard (Capt. N. A.), *Treatise on the Music of Hindoostan.* 8vo. *Calcutta, 1834*
- Wilson (H. H.), *Miscellaneous Tracts, viz. Notes on the Indica of Ctesias, 1836. Essays on the Puranas; Account of the Foe Kue-Ki, or Travels of Fa Hain in India; Historical Sketch of the Kingdom of Pandya; Translation of an Inscription of an Ancient Hindu Seal; Observations on some Ancient Indian Coins, 1836. Theory of the Sanscrit Language; Ram Comul Sen's Bengali Dictionary; Education of the Natives of India.* In 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1836, &c.*
- Wilson (H. H.), *Two Lectures on the Religious Practices and Opinions of the Hindus.* 8vo. ... *Oxford, 1840*

- Wilson (John), The Pársi Religion, as contained in the Zand-Avastá (unfolded). 8vo. *Bombay*, 1843
- Windischmanni (F. H.), Sancara, sive de Theologumenis Vedanticorum, Dissertatio. 8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1832
- Wujra Soochi; or Refutation of the Arguments upon which the Brahmanical Institution of Caste is founded, by Ashwa Ghoshu, also the Tunku, in reply by Soobajee Bapoo. 8vo. — 1839
-

I N D E X.

* * All anonymous Works, Translations (except of portions of the Scripture), and Memoirs are placed under their respective subjects. The East India Papers form a separate article under that head. The various heads of the Catalogue are in *italics*.

- Abbott, Parry, &c Correspondence, 123
 — Journey from Khiva, 49
 — Sketches and Views, 69
 — THakoorine, a Tale 276
 Abbreviatio Inquisitionum, 9
 — Rotul Originalium, 9
 Abdallatif, Relat de l'Egypte 43, 216.
 Abdollatif Bagdadensis Vita, 212
 Abdul Hak (Maulana) Sharah Sipahie Sadet, 212
 — Kerim (Maulavi) Moolukhus ool Tuwareekh, 224
 Abell (C) Journey in China, 59
 — (Mrs) Recollections of Napoleon, 67
 Abhandlungen der Akademie der Munchen, 119.
 Aboul Fuzl, Khurud Ufroz, 237
 — Kasim, Sharaya ool Islam, 210
 Abou Moommud, Mukamat-ool Hureeree, 210
 Abridgment of General Orders, &c., 95
 Abstract of Proceedings of the House of Commons, 121
 Abu Abdalla Dahab. Tabkat al Hifaz, 210
 — Dschaffer Mohammed, Annale Regum, etc., 216
 — Djafar Mohammed Tabri, Chronique, 229
 — Fuzl Moommud, Soorah an Arabic Dictionary in Persian, 207, 222.
 Abulghasi, Historia Mongolorum et Tartarorum, 200
 — Hist. Generale des Tartars, 16
 Abul - Pharaj, Historia Dynastiarum, 212.
 Abu Seid von Seruj, 217
 Abu Talib Khan, Travels, in Persian, 273.
 — Taleb Khan, Travels, 36, 222, 228
 Abyssinia, Travels in, 43
 Academie Imp des Sciences de St. Petersburg Bulletin Scientifique, 117.
 — Bulletin Historico Philologique, 117
 — Sciences Politiques, &c., 117.
 — Royale des Inscript., &c (Histoire de l), 117
 — (Mémoires présentés a l), 117
 — (Notices et Extraits des MSS), 117
 Acadian Code of Signals, 96
 Account of Funds, 124
 — of Transactions in the House of Commons, 124.
 Acosta, Drogas y Medicinas 91
 — Hist. Naturale della Indie, 86
 Acts of Parliament, 73, 124.
 — of Parliament, Scotland, 73
 Adams (R) Narrative, 41
 — Hindu Dictionary, 266
 — Hindee Grammar, 266
 Advantage of Knowledge, in Geography, 270
 Adawlut System, History of, 75
 Addresses to Proprietors of East-India Stock, 124
 Adelung Deutsche Sprachlehre, 100
 — Mithridates, 177
 — Sketch of Sanskrit Literature, 177
 — (T) Versuch einer Literature der Sanskrit Sprache, 177.
 Adbikaran Bhumti, 189
 Admiralty Regulations, 96
 Adventure, Relat. of the Ship, 124.
 — of Naufragus, 53
 Egyptian Grammars, 255.
 Esop See Esop
 Ethiopic Grammars and Dictionaries, 253
 — with Translations, 254
 Affghan Grammars, 239
 — War, Report on the Causes of, 124
 Affghanistan, Events in, 124

- Affghanistan, History of*, 16.
 — *Travels in*, 49.
Afghans, History of, 230.
Africa, History of, 12.
 — *Travels in*, 41, 42.
African Education Society's Report, 121.
 — *Islands, Voyages and Travels in*, 43.
Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Transactions of, 117.
 — and Horticultural Society of St. Helena, Proceedings, 121.
 — and Horticultural Society of Western India, Correspondence, &c., 121.
 Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al-Maklari's History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, 217.
 Ahmud-bin-Moohummud, or Ibno Arab Shah, 208.
 Aikin (A.) *On Arts and Manufactures*, 173.
 Ainslie (Sir R.) Views. See Mayer, 71.
 — (W.) Christianity in India, 17.
 — (W.) *Materia Medica*, 91, 177.
 — (W.) *Materia Medica Indica*, 91.
 Ainsworth, *Latin Dictionary*, 101.
 — (W. F.) *Travels*, 36.
 — *Travels in Asia Minor*, 46.
 Airy (G. B.) *Astronomical Observations*, 64.
 — *Magnetical and Meteorological Observations*, 63.
 Akademie zu Berlin, *Abhandlungen*, 118.
 — *Berichte der*, 118.
 Akerblad, *Inscript. de Rosette*, 1.
 Akerman (J. Y.) *Numis. Manual*, 5.
 — *On Stone Worship*, 125.
 Akhlak-i-Jalali, 222, 223.
 Akhlak-Mohasani, 222.
 Akmulodeen (Mohamed) *Inayah*, 209.
 Akwan-us-Saffa, 236.
 Alaveipyer Takudi, 200.
 Albanicus, *Letters on Warren Hastings*, 145.
 Alcedo, *Geographical Dictionary*, 32.
 Alcoran, Arab et Lat. 212.
 — See Koran.
 Ales Bin Abec il Huzum, *Moosiz-ool-Qanoon*, 210.
 Alexander (J. E.) *Narrative*, 41.
 — *Travels*, 39.
 — (Wm.) *Original Drawings*, 68.
 Alfabeto y Lengua de los Fenices, 256.
 Alfyya, ou *Grammaire Arabe*, 205.
 Ali Ben Abi Talib, *Carmina*, 212.
 — *Sententie*, 211, 212.
 Ali Bey, *Travels*, 36.
 — *Hazin, Life*, 64, 229.
 — Mohammed Khan, *Hist. of Guzerat*, 17, 229.
 Ahf Laia, 208.
 Ahf Lailat wa Lailat, 208.
 Allamee, *Letters of Eminent Persons*, 222.
 Allen (J. N.) *Diary in Afghanistan*, 49.
 Almanack, The Anglo-Indian, 119.
 — The Bengal, 120.
 — The Bombay, 120.
 — Madras, 122.
 Almanack, New Madras, 122.
 Alphabetum Æthiopicum, 253.
 — etc., Armenum, 254.
 — Bramanorum, 161, 251.
 — Cophtum, 255.
 — Graecum, 101.
 — Grandonico-Malabaricum, 204.
 — Hebraicum, 253.
 — Illyricum, 101.
 — Indica, 177.
 — Orientalia Varia, 177.
 — Orientalischer, etc., 177.
 — Persicum, 219.
 — Syro-Chaldaicum, 253.
 — Tibetanum, 219.
 — Turk et Persan, 177.
 — Veterum Etruscorum, 100.
 Alphabets, Eastern, 177.
 Alpini, *Hist. Ægypti Naturalis*, 92.
 — *Medicina Ægyptiorum*, 92.
 Amâli Carmen Arabicum, 212.
 Amara Cosha, a Sanscrit Dictionary, 182, 203, 265.
 Ambassades du Japon, 61.
 Amboyne, *Tracts on*, 125.
 America, *History of*, 31.
 — *Voyages to, and Travels in*, 62.
 Amara Sinha, *Cosha*, 182.
 Ameer Khan, *Memoirs of the Pathan Soldier*, 229.
 Ammaniyam, 200.
 Amro'kai, *Divan de*, 212.
 Amru Sataca, 183.
 Amrui ben Kelthûm Taglebitæ, *Moallaka et Vita*, 212.
 Amyot, *Gram. Tartare-Mantchou*, 250.
 — *Dictionnaire Tartare - Mantchou*, 251.
 Anatomical Description of the Heart, in Arabic, 208, 209.
 Anatomy, 91.
 Ancient Accounts of India, 14, 217.
 — *Calendars and Inventories*, 10.
 — *History, in Bengalee*, 267.
 — *Laws of England*, 10.
 — *Laws of Wales*, 10.
 — and *Modern History*, 7.
 Anderson, Acheen and Parts of Sumatra, 57.
 — *Malayan Peninsula*, 58, 77.
 — *Origin of Commerce*, 79.
 — *Tamil Grammar*, 189.
 Andrews, *Astron. and Nautical Tables*, 96.
 — *Institutes of Grammar*, 100.
 Anecdotes, Moral, &c., in Persian, 273.
 Angeli a Joseph, *Gazophylacium*, 178.
 Anglo-Chinese College, *Tracts on*, 125.
 — *Eastern Empire in 1832*, 17, 77.
 — *Indian Almanack*, 119.
 Animal Biography, in Bengalee, 267.
 Ans ul Musharradin, 208.
 Annales de l'Association de la Propagation de la Foi, 119.
 — des Empereurs du Japon, 31.
 Annales, Islamismi, 219.
 Annals of Botany, by Konig and Sims, 87, 125.
 — of Oriental Literature, 119.

- Annand, Outline of the Government of India, 77.
 Annesley, On the Diseases of India, 92.
 Annuaire Magnétique, 63.
 Annual Register, 8 and 120
 Anson (Lord) Voyage, 36
 Antarsæ, Poema Arabicum, 212
 Anthologia Sentent Arabicum, 213.
 — Persica, 227
 — Sanscrita, 183.
 Anthologie Arabe, 213.
 Antiquities and Inscriptions, 1
 Antonini Meditationes, Cr et Arab, 213
 Anwarî Mohammadi, On the Shamsel Turmuzi, 211
 — Soheily, 222, 223.
 — Subaili in Dukkinee, 239
Arabia, History of, 14.
 — (Travels in), 46.
 Arabian Nights' Entertainments, 217
Arabic Dictionaries 207
 — Grammar, 205
 — Proverbs by Burckhardt, 212
 — Reader, 272
 — Texts, 208
 — with Translations, 211.
 — Translations from, 216.
 Arabum Proverbia, 213.
 Arago, Astronomy, 81.
 Araish-I-Muhfil, 236
 Archer, Tours in Upper India, 50
 Arcot (Nabob of), Tracts on the, 125, 126.
 Ardai Viraf Nameh, 229
 Arichendra Puranam, 200
 Arithmetic, in *Hindoostanee*, 272
 Armandi, Hist. Militaire des Eléphants, 95
Armenia, History of, 15
 — Grammar, 251.
 — with Translations, 251
 — Translations from, 251
 Arnot, Hindûstânî Grammar, 234
 — History of the Indian Press, 126
 — and Forbes, On the Hindoostanee Tongue, 231.
 Arrian Exped Alexandri, 7
 Arrian, Hist. of Alexander's Exped., 7
 Artillery, Special Board of, 95
 Arunachela Puranam, 200
 Arundale (F) Jerusalem and Mount Sinai, 46
 Ashlah wa al Nazari, 208
 Ash, English Dictionary, 100
 Ashshurh ool Moognee, 208
 Ashwa Ghoshu, Wujra Soochi, 233.
Asia, History of, 13.
 — Travels in, 45
 — Voyages to, 56
 Asiatic Annual Register, 120.
 — Islands, History of, 27.
 — Journal, 120
 — Miscellany, 276
 — Researches, 117.
 — Russia, Travels in, 61.
 — Society of Bengal, Journal of, 118.
 — of Great Britain, Journal of, 118
 — Society, Transactions, 117.
Asiatic Turkey, Travels in, 46
 Asmar, Memoirs of a Babylonian Princess, 61.
 Assam Company's Report, 126
 — A Sketch of History of, 87.
 Assemani, Bibliotheca Orientalis, 101
 Assey, On the Trade to China, 126
 Astronomical and Meteorological Observat at Madras, 81.
 — Observations in Hindustan, 83.
 — Plates, in Arabic, 272
 — Society, Address of the, 126
 — Society, Memoirs of, 118
 — Tracts, 81
Astronomy and Mathematics, 81.
 Atkinson, Afghanistan, 16, 69
Atlases and Maps, 31
 Atlas, in *Geogratee*, 270
 — of India, 31
 Alma Bed br, 190.
 Attishudi, 200
 Aaber (P) British Power in India, 25
 — China, 29
 — Constitution of the East-India Company, 25, 73.
 Auckland, Minute by Lord, 126
 — and Ellenborough, 126
Australia, Voyages and Travels in, 63.
 Auswahl aus den Diwanen des Grössten Mystischen Dichters Persiens, 227
 Authentic Papers on Indian Affairs, 126
 Avdali, Census of Armenian Population, 126
 Avicennæ Opera, Arabice, 208
 Avirota-wuntiyar, 200
 Avril, Travels, 36
 Avyar, Attishudi, 200
 Ayah and the Lady, in *Mahratta*, 268.
 Ayceen Akbery, 229
 Azz Eddin Elmocaddessi, 213.
 Baber (Emperor) Autobiography, 61, 233.
 Baber (T. H) Papers on his Case, 126.
 Back, Arctic Land Expedition, 62.
 — Art of Fencing, 126.
 Backhouse (J) Narrative, 42
 Bacon (T) First Impressions, 50
 Baer and Helmersen Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches, 32
 Bagho-Bohar, 236
 Baghi Ordoo, 236
 Bahar I-Danish, 222.
 — Danush, or Garden of Knowledge, 229
 Baikie (R) Neilgherries, 50
 Bailie, Arabic Grammar, 205
 — Digest of Mohammedan Law, 75
 — Mohammedan Law of Inheritance, 213
 — Tables and Lectures on Arabic Grammar, 205
 Bailly (Fr) Life of Jo Flamstead, 65.
 Baird (Sir D) Life of, 64
 Baital Pachisi and Sinhasan Battisi, 192.
 Baker, Bramins' Observatory at Benares, 81.
 — (E) On Rifle Guns, 173.
 Baki, Turkischen Lyrikers Diwan, 233.

- Bala Ramayanam, 203.
 Baldwin (G.) Political Recollections, 77.
 — Brit. Campaign in Egypt, 77.
 — Remedy for the Plague, 126.
 Balfour, Forms of Herkern, 213.
 Ball, On a second Port in China, 126.
 Ballantyne, Hindustani Grammar, 231.
 — Hindustani Letters, 238.
 — Hindustani Selections, 236.
 — Persian Calligraphy, 219.
 Ballhorn, Alphabets, Orient., 178.
 Ballingall, On Fever, &c., 92.
 Band, Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, 92.
 — Tentamen Medicum Inaug., 92.
 Banda, Capture of the Island of, 69.
 Banerjee, Truth Defended, 126, 183.
 Bankier, On Dysentery, &c., 92.
 Bannister, Humane Policy, 77.
 Baptist Mission in India, Narrative of, 276.
 — Missionary Society's Periodical Accounts, 120.
 Bárah-Masa, 237.
 Barber, Overland Guide, 39.
 — On Steam Navigation, 126.
 — Philojohannes Unmasked, 127.
 Baring, On the Commutation Act, 127.
 Barlow (Sir G.) Administration, 25.
 — Tracts on his Government, 127.
 Barnes (G.) Sermon on Education, 127.
 Barnett (J.) Sermon, 127.
 Barr (W.) Journal of a March to Cabul, 16.
 Barretto, Persian and Arab. Dictionary, 221.
 Barron (R.) Views in India, 69.
 Barrow (Jo.) History of Voyages, 62.
 — Life of Earl Macartney, 66.
 — Southern Africa, 42.
 — Travels in China, 59.
 — Voyage to Cochin-China, 56.
 — (W.) On Translating the Scriptures, 127.
 Bartolomeo, Voyage to the East Indies, 51.
 Bartriharis Sententiae, 186.
 Bateman (J.) La Martinière, 127.
 Batris Singhasana, 193.
 Bayeri, Hist. Regni Graecor. Bactri., 7.
 — de Hioris Sinicis, 246.
 — Museum Sinicum, 240.
 Bayfield, British Relations with Ava, 54.
 Bayley (H. V.) Dorje-Ling, 51.
 Beatson, St. Helena, 43.
 — War with Tippoo Sultan, 17.
 Beaufoy, Nautical Experiments, 96.
 Becker, Letters on Cholera, 127.
 Beechey, Expedition in Africa, 41.
 Beckman, Voyage to Borneo, 58.
 Beha-eddin, Essenze der Rechenkunst, 214.
 Beidhavi Comment. in Coranum, 208.
 Beke, Origines Biblicae, 276.
 Belcher, Nautical Surveying, 96.
 Bell, On Diseases of the Liver, &c., 92.
 — (Jo.) Comparative View, 81.
 — (J.) Travels, 36.
 — (Lieut. Col. J.) Defence on his Trial, 127.
 Bellew, Memoirs of a Griffin, 276.
 Belnos, Plates of Hindoo and European Manners in Bengal, 69.
 Belzoni (G.) Egypt, 43.
 — Plates of his Researches, 69.
 Benefits of Knowledge, in Hindi, 266.
 Benfey (T.) der Aegyptischen Sprache, 178.
 — Griechische Grammatik, 101.
 — Ueber der Aegyptischen Sprache, 255.
 — und M. Stern, Ueber die Monatsnamen, 276.
 — (T.) Indien, 18.
 Bengal Almanac, 120.
 — Annual and Lit. Keepsake, 276.
 — Catholic Expositor, 120, 123.
 — Catholic Herald, 123.
 — Directory, 120.
 — Disturbances in 1759, 71.
 — Narrative of Transactions in, 229.
 — what happened in 1760, 18.
 — Revolution in 1757, 18.
 — Sporting Magazine, 120.
 — Tracts on, 127.
 Bengal Dictionaries and Grammars, — Texts, 195.
 — with Translations, 196.
 Ben Musa, Algebra, 213.
 Benna, Lobgedicht auf Sultan-Abdul-Medschid, 276.
 Bennett, Ceylon, 56.
 — Fishes of Ceylon, 91.
 Bentley, Hindu Astronomy, 81.
 Bentinck (Lord W. C.) Mutiny at Vellore, 18.
 Bergeron (P.) Voyages in Asia, 45.
 Berggren, Guide Français-Arabe, 207.
 Bergman, Nomadische Streifereien, 250.
 Beresford, Arabic Syntax, 205.
 Berlin Akademie, Abhandlungen, 119.
 — Berichte der, 118.
 Bernard, Voyages of the Nemesis, 59.
 Bernier (Fr.) Voyages, 51.
 Berquin, Children's Friend, in Goojratee, 270.
 — Children's Friend, in Marathee, 269.
 Bertolacci (A.) View of Ceylon, 81.
 Beschii Gram. Latino-Tamulica, 199.
 — Tamil Grammar, 199.
 — (Father), his Life, 64.
 Bessel, Refraction Tables, 84.
 Bethani (Capt. Jo.) Trial, 128.
 Bethor, Dictionnaire Arabe, 207.
 Beurman, Ueber Afghanistan, 49.
 Devan (H.) Thirty Years in India, 51.
 Beveridge, de Ling. Orientalum, 178.
 Bewind der Datsaafche Republick, 27.
 Bhāgavat-Gēṭā, 189.
 — Gita, 183, 186.
 — Purāna, 183, 186.
 Bharavi, Kṛtā Arjunīya, 184.
 Bhartri Hari, 183, 203.
 Bhasha Parichheda and Siddhanta Mukta-vli, 183.
 Bhatti Kavys, 183.
 Bhattoji Dikshita, Siddhanta Kaumudi, 182.

- Bhattu Murti, Vasu Charitra, 203
 Bhavabhuti, Malati and Madhava, 181.
 ——— Uttara Rāma Charitra, 185
 Bhumiti, Practical Geometry, 198
 Bibles in Various Languages, 257 to 264
Bibliography and Printing, 101
Bibliotheca Regia Catalogus, 102
Bibliothèque de Silv de Sacy, 103.
 Biden (C.) Naval Discipline, 96
 Bidpai, Calila et Dimna, 213.
 ——— Colailah wa Dimnah, 209
 Biya Ganita, 194, 198.
 ——— Ganit in *Geogratee* 199
 Bills on India Affairs, 129
 Bingham (J E) Expedition to China, 59
Biography 64.
 Biot, Dictionnaire des Noms, des Villes,
 etc., dans l'Empire Chinois, 241
 Bird (Miss) Introd to Astronomy, in
Hindustani, 272
 ——— Sair Mutakadamin, 237
 Bjornstjerna (M) det Brittiska Riket, 18
 ——— Brit Empire in the East, 18
 ——— Theogonic der Hindus, 3.
 Blackburn (J) Naval Architecture, 128
 Blacker (V) Mahratta War 18
 Blackstone, Commentaries, 73
 Blackwood, Edinb Magazine, 120
 Blanco (F M) Flora de Filipinas, 87
 Blane (Sir G) Health of the Brit Navy,
 128
 Blin (A) Dictionnaire Tamoul, 200.
 Blofeld (J H) Algeria, 42.
 Blume, de Indische Bij Tijdschrift, 57
 ——— Rumphia, 87
 ——— et Fischer, Flora Javae, 87
 Blumenblatt, eine Epische Dichtung der
 Chinesen, 243.
 Blumhardt, Familien Verwandschaft, 178
 Boardman (J) Vocabulary, 99
 Bode (Jo E) Uranographia, 84.
 ——— (Baron de) Travels in Lauristan, 47
 Bogzaerts Reizen van Asia, 45
 Bogda Getser Khan 250
 Bogle (G) Letter on Resigning his Office,
 128
 Bohadini F Sjeddadi Vita Saladini 64 213.
 Bohlen (Dr P) Autobiographie 64
 ——— Comment de Motenabbio 219
 ——— das alte Indien, 14
 Bolodurson, or Various Spectacles, 178
 Boileau, Personal Narrative, 51
 ——— Traverse Tables, 96
 Boisduval Lepidopterres, 90
Bokhara Travels in, 49
 Bolt (W) Oppression suffered by, 128
 Bombay, Acct of the Settlement of, 18
 ——— Army, Journal of, 20
 ——— Calendar and Almanac 120
 ——— Civil List, 128
 ——— Literary Society's Transactions, 118
 ——— Medical Society's Transactions, 119
 ——— New Courts of Judicature 128
 ——— Proceedings, Reports, Rules, &c of
 the Various Societies in, 128 and 129
 ——— and Bengal, Events in, 18, 128
 Bonafous, Traite du Maïs, 87
 Bontu, Medicina Indorum, 92

- Bontius, on the Diseases of India, 92
 Book of the United States, 33.
Books of Prints, 68
 Boorhani Qatui, 291
 Bopp (Fr) Glossarium Sanscritum, 182
 ——— (Fr) Grammat. Sanscrita, 181
 ——— (Fr) Vergleichende Grammat., 178
 ——— (Fr) Vocalismus, 100
 Bore (E) Corresp et Mem dun Voya-
 geur en Orient, 64
 Borget (A) La Chine et les Chinois, 69
 Borrer (D) Journey to Jerusalem, 36
 Boscowan's (The) Voyage to India 53.
 Bose, Ueber Arabisch Byzant. Munzen,
 219
 Bosnia, History of the War in, 273
 Boswell (Jas) Letter to the People of
 Scotland, 129
Botany, 87
 Bouchette (J) Atlas of N America 34
 ——— (J) British Dominions in North
 America, 32
 Boughton (Sir G B) Considerations on
 Great Britain and her Oriental Colo-
 nies 276.
 Boullaye le Gouz, Voyages, 36
 Bouvet, Hist. de l'Empereur de China, 29
 Bowen (J) Missionary Excitement, 129
 Bower (H) Theol Dictionary in Tamil,
 200
 Bowring (J) on the Oriental Plague, 120
 Boyce (Chas) Memorial, 276
 Boyd (Chas.) Turkish Grammar, 232
 Boyer, French Dictionary, 100
 Braddock (J) on Chemical Testing, 129
 ——— (J) on Gunpowder, 173
 Brady (Jo) Clavis Calendaris, 7
 Brahma Vaivarta-Purana, 186
 Brahme Gupta and Bhascara, 189
 Brand (A) Embassy to China overland,
 59
 Bredow (G G) Universal History, 7
 Brenton (E P) Naval History, 8.
 Brett (F H) on the Surgical Diseases of
 India, 92
 Bridge (R) Algebra in Arabic, 208
 ——— Conic Sect on's, 85
 ——— Trigonometry 85
 Bridgman (E C.) Chinese Chrestomathy,
 212
 Briefe Ueber den Fortgang der Asiatis-
 chen Studien 276
 Briggs (J) on the Land Tax of India, 77,
 129
 ——— (J) Letters to a Young Person in In-
 dia, 276
 ——— (J) Mohamedan Power, 18 19
 Bristed (J) America and her Resources,
 81
 Britaine (Wm de), Dutch Usurpation,
 129 172
 British Association Reports of, 118
 ——— Friend of India Magazine, 120
British History, 8
 British India, by Murray, &c, 18
 ——— India Analyzed 77
 ——— India, Notes on the Relations of,
 129

- British Indian Society, Addresses and Speeches, 129.
- Indian Military Repository, 120.
- Museum, additions to, 1.
- Museum, Reports on, 9.
- Possessions in India, Tracts on, 129.
- and Foreign Review, 120.
- Brodie, Reply to Sir F. Macnaghten, 129.
- Brooke (T. H.) Hist. of St. Helena, 12.
- Brooks (T.) Coins of India, 80.
- (T.) East Indian Weights, &c. 81.
- Brosset, Monog. des Monnaies Armen., 5.
- Broughton (T. D.) Letters in a Mahratta Camp, 51.
- (T. D.) Selections from Hindoo Poetry, 193.
- Brown (C. P.) on the Creed, Customs, Basava, Puran, &c., of the Jangams, 276.
- (C. P.) Language, &c., of the Telugus, 203.
- (C. P.) Sanscrit Prosody, 181.
- (C. P.) Telugu Grammar, 202.
- (C. P.) Telugu and Sanscrit Prosody, 202.
- (F. C.) Letters on Disturbances in Canara, 129.
- (Jas.) Tables of Exchanges at Madras, 130.
- (W.) Gentoo and English Vocabulary, 202.
- Bruce (C. A.) on the Black Tea of Assam, 87, 130.
- (Jas.) Travels to the Source of the Nile, 41.
- (J.) Annals of the East-India Company, 25.
- (J.) Report on the East-India Charter, 25.
- (J.) on the Renewal of the Charter, 130.
- (J.) Speech, 130.
- Bruchstucke aus Walmiki's Ramajana, 186.
- Bryce (Jas.) on Idolatrous Practices in India, 130.
- (J.) Native Education in India, 276.
- Brydges (Sir H. J.) Court of Persia, 15.
- (Sir H. J.) Dynasty of the Kajars, 15.
- (Sir H. J.) Letters, 130.
- Buchanan (Claud.) Address to the Church Mission Society, 277.
- (Cl.) Apology for Christianity in India, 277.
- (Cl.) Christian Researches, 277.
- (Cl.) Colonial Eccles. Estab. of Great Britain, 173.
- (Cl.) on an Eccles. Estab. for India, 277.
- (Cl.) Star in the East, 277.
- (Fr.) Journey from Madras, 51.
- Buck (Jo.) on Equations, 84.
- Buckingham (J. S.) Travels in Assyria, &c., 17.
- Travels among the Arab Tribes, 46.
- Travels in Palestine, 46.
- Travels in Mesopotamia, 46.
- Statement of Facts, 130.
- Buckstone, Luke the Labourer, 130.
- Bucquoy, Lestien Jaarige Reize, 51.
- Budd, Church Catechism explained, 273.
- Buée (W. U.) on the Clove Tree, 87.
- Buhae-ood-Deen and Nujum-ood-Deen-
Ulee Khan, Koolasut-ool-Hisab, 211.
- Buetai Pucheese, 192.
- Bulletins de la Grande Armée, in Turkish, 233.
- Bullock (T. H.) The Chinese vindicated, 130.
- Bullocks, Contracts for, 130.
- Burchell (W. J.) Southern Africa, 42.
- Burckhardt, Arabic Proverbs, 212.
- Burgess (Bp.) on the Study of Hebrew, 130.
- Burke (Rt. Hon. E.) Correspondence and Speeches, 173.
- Letters, 130.
- (J. H.) Days in the East, 277.
- Burmah, History of, 27.
- Travels in, 56.
- Burman Dictionaries, 251.
- and Siamese Grammars, 251.
- Burmani, Thesaurus Zeylanicus, 87.
- Burmout, Inscript. Cuneiformes, 1.
- Burnamala, or Bengali Alphabet, 267.
- Burnes (Sir A.) Cabool, 49.
- (Sir A.) Travels in Bokhara, 49.
- (Jas.) Visit to Sind, 18.
- Burney (J.) South Sea Voyages, 35.
- Burnouf, Comment. sur le Yaçna, 210.
- et Lassen, Essai sur le Pali, 204.
- Burt, Christianity, a poem, 173.
- Scientific Papers, 83.
- Steam Voyage, 40.
- Views in India, 69.
- Busawan Lal, Memoirs of Ameer Khan, 64.
- Busbequius, Travels, 38.
- Bussy, Memoire Expositif, 277.
- Butler (Chas.) Horæ Biblicæ, 277.
- (D.) Topography of Oudh, 51.
- (Prince) Queries, 130.
- Quercal Demonstration, 130.
- State of the Wool Case, 130.
- Butterworth, Table of Roads from Madras, 32.
- Butt, Rambles in Ceylon, 56.
- By-Laws, &c., of the East-India Company, 73, 130, 131.
- Bytal-Puchisi, 194.
- Caab Ben Zoheir, Carmen, 208, 213.
- Cadell (W. A.) Description of Hindoo Bellows, 131.
- (W. A.) Description of Idols, 131.
- Calcutta Annual Register, 120.
- Christian Advocate, 123.
- Christian Observer, 120.
- Gazette, 123.
- Journal of Natural History, 120.
- Legal Observer, 123.
- Magazine, 120.
- Medical Society's Transactions, 119.
- Monthly Journal, 120.
- Review, 120.

- Calcutta School Book Society's Proceedings, 131
 — School Book Society's Rules, 265
 Calendarium Inquisit. Ducatus Lancastriae, 10
 — Inquisitionum, 10
 — Rotul Chartarum, 10
 — Rotul Patentium, 10
 Calendars of Proceedings in Chancery, 10
 Cāndas, Rītusanhara, 185
 Calidāsa, Megha Duta, 187, 190
 — Nalodaya, 187
 — See *Kalidāsa*
 Calda et Dimna, 213
 Callery, Systema Phonicum, 240
 — Voyage sur les Côtes de la Chine, 51, 131
 Callicoes, Duty upon East India, 131
 Calvert (Capt.) Letters received by him, 131
 Cambridge (R. O.) War in India, 18
 Camich (M.) History of Armenia, 15
 Camoens (L.) Lusad, 51
 Campagne (H. D.) Java, 81.
 — Kort Overzicht van Azië, 27
 Campbell (A. D.) Notes on the Penal Code, 75
 — (A. D.) Regulations for Madras, 74
 — (A. D.) Telooogo Dictionary, 202
 — (A. D.) Telooogo Grammar, 202
 — (D.) Narrative, 40
 — (Lt Col. Jas.) Excursions in Ceylon, 56
 — (Jo.) Travels in South Africa, 42
 — (L. Dundas) Letter on the Marquis Wellesley, 277
 — (L. D.) Letter on the Charges against the Marq. of Wellesley, 131
 — (L. D.) Vindication of the Wellesley Policy, 131
 — (Wm.) Decline of Hindooism, 277
Canarese Dictionaries, Grammars, and Texts, 204
 Candolle, sur la Famille des Anonacees, 87
 Canes Diccionario Espanol Latino Arabe, 207
 Canning (Rt. Hon. Geo.) Speeches and Life, 173.
 Canton Miscellany, 213
 Cantor, Sketches of Animals, 89.
 Caperan Sens Prophetique, 173.
 Caphteleni Lexicon Arabicum, 207
 Capper (J.) Passage to India, 40
 Careri, Voyage autour du Monde, 36
 Carey, (E.) Memoir of Wm. Carey, 65
 — (W.) Bengalee Dictionary, 194
 — (W.) Bengalee Grammar, 194.
 — (W.) Bengalee Dialogues, 194
 — (W.) Mahiratta Dictionary, 197
 — (W.) Mahiratta Grammar, 197
 — (W.) Punjabee Grammar, 194.
 — (W.) Sanscrit Grammar, 191
 — (W.) Telinga Grammar, 202
 Cargoes of the Halifax, Union, &c, 131
 Carlyle (J. D.) Specimens of Arabic Poetry, 213
 Carmin Arabicum, 214
 Carpenter, English Spelling Book, 273
 Carr (Bp. T.) Sermons and Charges, 131.
 Carta Para Meos Filhos, 275
 Carter (W. B.) Remarks on the Anglo Asiatic Society, 131.
 — (W. G.) on the Cessation of Life, 131
 Cary (G. and J.) Map of Hindoostan, 34.
 — (J.) Universal Atlas, 34
 Casalis sur la Lague Sechuana, 99
 Case of the East-India Company, 131
 Cases See Las Cases
 Casiri Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana, 102, 209.
 Catalogue of the Asiatic Society's Library, 132
 — Athenæum (Liverpool) Library, 102
 — Bibliothecæ Regiæ, 102
 — de la Biblioth. d'Edchmadzin, 102
 — of the Bombay Asiatic Society's Library, 102
 — College of Surgeons Library, 102.
 — East India College Library, 102
 — Librorum in Biblioth. Gothana, 103
 — of the London Institution Library, 102.
 — of Sir W. Marsden's Library, 103.
 — Oriental Books in the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal, 178
 — W. Piatel's Library and Oriental MSS, 132
 — Rare Chinese Books, 246
 — of the Royal Dublin Society's Library, 103.
 — Royal Society's Library, 103
 — Tippoo Sultan's Library, 104.
 — of Sir R. Chambers' Sanskrit MSS, 102
 — of the Cottonian MSS, 102
 — of Dr. Guise's Library and MSS, 132
 — the Harleian MSS, 102
 — Lansdowne MSS, 102.
 — Mackenzie MSS, 104
 — MSS Orient Bibliotheca Bodleiana, 102.
 — MSS. Sanskrit, 102
 — of Oriental MSS, 102
 — Persian and Arabic MSS, 231.
 — the Maps, &c, in the Library of George III, 102
 — Chinese Collection, 59
 — Damages, 131
 — Goods saved out of the Phenix, 132.
 — Ashmolean Museum, 103
 — Comparative Anatomy of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons of London, 91
 — Hunterian Collection, 91
 — Preparations in the Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Ireland 91
 Catechism for Children, in Canarese, 271
 — in Mahiratta, 269.
 — in Telooogo, 270.
 — of English Grammar, in Telugu, 270
 Caulfield (J.) Letter on India Affairs, 132
 Cavendish, Two Letters, 132.
 Causin, Notice de la Grande Table Hakemite, 219

- Cebetia Tabula, *Gr. Arab., etc.*, 178.
 Cena Upanishad, 186.
 Ceylon Gazetteer, 56.
 — History of, 205.
 Ceylon, *Voyages to and Travels in*, 56.
 Chahar Gulzar, 223.
 Chambers (Sir R.) *Memoir of*, 65.
 Chamic (M.) *History of Armenia*, 254.
 Chapman, On Hindoo Female Education, 277.
 Chardin, *Voyages en Perse*, 48.
 Charma sur la Philosophie Orientale, 277.
 Châtér of the Bank of Bengal, 132.
 — Question, Tracts on, 132.
 — Remarks on the East-India Company's, 132.
 Chartered Rights of the E. I. Company, 133.
 Charters of the East-India Company, 73, 74, 132.
 Chase (J. C.) Cape of Good Hope, 42.
 Chater, *Singalese Grammar*, 204.
 Chaudoir, *Monnaies de la Chine*, 5.
 Chelebi (At) *Vertraute Gefährte*, 214.
 Chesney, *Navigation of the Euphrates*, 96.
 Chibtru Prukash, 192.
 China, Account of, 29.
 — *History of*, 29.
 — and the Chinese, 59.
 — the last Year in, 59.
 — the Penal Code of, 77.
 — Tracts on, 133.
 — *Voyages to and Travels in*, 59.
 Chine, *Histoire de, ou Annales de cet Empire*, 214.
 — *Histoire Generale de la*, 29.
 Chinese Dictionaries and Grammars, 210, 211.
 — Drawings, 68, 69.
 — Embassy to the Tourgouth Tartars, 50.
 — Repository, 120.
 — Texts, 242.
 — with Translations, 242.
 — Translations from, 243.
 Chinnery (Capt.) *Defence on his Trial*, 133.
 Chitty (S. C.) *Ceylon Gazetteer*, 56.
 Cholera, Reports on, 92, 94.
 Chrestomathia Arabica, 210.
 — Sanskrita, 183, 186.
 Chrestomathie Arabe, 215.
 — Chinoise, 242.
 Christian Intelligencer, 121.
 — Investigator, 121.
 — Knowledge Society, Design of the, 133.
 — Researches in South India, 133.
 Christianity in India, Letters on, 133.
 Christie (A. T.) *On the Cholera, &c.*, 92.
 Chronique d'Abou-djafar Mohammed Tabbari, 229.
 Chronology, 7.
 — of the Hindus, 7.
 Churcher's College, Petersfield, 8.
 Church Missionary Register, 121.
 — Patronage in India, Letter on, 133.
 Chy-l'a-Huan, Foë Kouë Ki, 213, 214.
 Cingalese Dictionaries, 205.
 — and Pali Grammars, 204.
 — and Pali, with Translations, 205.
 — and Pali Translations from, 205.
 Circular Orders, 71.
 Clarke (A.) *Bibliog. Dictionary*, 103.
 — (J. S.) *Maritime Discovery*, 35.
 — (J.) *Answer to Shaw's Inquiry*, 133.
 — and McArthur's Life of Lord Nelson, 67.
 Class Reading Book, 273.
 Claughton (P. C.) *On the Religion of Mohammed*, 133.
 Clerc, *Yu le Grand et Confucius*, 29.
 Clifford (Lord) *Letters on India Affairs*, 134.
 — Roman Catholics in India, 134.
 — (H. J.) *Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language*. See Hall, 59.
 Clift, *Geography for Natives*, 273.
 Clive (Lord) *Letters and Speeches*, 134.
 Clot-Bey, *Aperçu Gen. sur l'Egypte*, 13.
 Clough (B.) *Singalese Dictionary*, 205.
 Clune, *Princes of India*, 18.
 Clymer, *Columbian Printing Press*, 134.
 Conkley (J.) *Hist. Naturelle du Thé*, 87.
 Coal Resources of India, Reports on, 134.
 Cochin China, *History of*, 27.
 — *Voyages to*, 56.
 Cochin Chinese Dictionary, 251.
 Cockburn (Sir J.) *Plan*, 134.
 Code of Laws of the Pangerans' Court, in Malay, 252.
 — Medical Regulations for Fort St. George, 92.
 — Military Standing Regulations, 93.
 — Pay Regulations, &c., 95.
 — Regulations for Madras, 71.
 Colailah wa Dimnah, 209.
 Colebrooke (H. T.) *Cape of Good Hope*, 42.
 — (H. T.) *Digest of Hindu Law*, 75.
 — (H. T.) *Hindu Law of Inheritance*, 75, 189.
 — (H. T.) *On Contracts*, 75.
 — (H. T.) *Colonial Corn*, 81.
 — (H. T.) *the Husbandry of Bengal*, 81.
 — (H. T.) *Miscell. Essays*, 277.
 — (H. T.) *Sanscrit Grammar*, 181.
 Coleman (C.) *Mythology of the Hindus*, 3.
 Colin, *Historia de las Islas Filipinas*, 28.
 Collado, *Dictionarium Japonica*, 248.
 — *Grammatica Japonica*, 248.
 Collard, *La Commission des Archives d'Angleterre*, 134.
 Collections of Voyages and Travels, 35.
 College Examinations, Fort St. George, 277.
 — of Fort William, *Proceedings of*, 277.
 — and Schools of Fort William, *Suggestions on*, 134.
 Collingwood (Lord) *Life and Correspondence of*, 65.
 Colonial Magazine, 121.
 Colson (Miss's) *Deplorable Case*, 134.
 Commerce, 79.
 Commerce, *Provision of Investment*, 134.

- Commission on the E. I. Company's Affairs, 131.
 Commodities from the East Indies prohibited, 131.
 Common Prayer Book, in *Canarese*, 259
 — in *Indo Portuguese*, 260
 — in *Maharatta*, 261
 — in *Malayalam*, 262
 Compan's Biblioth. Asiatique, &c., 103
 Comparative Kalendar, 224.
Conchology, 91.
 Conder (J.) View of all Religions, 173.
 Conduct of the East-India Company, 131.
 Confucius, Works, Chinese and English, 242
 — Chi-King Liber Carminum, 243.
 — Histoire Chinoise, 29
 — Le Chou-King, 245
 Congreve (H.) On Telegraphs in India, 131.
 Conolly (A.) Journey to India, 40
 Conon, Grammaire Mandchoue, 250
 Conquests in India, Enquiry into the Policy of making them, 149
 — of the Mino Tse, 243.
 — of Peru and Mexico, 135
 Conselhos, Amigaveis aos Pais, 275
 Considerations on the East-India Bill, 135
 Contes et Nouvelles des Chinois, 243
 Conversations on Chemistry, in *Mahratta*, 198
 — on Natural Philosophy, in *Mahratta*, 198
 — on the Present Crisis, 135
 Conwell, Recherches sur l'Huile de Croton, 135
 Conybeare and Phillips, Geology, 86
 Cooke (Wm.) His Case fairly stated, 135
 Cooke (Sir Thos.) Examinations &c., 143
 Cooley (W. D.) Negro Land, 12
 Cooper (C. P.) Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie, 73
 — (C. P.) Speech on Lady Hewley's Foundation, 135
 Copeland (S.) Hist. of Madagascar, 12
Coptic Grammars, 255
 Corbiaux (Fr.) On Compound Interest, 80
 Corbya (F.) on Cholera, &c., 92
 — (F.) On Medical Departments, 135
 Cordage, Remarks on the Patent, 135.
 Cordner (J.) Ceylon, 56
 Cormack (J.) On the Abolition of Female Infanticide, 277
 Corner (Miss) History of China, 29
 Cornwall (H.) Observat. upon Voyages to India, 50
 Correspondence of Abbott, Parry, &c., 123.
 — of Messrs Cooper, &c., 9.
 Corry (Bp. D.) Outline of Ancient History, 273
 Corse (J.) On Asiatic Elephants, 69
 Cory (J. P.) Ancient Fragments, 3
 Corygaum Column, Sketch of the, 135
 Cosha, a Sanscrit Dictionary, 182
 Cotton, Reports and Tracts on, 135
 Cottrell (C. H.) Siberia, 61
 Court (M. H.) Palembang, 28
 Cox (H.) Residence in Burmah, 56
 Cramer (P.) Papillons Exotiques, 90
 Crauford (J.) Indian Archipelago, 27
 — (J.) Embassy to Ava, 56.
 — (J.) Letters from Brit. Settlers, 51
 — (J.) Appeal from India, 277
 — (J.) View of Free Trade to India, 81
 — (Q.) Laws, Theol. &c., of India, 3.
 Creighton (H.) Ruins of Gour, 69
 — (J. N.) Siege of Bhurtpore, 18.
 Creuze, Naval Architecture, 96.
 Crichton (A.) History of Arabia, 14
 Criminal Cases, Reports of Select, 76
 Crisp (M. F.) Naval Architecture, 96
 Croix (P. de la) Hist. de Genghizcan, 16
 — Hist. de Timour Bec, 16,
 — (St.) Examens Critique, 7
 Csoma de Kúros, Tibetan Dictionary, 249
 — Tibetan Grammar, 249
 Cunningham (A.) Coinage of Cashmir, 277
 — (G. G.) Lives of Eminent Englishmen, 65
 — (J. W.) Essay on the Christian Religion, 135
 Cunyngname, Recollections in China, 59
 Curtis (T. A.) on Steam Communication, 135
 Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia, 229.
 Cuvier, Le Regne Animal, 89
 Dabistan, 223, 229
 Dacca, Antiquities of, 69
 Dadoba Pandurang Turkudur, Murat, bec Grammar, 197.
 Dændels, Java, 58
 — Nederlandsche Oostindische Bezittingen, 58
 — Staat der Nederlandsche Oostindische Bezittingen, 27.
 D'Aguilar, Officer's Manual, 95
 Dhatu Patha, 183.
 Dallas (G.) Speech at Calcutta, 135
 Dalrymple (Alex.) Oriental Repository, 121
 — Various Tracts, 135, 136
 Dalton (R.) Prints of Egyptian Manners and Customs, 69
 Dangers of British India, 136
 Daniell (T.) Hindoo Excavations, 70.
 — (T. & W.) Antiquities of India, 70
 — Oriental Scenery, 70
 — Voyage to India, 70
 — (Wm.) Views in the Burman Empire, 70
 — Views of Windsor, 70
 — Voyage round Great Britain, 70
 D'Anville, Atlas de la Chine, 34
 — Eclaircissements Geograph. sur la Carte de l'Inde, 32
 — Index et Specimen Geograph., 32.
 — Traité des Mesures, &c., 32
 Danish Missionaries, Conferences, 277, 278
 Dapper (O.) Asia, 45

- D'Arvieux, Travels in Arabia, 46.
 Darwin (C.) *On Coral Reefs*, 91.
 Dattaka-Chandrika, 183, 186.
 — Mimāṃsā, 183, 186.
 Daubeny (C.) *On Volcanos*, 86.
 David (A. L.) *Turkish Grammar*, &c., 232.
 Davidson, Travels in Upper India, 51.
 Davis (Edw.) *Celtic Researches*, 99.
 — (G.) *On the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund*, 136.
 — (J. F.) *On the Chinese Year*, 136.
 — (J. F.) *The Chinese*, 59.
 — (J. F.) *Chinese Vocabulary*, 241.
 — (J. F.) *Massacre of Benares*, 18.
 — (J. F.) *Sketches of China*, 29.
 Davy (Jo.) *Interior of Ceylon*, 56.
 Daya Bhāga, 183.
 — and Mitākshara, 189.
 — of the Mitākshara, 192.
 Daya-Crama-Sangraha, 186.
 Daya Kaumudi, 183.
 Daya-Krama-Sangraha, 183.
 Daya Tatwa, 183.
 D'Beth-hillels (Rabbi D.) Travels, 45.
 Debates in the Asiatic Assembly, 136.
 — on Bribery, &c. 136.
 — at the East-India House, 25, 115-16, 136.
 Debrett, *Peerage*, 65.
 Decker, *Treatise on Artillery*, 95.
 Declarations respecting the States General, 136, 137.
 De Dieu, *Rudimenta Ling. Persicæ*, 219.
 Deed of the Madras Civil Fund, 137.
 De Guignes, *Dictionnaire Chinois*, 241.
 — *Histoire des Huns*, &c. 16.
 De Initis et Origimbus Relig. in Oriente, 214.
 Dempster, *Plan of Savings*, 137.
 Denham and Clapperton's Travels, 42.
 Dennie's (W. H.) *Afghanistan*, 16.
 De Noe, *Exped. Anglaise du Bengale*, 18.
 Denon, *Voyage en Egypte*, 41.
 Detrick (C.) *Royal Navy*, 96.
 Der Weise und der Thor, 219.
 Desatur, or Sacred Writings of Persian Prophets, 227.
 Deschamps (J.) *Scenery of Ceylon*, 70.
 Desh-u-Lubun (O.) *Letter*, 137.
 Detector, *Letters*, 137.
 Devimahatmyam Markandeya Purana, 187.
 Dezeseis Pequenos Sermoes, 275.
 D'Herbelot, *Bibliothèque Orientale*, 13.
 Dialogues, &c. in *Chinese*, 212.
 — on Geog. &c. in *Goostratee*, 270.
 — in *Hinduree*, 266.
 — in *Marathee*, 267.
 Dictionnaire Mandehou Française, 251.
 Dictionarium Latino-Tamulicum, 200.
 Dictionary, Malabar and English, 204.
 — of the Maratha Language, 197.
 — and Grammar, Tamil, 270.
 — of the Tamil Language, 200.
 — Telugu and French, 202.
 — of Words used in the East Indies, 178.
 Didascalica, or Ethiopic Version of Apostolic Constitutions, &c. 254.
 Diez, *Buch des Kabus*, 278.
 — *Denkwürdigkeiten von Asien*, 278.
 Dissenbach (E.) *Travels in New Zealand*, 63.
 Dig-Durshun, or Indian Youth's Magazine, 267.
 Digest of Mohumudan Law, 75.
 Dilherri Eclogæ Sacrae Novi. Test. 254.
 Dilleni (Jo.) *Hortus Elthamensis*, 87.
 Dillon (Chev.) *Conquest of Siberia*, 137.
 — (P.) *Voyage in the South Sea*, 63.
 Diluvium, 183.
 Dinwiddie, *Analysis*, 137.
 Dyonysus, *Oribis Descriptio*, 31.
 Dirom's Campaign in India, 18.
 Dissents or Protests of E. Parry, and others, 137.
 Djemal-Eddin-Mohammed, *Alifyya*, 205.
 Documents Statistique, sur l'Empire de la Chine, 243.
 Documenta Philosophiæ Arabum, 214.
 Documents, &c., of Scotland, 10.
 Dodwell (Geo.) *Narrative*, 25.
 — (G.) *Claims*, 137.
 — and Miles's Lists of Officers, 25, 26.
 Dom, Ueber die Verwandtschaft des Persischen, 220.
 Dombay Grammatica Mauro-Arabica, 206.
 — Gram. Linguae Persicæ, 220.
 Domestic Guide to Mothers in India, 278.
 Dominique, *Dictionnaire et Grammaire François Tamoul*, 200.
 Don (D.) *Flora Nepalensis*, 87.
 Donaldson (J. W.) *New Cratylus*, 101.
 Doomsday-Book, 10.
 Dooshwanta and Sakoontala, 189.
 Dorn (B.) *Ilust. of the Afghans*, 17.
 Dorn, de Psalterio Æthiopico Comment., 251.
 Dottrina Christiana, Arab. et Ital., 214.
 Doveton, *Court Martial on*, and *Memorial of*, 137.
 Dow (A.) *Hindustan*, 18, 19.
 Dowling (Sir G.) *Discourse and Reply*, 137.
 D'Oyly (Sir C.) *Antiquities of Dacca*, 70.
 — and Parker, *On Transit and Town Duty*, 77.
 Draper (Col.) *Answer*, 137.
 Drawings and Books of Prints, 68.
 D'Rosario, *Hindustani Dictionary*, 233.
 Druck Sanskritischer Werke, 189.
 Drummond (R.) *Grammatical Illustrations*, Guzerattee, Mahratta, and English, 198.
 — (R.) *Illustrat. of Gramm.*, Parts, 171.
 — (R.) *Malabar Grammar*, 204.
 Dubois (Abbé) *Mœurs*, &c., de l'Inde, 51.
 — *Manners and Customs of India*, 51.
 — *Theogonie des Brahmes*, 3.
 Ducatus, *Lancast. Calendarium*, 10.

Duff (A) India and India Missions, 278
 — (A) Missions the Chief End of the Church, 278
 — (Jas) Hist. of the Mahrattas, 19
 — History of the Mahrattas, in *Mahratta* 198.
 Duff, Nature Displayed, 99
Dukhnee Texts and Translations, 239
 Dulaurier, Sur les MSS Malays, &c., 103.
 Dundas (H) Letters on Trade to India, 138
 Dundonald (Earl.) Memorial, 138
 Dunn, Catal. of the Chinese Collection, 59
 Duperron (A) Legislation Orientale, 76
 — (A) Oupnek hat, 4.
 Duplex (Sr) Reponse, 138
 Duppas (R.) Illustrat. of the Lotus, 87
 Duquesne, Voyage to the East Indies, 52
 Durga Mahatyma, 183.
 D Urville, Philologie, 99
Dutch East India Company, History of, 127
 Earl (G W) Eastern Seas, 37
 Eastern Travellers Interpreter, *Arabic*, 206
 East India Affairs, Tracts on, 138.
 — Colon Magazine, 121
 — Companies Old and New, Tracts on, 138, 9
 — Company's Disputes with Raja of Tanjore, 26
 — History of, 25
 — Company's Laws, 74
 — Company of Scotland, Tracts on, 139
 East India Examiner, 139
 — Monopoly, Tracts on, 140
 EAST-INDIA PAPERS PARLIAMENTARY, &c., 104 to 117
 Accounts, 104—112
 Acts of the Govern. of India, 104
 Aden Correspondence, 104
 Affairs of the East-India Company, 104, 106, 107, 108, 112
 Afghanistan, 105—109
 Allowances to Directors, 106
 Answers to Interrogatories 105.
 Appointments by the Court of Directors, 105
 Arnot, Compensation to, 105
 Banca, Acquisition of, 105
 Bank of Asia, 105
 Bebb, Two Letters by, 105
 Bensfield, Loans 115
 Bishops Furlough Allowances, 105
 Bolt, India Affairs 115
 Boyce Memorial 115
 Boyd Petition, 105
 British Settlers, Return 105
 Buchanan (C.) Official Papers, 115
 Burmese Government, 105
 Calcutta Journal, 105
 Carnatic Commission and War, 105

EAST INDIA PAPERS, &c —(continued)
 Ceylon War, 106
 Charter Question, 106
 China and its Trade, 106—108.
 Church Establishment, 106
 Cinnamon, &c., 106.
 Clive (Lord) Government 115
 College of Fort Wm, Regulat. and Reports, 114
 Commerce, 106
 Compensation, 106
 Corporal Punishment, 106
 Correspondence of the Government, 106
 Cosjurah and Shawpore Case, 115
 Cotton, Reports on, 112, 113
 Courts of Justice, 106
 Debates on the East-India Budget, 115
 — at the East India House, 115, 116
 East-India Affairs, 104, 106, 107, 108, 112
 — Company, 107
 — Produce, 106, 107
 Estimate of a Peace Establishment, 113
 Gold and Silver Bullion, 107
 Grain 107
 Gwalior, Papers on, 107
 Hart (Major) Reimbursement to, 113
 Hastings (Marquis), 107
 — Warren 107
 Hastings, Warren, his Trial &c., 107—116
 Hill Coohes, 107
 Hindoo Widows, 107
 Idolatry, 108
 Illicit Trade, 113
 Index to Bills, Reports, &c., 108
 Indian Law 108.
 Infanticide in India 108
 Insolvent Debtors, 108
 Investments, 110
 Judicial Papers 108
 Juries in India, 108
 Justice in India, 108
 Legislative Councils, 108
 Macpherson, Reports on the Konds, 114
 Madras, Disturbances at, 108
 Mahratta War, 108
 Minutes of Evidence 108
 Missionaries &c., 108—110
 Nullapah and Abbot, 110
 Observations on the State of Society, 108

EAST-INDIA PAPERS, &c.—(continued).

Opium and Salt, 109.

Oude Papers, 109.

Patna Cause, 116.

Patronage, Abuse of, 109.

— Reports on, 113.

Pecuniary Claims, 113.

Peiwash, 109.

Persia, 109.

Perrin (Peter), 110.

Pigot (Lord) Papers, 116.

— Defence of, 116.

Pilgrim Taxes, 109.

Pindarries, 109.

Police and Justice, 109, 110.

Poll Tax, 109.

Prince of Wales' Island, 109.

Private Trade, Reports, 109.

Raja of Sattara, 113.

— Travancore, 109.

Records at the East-India House, 113.

Registrar, Papers, 109.

Religious Ceremonies, 110.

— Institutions, 110.

Renewal of E. I. C. Charter, 113.

Reports on Affairs of the E. I. C., 116.

— on the Central Doab Canal, 114.

— of the Carnatic Commission, 105.

— on the Carnatic War, 105.

— on Commerce, 106.

— of Committees, 110—113.

— from the Committee of Secrecy, 116.

Reports on India-built Ships, 116.

— of a Joint Commission, 114.

— on Prison Discipline, 114.

— on Public Works, 114.

Resident Europeans, 110.

Roebuck, Removal and Pension, 110.

Rohilla War, 116.

Rumbold (Sir T.) and Perring's Case, 110.

Salt Monopoly, 110.

— Revenue, Bengal, 114.

Saltpetre, 110.

Scindia, Letters on, 110.

Sherson (R.) Case, 116.

Ships, Proceedings relative to, 113.

— Reports on, 116.

— and Shipping, 110.

Shoa, Correspondence, 110.

Sinde, Papers on, 116.

— Treaties, &c. 110.

Slavery in India, 110, 111.

Slaves, 111.

Smith (N.) Remarks, 113.

Stamp Tax, 111.

Steam Communication, Navigation, and Vessels, 111.

Sugar, Papers on, 113.

Supercargoes, 111.

Surat Papers, 111.

EAST-INDIA PAPERS, &c.—(continued).

Suttees, 113.

Tanjore Papers, 116, 117.

Tea, Cultivation and Duties, 111.

Tenure of Land, 111.

Tippoo Sultan, 114.

Trade, 111, 112, 114.

— with China, 106—111, 112.

— Illicit, 113.

— Reports on, 113, 114—117.

Treaties and Grants, 117.

— with Persia, Sinde, &c., 110—112.

Trial of Rajah Nundocomar, 115.

Troops, Allowances, Pay, &c., 112.

Verist (II.) Government in Bengal, 117.

Weavers, 110.

Wellesley (Marquis) Administration, 112.

— Notes, 115.

Wilks, Report on the Government of Mysore, 115.

Wilkins, Glossary, 112.

East-India Political Register, 123.

— Question, Tracts on, 140.

— Stock Company; a Scheme for an, 110.

— Trade, Tracts on, 140, 1, 2.

— U. S. Journal, 121.

— Year Book, 278.

East-Indians: Agreement of their Customs, &c., 278.

Eastwick (J. B.) Sindee Vocabulary, 239.

— (W.) Speech on Sinde, 142.

Ebn Batuta Arabe Tingitano ejusque Ii-nenbus, 215.

Ebn Haukal, Orient. Geography, 32, 217.

Ebn-Khaldoun, Histoire de l'Afrique, 214.

Lekfield and Dubois, Manual of Gold and Silver Coins, 80.

Edinburgh, Astronomical Observations, 85.

— Gazetteer, 32.

— Journal of Science, 121.

— Review, 121.

— Review Refuted, 142.

Edmonstone, on Persian Writing, 232.

Edrehi, Book of Miracles, 254.

Edrisi, Description de Espana, 212.

— Geographie, 217.

— Syria Description, 214.

Education, Tracts on, 142.

Educational Tracts, 273, 275.

— Tracts in Bengalee, 267, 268.

— Tracts in Mahratta, 269.

— Tracts in Tamil, 270, 271.

— Tracts in Telugu, 271.

Educational Works, English, 273, 5.

Educational Works in the various Oriental Languages, 265 to 273.

Egerton (Lady F.) Tour in the Holy Land, 46.

Egypt, History of, 13.

- Egypt, Nubia, Abyssinia (Travels in)*, 43.
 Egyptian Society, Notice of, 143.
 Etchhoff, Vergleichung der Sprachen, 178
 — Parallele des Languages, 178
 Elakkana Vinuvinal, 199, 270
 Elements of Nat. Philosophy in *Ooriya*, 268
 Eliaus, History of Vartan, 15, 255
 Ellenborough (Lord) Notes on his Speech, 143.
 Elliott (C B) Travels, 38
 Ellis (H) on the East India Question, 143.
 — (H) Journal in China, 59
 — (H) Intro to Doomsday Book, 9
 Elmacini, Historia Saracenicæ, 14, 217
 El Masudi, Historical Encyclopaedia, 217
 Elphinstone (Hon M) Cabul, 19
 — (Hon M) Hist. of India, 19
 — (Hon M) on the Paishwa's Territories 19
 Endlicher, Chinesischen Grammatik, 240
 Enfield (W) Hist. of Philosophy, 83.
 Engelhard, Staat der Nederlandsche Oost Indische Bezittingen, 27.
England, History of, 8
 — History of, in *Goojrattee*, 199
 — History of, in *Mahratta*, 269
 English Grammar, in *Persian*, 273.
 — Grammars and Spelling Books, 274
 — Instructors and Readers, 274
 — Instructor, in *Hindustani*, 272
 — Pilot in Orient Navigat, 34
 Enke, Astronomische Beobachtungen, 84
 Enquirer (The), 143.
 Enquiry into the Policy of making Conquests in India, 143.
Entomology, 90
 Eo-Nauts, or Spirit of Delusion, 143
 E'other, or Traces of Travel 36
 Episcopal Estab for British India, Remarks on, 143.
 Epp (F) Schilderungen aus Ostindiens Archipel, 57.
 Erdman, Persica of Herodotus, 278
 — Vollstaendige Uebersicht der Aeltesten Turkischen &c, 250
Etyymologica Grammatica Arabica, 286.
 — Rudimenta Arabica, 206
 Errors Communs, 275
 Eschels-kroon (A) Eiland Sumatra, 57
 Esop, Fables, *Polyglot Translations*, 178.
 — in *Canarese*, 204—271
 — in *Chinese*, 242.
 — in *Goojrattee*, 199, 270
 — in *Mahratta*, 198.
 — in *Murathee*, 269
 — in *Persian*, 222
 Essays relative to the Habits, Characters, &c, of the Hindoos, 278
 — by Students at Fort Wm College, 278
 Essenz der Rechenkunst, 214
 Eton (W) Turkish Empire, 38
 Euclid, Elements 274
 — in *Arabic*, 272.
 — in *Persian*, 273.
- Europe, Voyages and Travels in* 38.
 Eusebius, Theophania, 253.
 Evangelist, 121
 — and Reporter, 121
 Everest (Lieut. Col) Letter to the Duke of Sussex, 173
 Evidences of the Christian Religion, in *Canarese*, 204.
 — of the Christian Revelation, in *Te-lugu* 203.
 Evliya Efendi, Travels, 37
 Fwald de Metris 206
 Examinations, &c., of Sir T Cooke, &c, 143
 Excerpta e Rotulis Finium 10
 Exercises in Geography, 274
 Extension of Territory, Remarks on, 161.
 Extracto Historial, de Manila, 28.
 Eyahswamiyum, 200
 Eyre (V) Journal in Cabul, 16.
 — (V) Prison Sketches, 16.
 Eysinga (R van) Nederlandsche Indie, 32
 Faber (G S) Origin of Pagan Idolatry, 3
 Fables, in *Bengalee*, 265
 — in *Hindoostanee*, 265
 Fac Similes of Water Coloured Drawings, 70
 Fathom (J) On Liver Complaints, 93
 Fakir Jany Muhammad Asaad, Akhlak-I-Jalaly, 228.
 — Mohammed Jamia al Tawarikh, 224
 Falconer (F) Extracts from Persian Poets, 273
 — (F) Selections from Sadî's Bostân, 225
 Falknerklee, Turkische und Deutsch, 233.
 Fane (H E) Five Years in India, 52
 Fan Hey-Cheu, a Tale, 242
 Farajiz-I Strajjah, 223.
 Faria y Sousa, Portug Asia, 19
 Farrar, On Holiness, &c, in *Mahratta* 269
 Fatawa Alemgiri 209
 — Dur al Mukhtar, 209
 — Grammahyush bar Yim's Filân, 224.
 — Kaneez, 209
 — Qazee Khân, 209
 Fellows (C) Discoveries in Lycia 47
 — (C) Journal in Asia Minor, 47
 Ferguson (J) Rock-cut Temples of India, 70
 Ferishta, History of India, in *Persian*, 223
 — by Briggs Dow and Scott, 19
 Field (G) Outlines of Philosophy 83
 Fielding (T H) Practical Perspective, 83
 Figgins (V) Telugu Types, 203.
 Finance, 77
 Fincham (J.) On Masting Ships, 97
 Fines sive Pedes Finium, 10
 Finlayson (G) Mission to Siam 56
 Fior di Pensieri, sulle Pietre Preziose di Ahmed Teifascite Opera, 214

- Fiott (J.) Letter on the Shipping Contract, 113.
 Firdausi, Shah Namah, 231.
 — Shah Namu, 225, 226.
 — le Livre des Rois, 227.
 — Sohrab, 228.
 — Klänge aus Osten enthaltend neun Mahamen des Hamadani, 230.
 Fisher (T.) On the Roman Tessellated Pavement found in Leadenhall-street, 143.
 Fitzelarence (Lieut. Col.) Journal, 40.
 Flacourt, Histoire de Madagascar, 12.
 Flamstead (Jo.) Catalogue of Stars, and Account of himself, 65—84.
 Fletcher (Sir R.) Case of, 143.
 Flinders (Capt. M.) Voyage to Terra Australis, 63.
 Flotte, Essais Hist. sur l'Inde, 52.
 Flügel (J. G.) German Dictionary, 100.
 Foë Kouë Ki. ou Relat. des Royaumes Boudhiques, 51, 214.
 Fontaner (V.) Missions to India, 52.
 Forbes (D.) On Ancient Languages, 143.
 — (D.) Persian Grammar, 220.
 — (J.) Oriental Memoirs, 52.
 — (Major) Eleven Years in Ceylon, 57.
 Foreign Colonial Review, 121.
 — Quarterly Review, 121.
 Foreign Topography, 31.
 Forgery, Circumstances attending the Trials for, 156.
 Forrest (T.) On Monsoons, 83.
 — (T.) Voyage to New Guinea, and Vocabulary of the Mandingo Tongue, &c., 58.
 Forster (C.) Hist. Geog. of Arabia, 32.
 — (G.) Journey from Bengal, 40.
 — (H. P.) Bengalee Vocabulary, 195.
 — (H. P.) Sanscrit Grammar, 181.
 — (J. R.) Voyages dans le Nord, 36.
 Fortification, &c., 95.
 Fortunate Union, and the Sorrows of Han, 244.
 Four Books (The) a Chinese Classical Work, 244.
 Fournier, Manuel Typographique, 103.
 Fraehn (C. M.) Erklärung Arabischer Münzen, 6.
 — (C. M.) das Muhammed. Münzkabinet, 6.
 — (C. M.) Die Münzen der Chane, 6.
 — (C. M.) Novae Symbolae, 6.
 Frahni (C. M.) De Numario Muslemico, 6.
 — (C. M.) Numi Muhammedani, 6.
 Fragmens Boudhiques, 250.
 Fragmens des Revelut, Apocryphes de St. Barthélemy, 255.
 Fragoso, Cosas Aromaticas, Arobels, &c. de la India Oriental, 87.
 Francis (Sir P.) Letters and Speeches, 113.
 Francken (C. W.) Narrative, 143.
 Frank (O.) Chrestomathia Sanskrita, 183—186.
 — (O.) Das Licht vom Orient, 278.
 — (O.) De Persidis Lingua et Genio, 220.
 Frank (O.) Fragmente eines Versuchs, 178.
 — (O.) Indische-Mythologie, 3.
 — (O.) Mor enländischen Handschriften, 220.
 — (O.) Persien und Chili, 48.
 — (O.) Vyasa über Philosophie, 191.
 Franklin (Capt. J.) Expeditions to the Polar Sea, 62.
 — (W.) Memoirs of Geo. Thomas, 67.
 — (W.) Ancient Palibothra, 1.
 — (W.) Tour from Bengal, 40.
 — (W.) Political Tracts, 77.
 — (W.) Reign of Shah Aulm, 19.
 Fraser (Jas.) Nadir Shah, 19.
 — (J. B.) Account of Persia, 15.
 — (J. B.) Himalaya Mountains, 52.
 — (J. B.) Journey into Khorasan, 48.
 — (J. B.) Travels in Koordistan, 45.
 — (J. B.) Views in Calcutta, 70.
 — (J. B.) Views in the Himalaya, 70.
 Free Churchman, 121.
 — Inquiry into East-India Affairs, 143.
 — Trade, Tracts on, 143, 4.
 Freyre de Andrada (J.) Vida de João de Castro, 65.
 Freytag (G. W.) Darstellung der Arabischen, 206.
 — (G. W.) Lexicon Arabico-Lat., 207.
 Friend of India, Newspaper, 123.
 Frisi (P.) On Rivers and Torrents, 97.
 Frobin (Comte) Memoirs du, 65.
 Frost (Jo.) Oration, 144.
 Fry (Edm.) Pantographia, 178.
 — (W. S.) Tracts on the Opium Trade, 144.
 Fryer (Jo.) Travels in India, 48.
 Fryke and Schweitzer, Two Voyages, 52.
 Fullerton (W.) Engl. Interests in India, 19.
 Fuller (A.) Apology for the Missions to India, 144.
 Fundgruben des Orients, see Hammer, 179.
 Galloway (Lieut. Col.) Law, Constitution, and Government of India, 77.
 — (J. A.) Overland Route, 41.
 Gardner (J.) Atlas, 34.
 Garrard (W.) Tables for Lunar Observat., 97.
 Gaubil, Chronol. Chinoise, 7.
 Gay, Tables, in Bengalee, 196.
 Gelehrte Anzeigen der Akademie der Munchen, 110.
 Genealogy of the Mahratta Chiefs, 21.
 General Orders of Fort St. George, 74.
 Gentchiscan, Histoire de, 214.
 Gentoo Laws, Code of, 76, 189.
 Geographical, &c., Descript. of India, 50.
 — Society, Journal of, 118.
 Geography, 31.
 Geography, in Hindi, 260.
 — in Hindustani, 272.
 — of Hindostan, 274.

- Geology, Mineralogy, &c., 86
 Geological Society Transactions, 118
 George Námah 223
Georgian Dictionary, &c., 256
 Georgu, Alphabetum Tibetanum, 219
 Gerarde (Jo) Herbal, 88
 Gericke, Javansche Spraakkunst, 253
 Germanus Fabrica Linguae Arabicæ 207
 Gerrard (A) Acet of Koonawur, 59
 Gesenius Scripturæ Ling Phœniciaæ Monumenta, 256
 Ghatakarpapa, 183
 Ghayâtu l Bayân fi ilm-i Inân 223
 Gholam Hussein, Seir ul Mutakherin, Persian 225
 — Ditto ditto, English, 19 231
 Gibbon (E) Roman Empire 7
 Giggei (D) Thesaurus Linguae Arabicæ 207
 Gilbert (T) Voyage to Canton, 144
 Gilchrist (John) Anti Jargonist, 236
 — (J) Guide to the Hindoostanee, 235
 — (J) Hindee Exercises, 192
 — (J) Hindee Manual 192
 — (J) Hindee Moral Preceptor, 234
 — (J) Hindee Roman Orthoepigraphical Ultimatum 192
 — (J) Hindee Story Teller, 192
 — (J) Hindoo Moral Diagram, 239
 — (J) Hindoostanee Dictionary, 235, 236
 — (J) Hindoostanee Dialogues, 238
 — (J) Hindoostanee Grammar, 234
 — (J) Hindoostanee Orthoepey, 234
 — (J) Ordoos Risalih, 234, 266
 — (J) Oriental Green Bag, 278.
 — (J) Oriental Linguist, 234.
 — (J) Persian Verbs, 220
 — (J) Polyglot Translat of Æsop 178
 Gildemeister, Sanscritphilologie, 181
 Gillespie, (A) Hist. Review of the Marine Corps, 173
 — (Genl) Memoirs of 63.
 Gipsies, History of 13
 Gita Govinda, 183, 187, 189
 Gladwin (Fr) Persian Classics, 227
 — (Fr) Persian &c., Dictionary, 221
 — (Fr) Hist of Hindostan 19
 — (Fr) Persian Guide, 220
 — (Fr) Persian Moonshee, 220
 — (Fr) On the Rhetoric, &c of the Persians 220, 227
 — ((Fr) Vocabulary, Persian and English 221
 Gleanings respecting the Temples of Jagha Nauth, &c., 144
 — of Science, 121
 Gleig (G R) British India 19
 — (G R) Life and Correspondence of Sir T Munro 66
 — (G R.) Life of Warren Hastings 65
 God the Nature of in *Mahratta* 269
 Gold (C) Oriental Drawings 70
 Goldingham (J) Astronomical Observat., 81
 Godingham and Taylor, Meteorological Register, 83.
 Goldsmith (O) History of England, 274.
 — (O) Hist. of England, in *Bengalee* 267
 — (O) Hist of Greece, in *Bengalee*, 268.
 Golu (J) Lexicon Arabico Latum, 207
 Gonçalves, Arte China, 240
 — Grammatica Lat. ad usum Sinen sium 240
 — China Portuguez Dicionario, 241
 Gonto, Arithmetical Tables in *Bengalee*, 265, 268
 Gonzalez de Mendoca, Hist de la China, 29
 Goode (A) Sermons, 144
 Goodhug (Wm) On the Study of Biblical Literature, 278.
 Goojurat, Missionary Society's Report, 144.
 Gooli Bukawulee, 237
 Goolistaun I Rehmut, 299
 Goorka War, in 1814 &c., 20
 Gooroo Paramartan, 202
 Gordon (Capt) Bengali Dictionary, 195
 — (P) Journal in Persia, 144
 Gore (M) On the Foreign Relat of England 144
 Gospel in India, Thoughts on 144
 Gothofred (J) History of Achaia, 134.
 Gould (J) Birds of the Himalaya Mountains, 90
 Goulianol, Archeologie Egyptienne, 255
Government, &c., 77
 Government of India, Plans for, 77
 — Our East India, 144.
 Grace, Code of Military Regulations, 95
 Græco-Bactrian Coins, 144.
 Grammars See Arabic, Bengali, &c.
 Gramaye (J B) Asia, 14
 Grandpre, Voyage to the East Indies, 52
 Grant (A) Asabel Nestorians 278
 — (R) Hist. of the East India Company, 26
 — (R) On the Trade and Government of India, 81
 — (Vist de Vaux) History of the Mauritius 12
 Gray (J L) Indian Zoology, 90
 Grazoni, Grammatica Kurda, 239
 Greaves (J) Miscell Works, 1
 Greece History of 274
 Greenwich Astronomical Observat., 84.
 — Magnet. and Meteorological Observat. 83
 Greenwood Affghanistan, 10
 — (J) Memorial 144.
 Gregori Dar Hebræi, Grammatica Syrica, 253.
 Grellmann (H M G) On the Gipsies, 13
 Greslon (A) Histoire de la Chine 29
 Grenville (Lord) Brit India Analyzed 77
 — (Lord) Speech, 114
 Grew (N) Anatomy of Plants, 68

- Griffin (T.) Appeal against his Sentence, 144.
 Griffiths (J.) On Worm Shells, 91, 145.
 — (Major) Journey, 40.
 Grimm, *Deutsche Grammatik*, 100.
 Grindlay (R. M.) *Scenery, &c. of India*, 70.
 Groombridge (S) Circumpolar Stars 85.
 Grose, *Voyage to the East Indies*, 52.
 Grosier, *Descript. de la Chine*, 30.
 Grotefend, *Babylonischen Keilschrift*, 1.
 Grounds of Complaint agt the Managers of the East-India Company, 145.
 Grover (Capt.) Appeal, 145.
 Guise (S) *Catalogue of his MSS.*, 145.
 Gui Dasta Nishati, 223.
 Gully and Denham, *Journals in China*, 59.
 Gul o Sanubar, 237.
 Gunge Khooby, 192.
 Gutzlaff (C) *Chinese History*, 29.
 Guyon, *Hist. of the East Indies*, 20.
Guzerati Grammars, 198.
 — *Texts*, 199.
 — *with Translations*, 199.
 Gylli, *De Bosporo Thracio*, 30.
 Gymnosophista, 187.
 Hadáyik ul Balághat, 223.
 Hadikah ul Afráh, 209.
 Hadley (G.) *Hindustan, or Moor's Grammar*, 235.
 Haex (D.) *Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum*, 252.
 Hafez, *Works in Persian*, 223.
 — *Diwan*, 223.
 — *Persian Lyrics*, 227.
 — *Rhemut Khan, Life*, 65.
 Haft-Kulzum, *The Seven Seas*, 221.
 Hager (J.) *Babylonian Inscript.*, 1.
 Haggard (J.) *Reports*, 76.
 Haji Khalfa, *Lexicon Bibliographicum*, 214.
 — *Khalifeh, Wars of the Turks*, 12, 233.
 Hakluyt (Ric.) *Voyages and Travels*, 35.
 Halhed (N. B.) *Bengal Grammar*, 194.
 — (N. B.) *Gentoo Laws*, 76.
 Hall (Capt. B.) *Fragments*, 37.
 — (Capt. B.) *Loo-Choo Island*, 59.
 — (R.) *Cruelties of the Dutch in the East*, 20.
 — (R.) *On Renewal of the Charter*, 145.
 Halsted (E. P.) *Report on Chedooba*, 145.
Hamasæ Carmina, 209.
 Hamilton (A.) *Acct. of the East Indies*, 20.
 — (C.) *Robilla Afgans*, 16.
 — (Chas.) *Hedaya*, 76.
 — (Fr.) *Account of Nepal*, 20.
 — (Fr.) *Fishes of the Ganges, the MS. and Drawings*, 69.
 — (Fr.) *Fishes of the Ganges*, 91.
 — (Fr.) *Genesl. of the Hindas*, 3.
 — (Sir W.) *Campi Phlegraei*, 86.
 — (Sir W.) *Etruscan Antiq.*, 1.
 — (W.) *East-India Gazetteer*, 32.
 Hamilton (W.) *Geo. Description of Hindoostan*, 32.
 — (W. R.) *Address*, 145.
 Hammer (J. Von) *Fundgruben des Orients*, 179.
 — (J. V.) *Le Culte de Nithra*, 3.
 — (J. V.) *Ländervrwaltung*, 77.
 — (J. V.) *Memmons Dreiklang*, 179.
 — (J. V.) *Geschichte der Persiens*, 220.
 — (J. V. Purgstall) *Geschichte der Osmanischen Dichtkunst*, 13.
 — (P.) *Geschichte der Goldenen Horde*, 16.
 — (P.) *Geschichte der Monglen, in Persian*, 15.
 — (P.) *Musik der Araber*, 218.
 Hamzæ Ispahan. *Annaliun*, 209.
 Hand Book for India, 39.
 Handjeri (Le Prince) *Dictionnaire*, 179.
 Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, 214.
 Hansard's *Parliamentary Debates*, 8.
Hanumat Maha-Nataka, 187.
 Hanway (J.) *Travels*, 40.
 Hao-Khieou-Tchouan, *Roman Chinois*, 244.
 Haravali, a *Sanscrit Vocabulary*, 182.
 Hardy (T. D.) *Rotuh*, 11.
 Harethi, *Moallakah*, 209, 214.
 Hariri, *Abu Seid von Seruj*, 217.
 — *Scances de*, 209.
 Harivansa, 189.
 Harkness (H.) *Aboriginal Race*, 20.
 — (H.) *Alphabets*, 179.
 — (H.) *Sanscrit Primer*, 181.
 Harlan (J.) *Affghanistan*, 17.
 Harrington (J. H.) *Analysis of Laws, &c.*, 74.
 Harris (J.) *Voyages and Travels*, 35.
 — (W. C.) *Highlands of Ethiopia*, 41.
 — (W. C.) *Southern Africa*, 42.
 — (W. C.) *Wild Animals of Africa*, 70.
 — (W. C.) *Wild Sports*, 42.
 — (W. S.) *On Thunder Storms*, 63.
 — and Annisley, *Letter from Surat*, 145.
 Harrison (W.) *Speech on East-India-built Shipping*, 145.
 Harsha, *Naishada-Charitha*, 185.
 Hart (L. W.) *Costumes of Afghanistan*, 70.
 Hassan Ali (Mrs.) *Mussulmauns of India*, 52.
 Hastings (Marquis) *Memoir of*, 146.
 — (Warren) *Account of his Resignation*, 115.
 — (W.) *Correspondence with Sir S Lushington*, 145.
 — (W.) *Impeachment of*, 107.
 — (W.) *Letter and Remarks*, 145.
 — (W.) *Narrative of the Insurrection of Benares*, 20, 145.
 — (W.) *Plan for Administ. of Justice*, 145.
 — (W.) *Review of the State of Bengal*, 145.
 — (W.) *Reports on*, 107.

- Hastings (W) State of the Brit. Authority in Bengal, 145
 — (W) State of India, 20
 — (W) Tracts relative to, 145
 — (W) Trial of 107
 Hatchett (C) Experiments on Lac, 146.
 Hatim Ta'ee, 223.
 Hatim Tai, a Romance, 229
 Haughton, (Sir G. C.) Bengali Grammar, 191
 — (Sir G. C.) Bengali Selections, 196
 — (Sir G. C.) Bengali and Sanskrit Dictionary, 190
 — (Sir G. C.) Bengal and English Glossary, 195
 — (Sir G. C.) Prodomus, 173.
 — (Sir G. C.) Reply on the Vedanta Philosophy, 278.
 Havelock (H) Affghanistan, 17
 Havelock (H) Campaigns in Avn, 27
 Hayagrevia Sastrée, Pleasant Stories 203
 Hay (E W A) Letter upon the Theban Sphinx, 116
 Head (C F) Eastern and Egyptian Scenery, 70
 — (Major) Defence of Brit. India, 146
 Heads of an Agreement, 146
 Heaven (The Voice from), in *Hindi*, 266
 Heber (Bp) Journey in Upper India, 52
 — (Bp) Sermons in India, 171.
 — (Mrs) Life of Bp R Heber, 65
Hebrew Grammars and Dictionaries, 253.
 — *Translations from*, 251
 Hedäya, by Hamilton, 76, 217
 Hedayat oon Nahu, 220
 Heeren, Hist. Researches, 8
 Hees, Nederlands Oostindiesche Bezithingen, 57
 Helfer (J W) Report on the Tenasserim Provinces, 146
 Heliodore, L'Hist. Ethiopique, 12
 Help to the English Language, in *Canarèse*, 201, 271
 — English Language, in *Telugu*, 202.
 Hema Chandra Kosha 182
 Hemp, Tracts on, 146
 Henchman (T) On the Trade of India, &c, 81.
 Henderson (J) On the Brit Noben 146
 — (T) Astronom Observat, 80
 Henry (A F J) Events of a Military Life, 174.
 Herbert (T) Travels, 37
 Herbin, Principes de la Langue Arabe, 206
 Herkern The Forms of, 227.
 Herodotus, by Beloe, 7
 Hersha Dera, Retnavali, 185
 Herve (F) Residence in Greece, &c, 39
 Heude (W) Journal, 40
 Heyne (B) Sumatra, 28
 — (B) Tracts on India, 52
 Hidäyah, 209
 Hidaya I Farsi, 223.
 Hidayut ool Islam, 211
 Hien Wun Shoo Chinese Maxims, 213
Hieroglyphic Grammars, &c 255
 Hikayaut ool Jaukeelah 237
 Hillary (Sir W) Appeal, 116
 Hill (J) British Herbal, 88.
Hindi Grammar, 192
 — *Texts*, 192
 — *with Translations* 193
 — *Translations from the*, 191
 Hindoo Architectural Drawings, 69
 — College, Proceedings at the, 146.
 — Incarnations, in *Hinduce*, 266
 — Manual of Literature, in *Bengali*, 196
 — Traveller, 274
 Hindoos, their Habits, Character, &c., 278
 — Tracts relative to the 146
 Hindoostanee Primitives, 235
 — Spelling Book, 272.
 — Students' Assistant, 272
 Hindi Reader, 266.
Hindustani Dictionaries and Grammars, 231, 235.
Hindustani Texts, 236
 — *with Translations*, 238
 — *Translations from*, 239
 Hints for an Answer to a Letter, 146
 — to Overland Travellers 39, 146.
 Hippocrates, Aphorisms, in *Arabic*, 209
 Historia del Oriente, 14
 Historia Jemanae, 209
 Historical View of the Govern. of Brit. India, 20
 — Record of the first Madras European Regiment, 26
 Histoire Generale de la Chine, 29
 — des Mongols de la Perse, 227
 — et Mém de l'Institut. Royal de France, 118
 — Moderne des Chinois, etc., 30
 — des Sultans Mamlouks, 217
 — de la Ville de Khotan, 30
 History of Brit. India, in *Bengali*, 268
 — of England, in *Hindustani*, 237
 — of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain 217
 — War in Bosnia, 13
 — War in India, 1749 20
 Hitopadesa, 181, 187, 189, 195, 265
 — in *Mahratta*, 199
 Hodder (R. G.) Soldier, a Poem, 171
 Hodges (W) Select Views in India, 70
 — (W.) Views of Antiquities in India, 71
 — (W.) Travels in India, 52
 Hodgkinson (C.) Australia, 63.
 Hodgson and Herbert, Astronomical Observations, 85
 Hoeck, Vet Persiæ Monum, 1.
 Hoefel (Albert) Indische Gedichte, 189
 — (A) Vom Infinitiv besonders, in Sanskrit, 181
 Hoeff Lan Ki 211
 Hoffmann, Consensus et Dissensus Relig Profan Judaismi etc, 278
 Hogg (A) Field Exercises, in *Hindoo-stance*, 191
 — (J W) Statement, 147
 Hollingberry (W) Hist of Nizam Alee Khan, 20

- Holme (Fr.) Anglo-Indian Policy, 147.
 Holroyd (A. T.) On the Quarantine Laws, 146.
 Holtzapffel (Chas.) Mechanical Manipulation, 174.
 Holwell (J. Z.) Address and Letter, 146.
 — (J. Z.) Historical Events, 20.
 — (J. Z.) Tracts, 20.
Holy Scriptures, European Versions, 257.
 — *Oriental Versions*, 257 to 264.
 Home (Sir E.) Hunterian Oration, 147.
 Hood (J.) Australia, 64.
 Hooker (W.) Botanical Miscellany, 88.
 Hoole (E.) Personal Narrative, 53.
 Hooper, Anatomist's Vade Mecum, in *Arabic*, 208.
 Hoorooof Tahzee, 220.
 Hopkins (D.) Persian, &c. Vocabulary, 221.
 — (E) *Geology and Magnetism*, 86.
 Hoppner (J.) Oriental Tales, 278.
 Horæ Sinicæ, by Morrison, 214.
 Horne Tooke (J.) Letter to Dunning, 147.
 Horsburgh (Jas.) *Atmospherical Register*, 83.
 — (Jas.) *India Directory*, 97.
 Horsfield (T.) Essay on Tea, 147.
 — (T.) *Lepidopterous Insects*, 90.
 — (T.) On the Cultivation of Tea in Java, 88.
 — (T.) On the Rhus Vernix, &c., 93.
 — (T.) *Plantae Javanicæ*, 88.
 — (T.) *Zoological Researches*, 90.
 — and Macleay, *Annulosa Javanica*, 90.
 Horticultural Society, Statement, 147.
 — Society's Transactions, 118.
 Horti Persici et Arabici, 227.
 Hortus, Indicus Malabaricus, 88.
 Hoskins (G. A.) Visit to the Great Oasis, 44.
 Hough (Jas.) Hist. of Christianity in India, 20.
 — (J.) Letters on the Neilgherries, 53.
 — (W.) *Afghanistan*, 17.
 — (W.) *Burman Vocabulary*, 251.
 — (W.) *Cave Book*, 76.
 — (W.) *Military Law*, 76.
 — (W.) *Practice of Courts Martial*, 76.
 — (W.) *Simplification of the Mutiny Acts*, 76.
 Howell, Compend. of Catechism, in *Telugoo*, 271.
 — (T.) *Journal*, 40.
 Howison (Jas.) *Malay Dictionary*, 252.
 Hudleston (J.) Speech, 147.
 Hugel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek, 50.
 Huggins (W.) Sketches in India, 53.
 Hughson (D.) On the East-India Question, 147.
 Hukim Nufse, Shur-hool-Usaab wul Ula-mat, 211.
 Hull (Wm.) Hist. of the Glove Trade, 81.
 Humane Society's Method, 147.
 Humayun (Emperor) Private Memoirs of, 231.
 Humboldt, Ueber die Kawi-Sprache, 253.
 — *Verwandtschaft*, 179.
 Hume (Jos.) Speeches, 26, 147.
 Hunt, de Antiq., etc. *Lingux Arabic*, 206.
 Hunter (J.) Scenery in the Mysore, 71.
 — (Jos.) Fines, 10.
 — (J.) Rotuli, 11.
 — (W.) *Hindoostanee Dictionary*, 236.
 — (W.) On the Diseases of Indian Seamen, 93.
 Husam Vaiz Kashifi, Akhlaki Moh-ani, 222.
 — Anwar-i Soheilî, 222, 223.
 Huskisson (W.) On the Currency, 147.
 Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani, History of Hydr Naik, 66, 230.
 — History of the Reign of Tipu Sultan, 20, 229.
 Hussey (T. J.) *Sermon*, 147.
 Hutchinson (Jas.) On Cholera, &c., 93.
 — (Jas.) Regulations for the Medical Departments, 93.
 — (Jas.) Reports on Jails in India, 93.
 Hutchison (Jas.) *Suneyassee*, 279.
 Hutton (Chas.) *Arithmetic, in Marathe*, 268.
 — (C.) *Phil. and Mathemat. Dictionary*, 83.
 — (C.) *Mathematics, in Arabic*, 209.
 — (C.) *Mathematics, in Goojrattee*, 199.
 — (C.) *Mathematics, in Maratja*, 269.
 Hyde (Thos.) *Syntagma Dissertatio*, 4.
 Hyder Ali Khan, History of, 65.
 — and Tippoo Sultan, Memoirs of, 66.
 Hydr Naik, History of, 230.
 Hymne Taitare-Mantchou, 251.
 Hymns, in *Bengulee*, 195.
 — in *Telugoo*, 271.
 Ibin-el-Vardi, Opera et Fragmenta, 214.
 Ibn Abi Osaiba, Vita Abdollatiphi Bagdadensis, 64, 212.
 — Abduni, Poematis, 214.
 — Batuta, Travels, 37, 217.
 — Fozzlan, Berichte uber die Russen, 215.
 — Khalduni, Narratio, 14, 215.
 — Kaldoun, Histoire de l'Afrique, 12.
 — Khallikan, Biographical Dictionary, 66, 218.
 — Arab Shab, or Ahmud-bin-Moohummud, 208.
 — ool-Nufes, Noojiz-ool-Qanoon, 210.
 Ibraheem, Persian Grammar, 220.
Ichthyology, 91.
 Ides (L. Y.) Travels to China, 61.
 Idiomatical Exercises, 266.
 Idolatry in India, Tracts on, 147.
 Ignatio a Jesu, Gram. Ling. Persicæ, 220.
 Ikhwan-ool-Suffa, 209.
 Illustrated Atlas, 34.
 Impartial Considerations and Reflections, 147.
 Impey (Sir E.) Original Minutes, 148.
 Inayah, 209.

- Inayatullāh, Bahar I Danish, 223
 Independent Lists for 1773 148
 Index Laborum in Biblioth Regia Berolinensis, 103
 — to the Names, &c. in Maps of India, 32
 India Affairs, Tracts on, 147
 — and China, Map of, 34
 — *History of* 17
 — *History of, in Sanscrit Verse*, 184.
 — and Lord Ellenborough 148.
 — Question Considerations on, 148
 — Sketches of, 51
 — Tracts on, 148
 — *Voyages and Travels in*, 50
 India Vera Descriptio 50
 Indian Archipelago, *Voyages to and Travels in*, 56
 — *Journal of Medical Science*, 121
 — Review, 121
 — Vocabulary 179
 Indravidischaja 189
 Indo-Chinese Gleaner 214.
 "Indus" On the Policy of Sir G Barlow, 148.
 Inquisit. in Officio Rotul. Cancellariæ Hiberniæ, 10
 Insha, Letters, in *Persian*, 224.
 — -I Abolfazi, 224
 — -i Mohamed, 224
 — Zahuri, 224
 Inschrift des Yu 244
 Inscription (An) from the Kawi, 1.
 Inscriptions, 1
 Institut. Royal de France (Histoire et Memoires de l'), 118
 Instructions, 148.
 Intercepted Correspondence from India, 148
 Interesting Extracts, 148
 Intikhab-I Kuliyyat-I-Sauda, 237.
 Invariable Milieu 243
 Irby and Mangles, Travels in Egypt, 41
 Irrigation, Papers on, 88
 Irvine (R H) Medical Topog. of Ajmeer, 93
 Irving (W) Life of Chr Columbus 63
 Isenberg and Kraf, Journals in Shoa 44
 Isle of France, *Sketch of the*, 148
 Iswara Krishna Sāṅkhya Kārikā, 191
 Itesamodeen, Shigurf-Namah-1-Velaet, or Travels, 238
 Ives (L) Voyage to India, 40

 Jackson (B) England and Russia, 148
 — (J R) What to observe, 39
 — (Randle) Speeches, 148, 149
 — (W C) Memoir of 149
 — and Scott, Life of the Duke of Wellington, 68
 Jacquemont (V) Voyages dans l'Inde, 53.
 — (V.) Letters from India 53
 Jahangueir (Emperor) Life, 66, 230
 Jameel Kowam 270
 James (Elinor) Two Letters, 149
 — (Wm) Naval Occurrences, 8.
 James (Wm) Naval History, 6
 Jameson (Jas) On Cholera, 93.
 — (R) System of Mineralogy, 86
 Jamia al Hakaiat, 237
 — al Kabir, 217
 — Kawanin 274
 — Tawarikh, 224
 Jameson (A) Celestial Atlas, 83
 Janayat 274
 Japan, *History of* 31
 — *Voyages to*, 61
 Japanese Grammars and Dictionaries, 219
 — *Texts and Translations from*, 219
 Jaubert (A) Notice d'un MS Turc, 234
 — (A) Sur la Cours de l'Oxus, 149
 — (P A) Grammaire Turke, 232
 Javaasche Wetten, 253
 Javanese Grammars and Texts, 253.
 Javansche Spraakkunst und Woordenboek, 253.
 Jawa me ul ilm ul Rayāzi, 209
 Jaysdeva, Gita Govinda, 187, 189
 Jean Catholicus Histoire d'Arménie, 15, 255
 Jean, Ouosh' herdjian Prêre Armenien de Wagarchapad Memoire de, 253
 Jeffery (H) Sermons and Tracts, 149
 — (T) American Atlas, 31
 — (T) West-Indian Atlas 31
 Jehan Ara, Hist. of Persia, 15 230
 Jemaleddini (Maured Allatafet), 13
 Jemane, Historiæ 209
 Jervis (G) Arithmetic, in *Googratee*, 199, 270
 — (T B) On Weights and Measures, 82
 Jesse (W) Notes of a Half Pay, 61
 Jews, Narrative of the, 149
 Jimûtavāhana, Daya Bhaga, 183, 189
 Jocelyn (Lord) Six Months with the Chinese Expedition 30
 John (C S) Indian Civilization, 149
 Johnson (Col J.) Journey 40
 — (Jas) Astronomical Observat. 85
 — (Sam) English Dictionary, 100
 — (S.) Rasselas, in *Bengal*, 196
 — (G Wm) Stranger in India 53
 Johnston (C) Southern Abyssinia, 43
 — (J) Letter, 149,
 Jones (G) Practical Arithmetic 83
 — (Sir Wm) Works 1
 — (Sir W) Persian Grammar, 290
 — & Goury, Views on the Nile, 71
 Jordao Dos Governos Legitimos, 78
 — On Parliamentary Reform, 149
 Joseph und Suleicha, 227
 Joubert, Private Memoirs of the Emperor Humayun 63, 231.
 Jourdain (A) La Perse, 15
 Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 118
 — Asiatic Society of Great Britain, 118
 — of the Bombay Army, 149
 — Boscawen's Voyage, 149
 — Geographical Society, 118
 — March of the Bombay Army, 20
 — of the House of Commons, 9

- Journal Asiatique de Paris*, 119.
 — des Savans, 121.
 — du Voyage de Siam, 56.
Journey from Southampton to Bombay, 40.
Joyce (J.) Dialogues, 274.
Juan de Persia (Don) Relaciones de Persia, 15.
Judson (A.) Burman Dictionary, 251.
Jugunnauth Shastri Kramuvunt, Maratha Dictionary, 197.
Ju-Kiao-Li, ou les deux Cousins, 214.
Julien, Simple Exposé, de M. Pauthier, 279.
Jumal, Soorah, an Arabic Dictionary, 222.
Jump, Views in Calcutta, 71.
Junius on Education in India, 149.
Justice in India, Tracts on, 150.
Juyudev Gita-Govinda, 183.
- Kachmir, Histoire du*, 169.
Kadachindamani, 200.
Kämpferi, Amoenitates Exoticae, 279.
Kaivalyam, 200.
Kajara, the Dynasty of, 15, 230.
Kalee-Krishen Bahadur, Works in Sanscrit, 187.
 — *Moral Maxims*, 190.
 — *Moral Maxims, in Persian*, 227.
 — *Pooros-Purikhya*, 190.
 — *Translat. of Rasseas*, 190.
Kaleidoscope, 121.
Kalidasa, Raghu Vamsa, 185, 188.
 — *Ring-Cakuntala*, 188.
 — *Sakuntala*, 190, 191.
 — *Urvashi und der Held*, 191.
 — *Vikramorvasi*, 186.
 — *See Calidasa*.
Kalidase Kumara Sambhava, 187.
 — *Malavika et Agnimitra*, 181.
 — *Megha Duta et Cringaratilaka*, 181.
Kali-Krishna, Account of, 232.
 — *Translat. of Gay's Fables, in Bengalee*, 106.
Kallu, Fundam. Linguae Arabicae, 206.
Kalnat Ali, 227.
Kaltbofi, Jus Matrimonii Veterum, 279.
Kamavakya Liber de Officiis Sacerdotum Buddharum, 205.
Kamooa, an Arabic Dictionary, 207, 221.
Kamrup, les Aventures de, 239.
Kanh Ji (Devan) Khazanat ul Ilm, 221.
Kappedi, 200.
Karamat Ali, On Persian Prosody, &c., 220.
Karavikram, 201, 270.
Kashnath Bose, Satya Sahapana, 185.
Kathi Man'ari, 101.
 — *Sarit Sagara*, 187.
Kavya Prakasa, 181.
Kerte (G.) Fellow Islands, 24.
Keir (G.) On the Cow Fox in India, 93.
Keith (J.) Bengali Grammar, 266.
Kell (J. B.) On Cholera, 150.
Kelly (F.) Universal Cambist, 60.
- Kelly (W. R.) Syria and the Holy Land*, 47.
Kemaloddino Muhammede, de Templo Salomonis, 215.
Kennedy (R. H.) Army of the Indus in Sind, &c., 17.
 — *(R. H.) Notes on Cholera*, 93.
 — *(R. H.) Review*, 150.
 — *(Lieut. Col. Vans) Hindu Mythology*, 4.
 — *(Lieut. Col. Vans) Mahratta Dictionary*, 197.
 — *(Lieut. Col. Vans) Researches*, 179.
Keppell (G.) Personal Narrative, 40.
Kerr (R. H.) Sermon, 150.
Kershaw (J.) Views in the Burman Empire, 71.
Khanikoff, Bokhara, its Amir, &c., 49.
Khazanat ul Ilm, 221.
Khurud Ufroz, 237.
Khira, Travels in, 49.
Khojeh Abdulkurreem, Memoirs of, 20, 230.
Khoolasut-ool-Hisab, 211.
Khotan, Histoire de la Ville de, 30, 214.
Khyrooddeen Moohummud, Jounpoor, 20, 230.
Kiamat Nama, 237.
Kidd (J.) Geological Essay, 86.
 — *(S.) On the Chinese Language*, 219.
 — *(S.) Illustrations of China*, 59.
Kien-Long; Eloge de la Ville de Monkden, 214.
Kien-lung, Conquest of the Miao-Tse, 213.
Kifayah. See Hidayah, 209.
King (C. W.) Claims of Japan, &c., 61.
 — *(P. P.) Survey of Australia*, 61.
 — *(R.) Shores of the Arctic Ocean*, 62.
 — *(The) of the East*, 279.
Kinneir (J. M.) Asia Minor, Armenia, &c., 45.
 — *(J. M.) Geog. Memoir of Persia*, 32.
Kirata Arjunika, 181.
Kircher (A.) La Chine illustrée, 1.
Kirk, Views in Afghanistan, 71.
Kirkpatrick (Geo.) Persian, &c. Vocabulary, 221.
 — *(Wm.) Letters of Tippoo Sultan*, 230.
Kissch-Khun der Persische Erzähler, 230.
Kittoe (M.) Indian Architecture, 71.
Klinge aus Osten enthaltend neun Makamen des Hamadani, 230.
Klaproth (J.) Antwort auf eine im Hermes, &c., 279.
 — *(J.) Aperçu du Japon*, 31.
 — *(J.) Archiv. sur Asiatique Littérature*, 279.
 — *(J.) Asia Polyglotta*, 179.
 — *(J.) Beleuchtung und Widerlegung*, 170.
 — *(J.) Bericht ueber Siebolds Abhandlung der Japaner*, 218.
 — *(J.) Chrestomathie Chinoise*, 212.
 — *(J.) Examen d'une Histoire des Khans Mongol*, 230.

- Klaproth (J) Lettre à le Redacteur du Nouveau Journal Asiatique, 246.
 — (J) Notice d'une Atlas Chinoise, 246
 — (J) Origin of Paper Money, 80, 150
 — (J) Rapport relatifs a l'Histoire des Mongols, 250
 — (J) Recherches sur le Pays de Fou Sang 246
 — (J) Reponse a la Preface du Hao Khieou Tchibouan, 247
 — (J) Schreiben au Herrn Sinologus, 247
 — (J) Sprache und Schrift der Uiguren, 249
 — (J) Sur les Boukhares 279
 — (J) Sur les Caracteres Chinois au Japon, 246
 — (J) Sur la Carte de l'Asie, 279
 — (J) Sur le Dictionnaire Chinois 246
 — (J) Sur le Dictionnaire Tibetan 249
 — (J) Sur le Hhân wen Kiên-Yao, 247
 — (J) Sur les Hieroglyphes Acrologiques, 255
 — (J) Sur l'Histoire Mythol du Japon, 248.
 — (J) Sur la pretendue Brebis du Si Fan, 247
 — (J) Sur les Ports Gampou, etc, 279
 — (J) Sur les Sources du Brahmapoutra 279
 — (J) Sur le Voyage de M Buckingham, 279
 — (J) Ueber die Sprache Afghanen, 239
 — (J) Tab Historique Geograp, etc, 279
 — (J) Voyages en Georgie 61
 Knight (S) On Confirmation, 150
 Knox (R) Ceylon, 28.
 Kodaruwara Kovei 201
 Koffler (J) Historia Cochinchinae, 27, 150
 Kokkakam, 201
 Kolben (P) Cape of Good Hope, 42
 — (P) Cap de Bonne Esperance, 42
 Kolf (D H) Moluccan Archipelago, 57
 Konig and Sims Anna's of Botany, 87
 Koolyat Meer Tuqee, 237
 Koran, 210
 — in Arabic with Persian Comment and Hindee Translation, 212
 — translated by Sale, 218
 — in Hindoostanee, 237
 — Extracts from, in Malay, 202
 Kosegarten, Chrestomathia Arabica, 210
 Kotzebue (M) Journey into Persia, 48
 Kouli Khan, History of, 21
 Kovalevsky, Precis des Langues Orientales, 279
 Kraft, Oriental Handschriften, 103.
 Krishna Terkhalankara Bhattacharya, Daya Krama Sangraha, 183.
 Krusenstern (A J) Voyage, 36
 Kuchelopakhyanam 203
 Kumara Sambhava, 187
 Kumaresa Sadacam, 201
 Kung Fu Dan und seiner Schuler 244
 Kupffer, Annuaire Magnetique, 83
 Kurdish Grammars, 232
 Kusendragar, Java, 58
 Kurz Ueber Chinesischen Litteratur, 247
 Laborde (M L) Arabia Petraea, 47
 La Croze (M V) Hist du Christianisme des Indes, 21
 Ladies' School, Bombay, Reports of, 150
 Lady (The) and her Ayah, 237
 Laghu Kaumudi, 181
 Lasta wa Majnun, 221
 Laili and Majnun, 230
 Lang (Dav) Plans &c of the Custom House, 71
 Lake (Edw) Journals of the Madras Army, 21
 Lal Kub, Vocabulary, Hindoostanee and English, 192
 Lal Kavi, Ch butru Prukash, 192.
 — Principles of Hindi Inflection 192
 Lally (Comte de) Brochures sur, 150
 — (Count) Memoirs 21
 Lambert (A B) Genus Cincona, 88.
 Landseer (J) Sabzean Reserches 2
 Lane (Chas) Burmese Dictionary, 251
 — (E W) Modern Egyptians, 44
 — (E W) Selections from the Koran, 218
 Langhorn (W) On the East India Trade, 150
 Langles (L.) Alphabet Tartare Mantchou, 250
 — (L.) Notice des Manuscrits Persan, 232
 — (L.) Notices des MS et Ouvrages Tartares Mantchoux, 201
 — (L) Sur le Dictionnaire et les Grammaires Tartares-Mantchoux, 251
 — (L.) Sur les Mots Orientaux, 279
 Langlois, Melanges de Litter Sanscrite, 182
 Laou Seng Urh, 244
 Lao Tseu Tao Te King, 213
 Laplace, Voyage autour du Monde 36
 Larcher (P F) Comment on Herodotus, 7
 La Roque, Voyage to Arabia the Happy, 47
 Las Cases (Count) Life, &c of Napoleon, 67
 Lassen (C) Die Altpersischen Keil Schriften, 2
 — (C) Anthologia Sanscrita, 183.
 — (C) Eugubinschen Tafeln, 2
 — (C) Geschichte der Grieschen, 8
 — (C) Indische Alterthumskunde 2
 — (C) Institut Linguae Praecliticae, 181
 Latayif i Hindi, 192
 Latham (J) History of Birds, 90

- Iatrobe (C. J.) South Africa, 43.
 Lauderdale (Earl of) Government of India, 78.
 Laurie (D.) On the East-India Monopoly, 150.
 Lauterbach (W.) *Méprises Singulières*, 217.
Law, Government, Statistics, &c., 73.
 Law of Hindoo Inheritance, in *Bengal*, 268.
Law, Oriental, 75.
 Lawrence (H. M. L.) Adventures in the Service of Runjeet Singh, 53.
Laws, Charters, &c. of the East-India Company, 73.
 Laws of India and the East-India Company, 71.
 Leach (H.) *Afghan Grammar*, 239.
 — (H.) *Panjabee Grammar*, 191.
 — (R.) *Vocabul of Seven Languages*, 179 239.
 Le Bas (C. W.) *Life of Bp. T. Middleton*, 66.
 — (C. W.) *Sermons*, 174.
 Lebedeff (H.) *Hindoostanee Grammar*, 179.
 Le Bruyn (C.) *Voyage au Levant*, 37.
 — (C.) *Travels in Persia, &c.*, 45.
 Le Chou King, 245.
 Lectures on Theology in *Telugu*, 271.
 Le Compte (L.) *Journey in China*, 60.
 Lee (S.) *Hebrew Grammar*, 253.
 — (T.) *Right to trade*, 151.
 Leeds (Duke of) *Impeachment of*, 113.
 Leemans (C.) *Lettre sur les Monumens Egyptiens*, 255.
 Leigh (F.) *Journey in Egypt*, 44.
 Leith (Sir G.) *Prince of Wales' Island*, 58.
 Leonis (J.) *Descriptio Africæ*, 41.
 Leochine (A. de) *Steppes des Kirghiz-Kazaks*, 50.
 Leontiew (A. I.) *Sur la Litterature Mandchou*, 251.
 Lepsius (Ric.) *Palaographie*, 170.
 Lessons in the Ooriya Language, 268.
 Lester (Wm.) *Happy Era*, 151.
Lettres dall'Inde Orientale, 53.
 Letter to the Earl of Shelburne, 151.
 — from an officer in India, 151.
 — to J. S. Waring, 151.
 Letters from a Dutchman, 151.
 — to Friends at home, 53.
 — from Madras, 53.
 — to East-India Proprietors, 151.
 Lewis (Sam.) *Topog. Dictionary of England, Wales, and Ireland*, 32.
Liber As-Soyutis de Notuin bus Relativis, 210.
 Lichtenstein (A. A. H.) *Tentam. Palaeograp.*, 2.
 Lilarati, 184, 190, 224.
 Lindberg (J. C.) *Lettre à M. Brøndsted*, 6.
 Lindsay (Lord) *Letters on Egypt, &c.*, 47.
 — (H. H.) *On the War with China*, 152.
 Linnean Society's Charter, 152.
 Linnean Society's Transactions, 118.
 Linschoten (J. H.) *Voyages*, 37.
 Lippi Mala, 195.
 List of Fellows, &c. of the College of Surgeons, 174.
 — of Names of Adventurers, 152.
 — of Proprietors of East-India Stock, 152.
 — of Ships, 152.
 Literature (R. Society of) Transactions, 118.
 Literary Society of Madras, Transactions, 169.
 Litigation, the Proneness of the Natives of India to, 152.
 Liturgia Anglicana, Arabicæ, 258.
 — (Catholica) in Tamil, 263.
 Liverpool (Earl of) *Coins of the Realm*, 80.
 Lives of the English Kings, in *Hiadastaner*, 238.
Livre des Recompenses et des Peines, 213, 245.
Livres Classiques de la Chine, 245.
Livres Sacres de l'Orient, 245.
 Ljungstedt (Sir A.) *Portuguese Settlements in China*, 30.
 Loch (G. G.) *Closing Events in China*, 30.
 Lockyer (Chas.) *Trade in India*, 62.
 Locmani *Fabulae Arabicæ*, 210.
 Loewe (L.) *Origin of the Egyptian Language*, 255.
 Loghar-I-Turki, 232.
London Oriental Institution Reports, 152.
 Lopes de Castaneda, *Hist. of the East Indies*, 21.
 Loqmân *Fables*, 215.
 Lord (H.) *Bahians and Parsees*, 21.
 Loubere, *Relation of Siam*, 27.
 Louis de l'Or, *Deux Lettres*, 152, 279.
 Low (Jas.) *Agriculture, &c., of Penang*, 54.
 — (Jas.) *Siamese Grammar*, 251.
 Ludolph (J.) *Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum*, 253.
 Lullier (le Sr.) *Voyage aux Indes*, 53.
 Lumsden (M.) *Arabic Grammar*, 206.
 — (M.) *Persian Grammar*, 220.
 — (Thos.) *Journey from Merut*, 41.
 Lushington (Chas.) *Hist. of Charitable Institut.*, 21.
 — (H.) *Eng'and, Afghanistan, &c.*, 17.
 — (S. H.) *Life of Lord Harris*, 65.
 Lutain Hindce, 237.
 Lyell (C.) *Principles of Geology*, 66.
 Lyon (G. F.) *Attempt to reach Repulse Bay*, 63.
 — (G. F.) *Journal of Capt. PARRY'S Voyage*, 62.
 — (S.) *Hebrew Grammar and Lexicon*, 253.
 Mararius, *Travels*, 37, 219.
 Maratney (Earl of) *Embassy to China*, 63.

- Macassar, Description of, 28
 Macaulay (T B) Critical and Hist
 Essays, 174
 Macculloch (J) Geology, 86,
 — (J) Highlands and Western Isles,
 86
 Macdonald, Court Martial on, 279
 — (J) Experiments on Burning Fuels,
 174
 — (J) Harmonic System, 85
 Macdonnell (E) Letters and Speeches,
 152
 Mac Farlane, Our Indian Empire, 21
 Mack (J) Chemistry, in *Bengal*, 196.
 Mackenzie (K S) Second Campaign in
 China, 30
 — (M) Survey of Ireland, 34
 — (R) War with Tippoo, 21
 Mackintosh (A) Acct. of the Rangoons
 21, 152
 — (A) Life of Oomah Naik, 152
 — (A) On the Mhadeo Kolies, 152.
 — (A) Travels, 37
 — (R J) Life of Sir Jas Mackintosh,
 66
 Maclean (C) On the East-India Ques-
 tion, 152
 — (C) On Epidemic and Pestilential
 Diseases, 93.
 — (C) On Quarantine 93, 153.
 — (C) Remarks on Evidence, 153.
 — (C) On Trade to India, 153.
 Macleay and Horsfield, *Annulosa Javanica*,
 90
 Macleod (D A) Medical Topog. of Bish-
 nath, 93, 153
 Macnaghten (Sir F W) Hindoo Law in
 Bengal, 76
 — (W H) Precedents in Hindu Law,
 76
 — (W H) Precedents in Mohamme-
 dan Law, 76
 — (W H) Reports 76
 — and Wayte, Correspondence, 153
 Macpherson (D) Annals of Commerce,
 79
 — (D) Hist. of European Commerce,
 80
 Madden (U R) Egypt, 13
 Madhub Chundra Pandita, 265
 Madras Almanac, 122
 — (New) Almanac, 122
 — Astronomical and Meteorol Obser-
 vat., 81.
 — Civil Fund, Deed of the, 137
 — Comic Almanac, 279
 — Discontents in the Army of 21.
 — Dissensions at, 21.
 — Journal of Literature, 122
 — Letters from, 53
 — Literary Society's Transactions, 119
 — Loss of 21
 — Miscellany, 122
 — Quarterly Medical Journal, 122
 — Tracts relative to, 153
 — Views of Public Edifices in, 71
 Madura Condasswami Pulaver, Smriti
 Chandrika, 201
 Mafler (J P.) *Historia Indica*, 21.
 Mâgha Kavya, 184, 185.
 Magnetic Observations, 153
 Magnetical and Meteorological Observa-
 tions, 83
 Mahâbharata, 184, 195.
 — *Adi Parva*, 195
 — (Fragments du), 190
 Maha-Nataka, 187
 Mahon (E A P) Ueber die Modalität
 des Orient. Studium, 279
 Mahomed Ibrahim Mukba, Taleem Na-
 mah, 238.
 Mahon (G W) Tutors' Assistant, 274
 Mahmud Schebisteri, Rosenför des Ge-
 heimnisses, 223
 Mahâvansi, The Râja-Ratnacari, and the
 Râjâ-Vah, 205
 Mahawanso 205
Mahratta Dictionaries and Grammars,
 197
 — *Texts*, 198
 — Empire, Narrative of Events in
 the, 18.
 — Missions, Regulations and By-Laws,
 153
 — and Rohilla War in 1773, 4, 21.
 — War, the Origin of, 154
Mährchensammlung, 190
 Mahamen aus dem Fachkemoni, 218
 Makhzan al Adwiyâ, 224
 Makrizi (Taki Eddini) Hist. Coptorum,
 13
 — Hist. des Sultans Mamlouks, 13
 Maksura Carmen, 215
 Malan (C) On Salvation 154
 Mâlâtî and Madhava, 184.
 Malavika et Agnimitra, 184
Malay Grammars and Dictionaries, 252.
 — *Texts and Translations from*, 257
Malayalam Dictionary and Grammars,
 204.
 Malayan Family (Memoirs of a), 66.
 — Miscellanies, 252
 Malcolm (H) Travels in S E Asia, 53
 — (H) Travels in China, &c , 60
 — (Sir J) Central India, 21
 — (Sir J) Government of India 78.
 — (Sir J) History of Persia, 15
 — (Sir J) Instructions to Officers,
 154.
 — (Sir J.) Life of Lord Clive, 65
 — (Sir J) On the Madras Army, 154
 — (Sir J) Political History of India,
 21, 22
 — (Sir J) Report on Malwa, 22
 — (Sir J) Sketch of the Sikhs, 22
 Malcolmson (J G) Clinical Remarks,
 154
 — (J G) Treatment of Beriberi, 93
 Maldonado, Epitome de la Chine, 30.
 Maleisch Leesboek, 252
 Malthus (T R) Letter to Lord Gren-
 ville, 154
 — (T. R) On the East-India Col-
 lege, 154
 — (T R) Political Economy, 79
 Mammata Acharya, Kavya Prakasa, 184

- Mánava-Dherma-Sastra, 187.
Manchu Dictionaries and Grammars, 250, 251.
Manchu Translations, &c., 251.
 Mangles (R. D.) Vindication of the Government of Bengal, 151, 280.
 Mannert (K.) *Geographie*, 33.
 Manouchi (M.) Hist. of Tamerlan, 10.
 Manson, Drawings of Almorah, 69.
 Manu Dharma-Sastra, 181.
 Map of India and China, 31.
Maps, 31.
 Marco Polo Viaggi, 45.
 — Travels, 45.
 Margette, Horary Tables, 85.
 Marigny, Histoire des Arabes, 14.
 Mariner (Wm.) Tonga Islands, 61.
 Marlés Hist. Gen. de l'Inde, 22.
 Marryat (Capt.) Code of Signals, 97.
 Marsden (Sir W.) Catal. of his Library, 103.
 — (Sir W.) Life of Sir W. Marsden, 60.
 — (Sir W.) Malay Dictionary, 252.
 — (Sir W.) Malay Grammar, 252.
 — (Sir W.) Memoirs of a Malayan Family, 66, 252.
 — (Sir W.) Miscellaneous Works, 99.
 — (Sir W.) Numismata Orientalia, 6.
 — (Sir W.) Sumatra, 28.
 — (Sir W.) Tables of Eras, 151.
 Marsh (C.) Review and Speeches, 26, 151.
 Marshall (H.) On Enlisting Soldiers, 95.
 — (J.) Naval Biography, 66.
 — (S.) Sermon, 151.
 Marshman (Jos.) Advantages of Christianity, 151.
 — (J.) Clavis Sinica, 210.
 — (J.) On the Chinese Language, 210.
 — (J. C.) Civil Law of Fort William, 76.
 — (J. C.) Survey of History, 195, 271.
 Martin (J. R.) Topography of Calcutta, 151.
 — (M.) History, &c., of Eastern India, 53.
 — (M.) On the Tea Trade, 151.
 — (M.) Taxation, 78.
 — (R. M.) British Colonies, 8.
 — (R. M.) Remarks, 151.
 — (R. M.) Statistics of the Colonies, 78.
 Martinez (Jos.) Hist. de la India Oriental, 22.
 Martini (M.) Tartaros en China, 30.
 Martyn (H.) Controversial Tracts, 227.
 — (T.) On Buonaparte's Councils, 151.
 Mashkut Tarjama, 212.
 Masnavi, 237.
 Masonry, Observations on, 155.
 Massie (J. W.) Continental India, 280.
 Massman (J. F.) Libellus Aurarius, 2.
 Masson (C.) Journey in Balochistan, &c. 49.
 — (C.) Journey to Kelat, 45.
Mathematics, 85.
 Matthiae (Aug.) Greek Grammar, 101.
 Matthews (H.) On Sound, 83.
 Maulavi Abdurrahim, Ghayatu-l-Bayan, 223.
 Maulana Sudeed Kazroonee, Ashshurb-ool-Moognee, 208.
 Maulmain Chronicle, 123.
 Maured Allatafet, Annales, 215.
 Maurice (T.) Brahminical Fraud, 4.
 — (T.) Hist. of Hindostan, 22.
 — (T.) Indian Antiq., 2.
 — (T.) Ruins of Babylon, 2.
 — (T.) Ancient Egyptian Grandeur, 2.
 Mavor, Spelling Book, in *Goojradee*, 270.
 Maxims, Moral, from the Sanskrit, 190.
 Maxwell (M.) Narrative in the Alceste, 60.
 Mayer (L.) Views in Egypt, 71.
 McClelland (Jo.) Calcutta Journal, 121.
 — (Jo.) Geology of Kemaon, 86.
 — (Jo.) Report on Assam, 88.
 McCosh (Jo.) Topography of Assam, 152.
 McCulloch (J. R.) Dictionary of Commerce, 80.
 — (J. R.) Geog. Dictionary, 33.
 — (J. R.) Statistical Account, 78.
 McCurdy (E. A.) Views of the Neilgherries, 71.
 M'Gregor (Jas.) Medical Sketches, 93.
 McKerrell (Jo.) Carnatic Grammar, 204.
 M'Leod (Jo.) Voyage of the Alceste, 60.
 McQueen (Jas.) Survey of Africa, 33.
 Meares (Jo.) Voyage from China, 63.
 Measor (H. P.) Tour in Egypt, &c., 47.
 Mechanics (A Treatise on), in *Murat, &c.*, 198.
 Medhurst (W. H.) Dictionary of the Hok-Kéen Dialect, 241.
 — (W. H.) Japanese Vocabulary, 218.
 Medical College of Bengal, 155.
 — College of Bombay, 155.
 — Reports, 93.
 — Society of Bombay, Transactions of, 119.
 — Society of Calcutta, Transactions of, 119.
 — Topography of Assam, Bombay, Bishnath, and Calcutta, 155.
Medicine, 91.
Medico-Botanical Society's Transactions, 155.
 Medini Kosha, 182.
 Meer Husun, Shih-ool-Buyan, 239.
 — Nusri Benuzeer, 237.
 — Jaffier, Restitution Money, 155.
 — Sher Ulce Ufsos, Araish-I-Muhfil, 236.
 Meerut Universal Magazine, 122.
Mégha-Dûta, 187, 190.
 Mégha Duta and Cringaratiaska, 184.
 Mehraunjee Hormusjee Melita and Nowrojee Rustomjee's Scholar's Assistant, 198.
 Mejmua Shemsí, 224, 232.
 Mellen (G.) United States, 33.
 Melville (Hon. W. L.) Remarks, 155.
 Memoria da Commissao, 155.
 Memorial to Lord Cornwallis, 155.

- Memoire pour le Sr de la Gatinais, 155
 — pour les Syndics &c, 155
 Memoires de la Société Ethnologique, 119
 — concernant l'Histoire, etc, des Chi-
 nois, 30
 Memoirs of the Astronomical Society,
 118.
 — of a Cadet, 280
 — of the late War in Asia, 22.
 — of a Malayan Family, 252
 Mendosa, Rerum, in Regno Chinensi, 30
Mineralogy and Volcanos, 86
 Mengin (F) Hist de l'Egypte, 13
 Meninski (F M) Thesaurus Ling Ori-
 entium et Onomasticon, 233.
 Meng Tseu, 245
 Menu, Laws of, 187
 — Mánava Dherma Sastra, 187
 — Sanhita, 184.
 Menzie (A) Report on the Bequest of
 James Dick, 174.
 Merchond, Geschichte der Seldschuken,
 228
Meteorology 83
 Meursinge Handboek, in *Malische Taal*,
 252
 Meyendorff (Le Baron de) Voyage a
 Boukhara, 49
 Michael (J) Hindu Selections and Stories,
 237
 — (J) Persian Fables, 221
 Mickle (W J) Lusad of Camoens, 51
 Mistah al Jinnat, 237
 Mignan (R) Journey in Georgia, &c., 61
 Milburn (Wm) *Oriental Commerce*, 80
 Miles (Col) Shayrat ul Atrak, 13.
 — (W) Hist. of Tipu Sultan, 20.
 Military Annual for 1844, 174.
 — Bill, East Indies, 155
 — Discipline, &c 95
 — Rules and Regulations, 95
 — Seminary, Memoirs of, 155
 Mille et un Jours Contes Orientaux, 218
 Müller (P.) On Steam Navigation, 155.
 Mill (J) Hist. of British India, 22
 — (J) Political Economy, 78.
 — (J) Commerce Defended, 155.
 Mills (C) Hist. of Mohammedanism, 14
 Milne, Retrospect of the Mission to
 China, 260
Mineralogy and Volcanos, 85.
 Mines de l'Orient, see Hammer, 179.
 Minto (Lord) and Council's Letter, 155
 Mionnet (T E) Medailles Grec et Ro-
 manes, 6.
 Mirat Sekandari, 221
 Mirchchhakati 181
 Mirchondi Historia Gasnevidarum, 227
 Mirkond History of the Kings of Persia,
 15, 230
 Mir Tuquee (Mohammed) Kooliyat, 237
 Mir Tuquee (Mahommed) Shooulee Ishq
 238
 Mirza Ihtesam ud din Shigurfi Nama i
 Velaet, 38.
 — Kasim Ah Jawan, Barah Masa, 237
Miscellaneous Literature, 99 173.
 — *Oriental Literature*, 276.
 Miscellaneous Translat from Orient Lan-
 guages, 179
 Mishcat ul Masábib, 218
 Missionaries Correspondence, 155
 Missionary Herald 122
 — Question, Tracts on, 155
 — Register, 122.
 — Society's Report, 156
 — Tracts in *Canarese*, 271
 — Tracts in *Mahratta*, 269
 — Tracts in *Malaj*, 273
 — Tracts in *Malayalim*, 271
 — Tracts in *Tamil*, 270, 271
 — Tracts in *Telugu*, 271.
 Mitákshara, 184
 — Darpana, 195
 — Dharma Sastra, 184
 Mitchell (A) Thoughts 156
 — (Jo) Means of Civilizing India, 260
 Miut Aamil, 206.
 Mizani Tib, 224
 Modchamargam, 201
 Modern Syrians, 47
 Moeller (J H) Catalogus Librorum in
 Bibliotheca Gothana, 103
 — (J H) de Numis Orientalibus, 6, 103.
 Mohammed Ali Hazin Life, 227
 — Effendi, Ambassade, en Turquie, 234
 — Hyderiya, 224.
 — Mohsin, Dabistan, 223 229
 Mohammed Ebn Batuta, Itinera, 215
 Mohammedan Architectural Drawings, 69
 Mohammedi Fili Chondschahi 227
 Mohunpersaud Takoor a Vocabulary,
Ooriya and English, 197
 Moises (Edw) Persian Interpreter, 221
 Molesworth (J T) Murat, bee Dictionary,
 197
 Möller (J H) Oriental Palaographische,
 179
 Monardes (N) Historia Medici-na, 94
 Monete Cufiche 6.
 Money, On Ship building at Bombay,
 156
Money Trade and Commerce, 79
Mongol Dictionaries and Grammars, 249
Mongol Texts, 250
Mongol Translations &c, 250
 Monopoly no Nuisance, 132
 Montefiore (J) Commercial Dictionary,
 80
 Montfaucon, L'Antiquite Expliquee, 2
 Montgallard, Guerre de Pologne, 78
 Montgomery (Jas) Cotton Manufacture,
 82
 Monthly Review, 122
 Montucci (A) On the Chinese Language
 and on Hager's Chinese Characters, 217.
 — (A) De Studis Sincis, 217
 — (A) Parallel, 210
 Monumenta Antiq Historiæ Arabum,
 215.
 Moordhuboodha, 181
 Mooyuz-ool Quanoon, 210
 Mookhtusur-ool Ma ani, 210
 Moolkhtus-ool Tuwareekh, 221.
 Moon (A) Catalogue of Plants, 88
 Moontukhub ool Loghat, 221

- Moor (Major Edw.) *Bealings Bells*, 174.
 — (Edw.) *Hindu Pantheon*, 4.
 — (Edw.) *On Hindu Infanticide*, 260.
 — (Edw.) *Compilat. of Regulations*, 95.
 — (Edw.) *Narrative of Capt. Little's Detachment*, 22.
 — (E.) *Oriental Fragments*, 260.
 — (J. H.) *Indian Archipelago*, 57.
 Moorcroft and Trebeck, *Travels*, 53.
 Moore (H.) *O Pastor, do Campo de Salisbury*, 275.
 — (Jas.) *Hist. of the Small Pox*, 94.
 — (J.) *Hist. of Vaccination*, 94.
 — (Jos.) *Views of Rangoon*, 71.
 Moorshedabad News, 123.
 Moost'ujab Khan (Nawab), *Goolstan-i-Rehmut*, 229.
 Morier (J.) *Two Journeys in Persia, &c.*, 45, 46.
 Morley (Wm.) *Letter on the Jami-al-Tawarikh*, 280.
 Morris (J. B.) *Prize Essay*, 280.
 — (J. C.) *Teloogoo Dictionary*, 202.
 — (J. C.) *Teloogoo Selections*, 203.
 Morrison (J.) *On Alliance with the Great Mogul*, 280.
 — (Mrs.) *Life of Dr. R. Morrison*, 66.
 — (R.) *Chinese Dialogues, &c.*, 242.
 — (R.) *Chinese Dictionary*, 241.
 — (R.) *Chinese Grammar*, 240.
 — (R.) *Horae Sinicæ*, 240.
 — (R.) *Chinese Miscellany*, 243.
 — (R.) *English Gram. for Chinese*, 241.
 — (R.) *Memoirs of W. Milne*, 66.
 — (R.) *Sermons and Tracts*, 156.
 — (R.) *Translations from Chinese*, 245.
 — (R.) *View of China*, 241.
 — (R.) *Vocabul. of the Canton Dialect*, 241.
 Morrone (Jos.) *Cochin-Chinese Vocabulary*, 242.
 Mortimer (Wm.) *Manual of Anatomy*, 91.
 Morton (Wm.) *Bengalee Dictionary*, 267.
 Mosblech (Bomf.) *Vocabulaire Oceanien, &c.*, 99.
 Mouraviev (M. N.) *Voyage à Khiva*, 49.
 Moxon (J.) *Collections on the North West Passage*, 53, 156.
 Mrityunjay Vidyakunkar, *Prubodha Chundrika*, 195.
 Mrityunjay Vidyakunkar, *Rajavali*, 196.
 Mualakat as Sabā, 210.
 Mudge and Dalby, *Trigonometrical Survey*, 174.
 Mudie (R.) *China*, 60.
 Mudra Rakshasa, 181.
 Muhammed, *Geburt und Abrahams Untergang*, 215.
 Muir (J.) *Argument for Christianity, in Sanskrit Verse*, 185.
 — (J.) *Way to Happiness*, 191.
 Mujdood-Deen-Moohummud, *Kamoos*, 207.
 Mujmooi Taleem Moossibyan, 221.
 Mukamat-ool-Hureeree, 210.
 Mukhtar al Wasalin, 224.
 Mulfuzat Timary, 230.
 Mulla' Feruz Bin Kawas, *George Námah*, 223.
 Muller (G. J.) *Russia and China*, 156.
 — (J.) *Indian Tables*, 80.
 — (N.) *Glauben der Alten Hindus*, 4.
 Munday (Capt.) *Pen and Pencil Sketches*, 53.
 Munger (S. B.) *China*, 156.
 Munich, *Abhandlungen der Akademie*, 119.
 — *Gelehrte Anzeigen der Akademie*, 119.
 Munnoo Lal, *Gul Dasta Nishati*, 223.
 Munro (Innes) *Narrative*, 22.
 — (Lieut. Col.) *On the Tent Contract*, 156.
 Murillo Velarde (P.) *Hist. de Philipinas*, 28.
 Murray (H.) *Narrative of Discovery*, 42.
 — (H.) *Travels in Asia*, 46.
 — *British India*, 18.
 Murray (J.) *Doings in China*, 30.
 — (J. F.) *The Chinese and the Ministry*, 156.
 — (L.) *English Grammar, Exercises, Reader and Spelling Book*, 100, 274.
 — (L.) *English Grammar, Maráthi*, 269.
 Museum of Mankind, 156.
 Musik der Araber, 218.
 Muskau (Prince P.) *Egypt*, 44.
 Myers (T.) *Observations on 3rd Report*, 156.
 — (T.) *On the Structure of the Chinese Language*, 247.
 Mysore, *Conquest of*, 156.
Mythology, 3.
 Nabob (The) or Asiatic Plunderers, 290.
 — why so called, 280.
 Nadir Shah, *History of*, 22.
 Naima, *Annals of the Turkish Empire*, 233.
 Naishadha-Charita, 185.
 Nala, a Hindu Poem, in *Telugu*, 203, 271.
 — and Damayanti, 190.
 Nalavemba, 201.
 Nalodaya, *Carmen*, 185, 187.
 Nalus Carmen. *Nāḍa-Śharatī*, 187.
 Names of Twenty-four Directors, 156.
 Napier (E.) *Wild Sports*, 37.
 — (E.) *Reminiscences of Syria*, 47.
 — (W. F. P.) *Conquest of Scinde*, 17.
 Napoleon, *Campaigns in Egypt*, 67.
 — *Memoirs at St. Helena*, 66.
 Narasingavijayam, 201.
 Narain Swamy, 202.
 Narayun Pundit, *Rajneeti*, 193.
 Nares (E.) *On Translating the Scriptures*, 156.
Narrative of the Boscowan's Voyage, 53.
 — of Capt. Woodward, 58.
 — of the Chinese Embassy to the Tourgauth Tartars, 50, 245.
 — of the Conq. of the Mysore, 22.
 — of the State of Sind, 24.
 — of a March in India, 53.

- Nash (C) War in Afghanistan, 17.
 Natakus, or Plays, in *Sanscrit*, 185
 Native Poor Asylum's Reports, 157
 — Magazine, in *Bengal*, 268
Natural History, 86
 Naufragus, The Adventures of, 53
Naval Discipline, Navigation, &c, 96
 Neamet Ullah, Hist. of the Afghans, 17
 Nedineri Vilakkam, 201
 Needham, Lettre de Pekin, 247
 Neelkhanthu Bhuttu, Vyavaharu Ma
 yookhu, 191
 Neelrutna Haldar, Bohoodurson, 178
 Neeti Cotha, Tables in *Ooriya*, 268
 — Sunkhulum, 187
 Neid (J) State of Prisons, 78.
 Nelson (Lord) Despatches, 8.
 Neptune Oriental, 35.
 Neumann (C F.) Asiatische Studien,
 179
 — (C. F.) Translations from the Chi
 nese and Armenian, 245
 Neville, On the Hastings Administ., 157
 Newbold (T J) British Settlements in
 the Straits of Malacca, 28
 Newman (S) Mercantile Tables, 80
Newspapers, 123.
 New Testaments, See *Holy Scriptures*
 Nicholas (Sir H) Proceed &c., of the
 Privy Council, 11
 — (J) Tamil Vocabulary, 200
 Nicholas (Geo) Grammar of Geography,
 274.
 Nidimozhittirattu, 270
 Niebuhr (C) Voyage en Arabie 47
 Niecampi (J L) Hist. Missions, 22
 Nighanta Prukasha, 198
 Nipon, ODAI Itsi Ran, ou Annales des
 Empereurs du Japon, 31, 248
 Nisabool Istasab, 221
 Niti Durpun, 198
 Nizami Laili and Majnun, 230
 — Secander-Nama, 224, 225
 — Narrationes et Fabulae, 228
Non-rum Inquisitiones, 10
 Norden (F L.) Travels in Egypt, 44
 Norie (J W.) Nautical Tables, 97
 — (J W) Navigation, 97.
 North British Review, 122
North West Passage, 62
 Norton (Geo) Duties of a Justice of
 Peace, 157
 — (G.) Rudimentals of Government,
 &c, 78
 Notice des Ouvrages de Literature In
 dienne, 280
 Notes on British India, 157
 Nott (Lieut. Col W) Petition, 157
 Nouredddeen Mohammed Abdullah Shi
 razey, Ulfaz Udwayeh, 180
 Nowrojee, Journal, 58
Nubia, Travels in, 43.
 Nufhut Ool-Yumun, 210.
 Nujum ul-Furkan, 210
 Nul and Dumun, 224
Numismatics, 5
 Nunnool, an Original Tamil Grammr,
 201,
- Nusri Benuzeer, or the Sahr-ool-Buyan,
 237.
 Nuwab Moostujab Khan, Life of Hafiz
 Rhemut Khan, 65
 Nyaya Sutra Vritti, 185

 Oakes (A F.) Field Movements, 95
 — (A F.) Instructions for the Ar
 tillery, 95
 Oberleitner (A) Chrestomathia Arabica,
 210
 — (A) Fundam Linguae Arabicae, 206
 O'Brien (Hen) Round Towers of Ire
 land, 2
 — (W S) On the Renewal of the
 Charter, 157
 O Gentilissimo do Papismo, 275
 Ogilby (J) Asia, 46
 — J Atlas Chinesensis, 60
 O'Hara (P) Letter on India Affairs, 157
 Olearius (A) Voyages and Travels, 48
 Olin (Steph) Travels in Egypt, 47
 Olin (An) on Freight, 157
 O'Meara, Napoleon in Exile, 67
 Ondaatje, Lessons of Truth, in *Tamil*,
 270
 Oorjoozeb, 210
 Open Trade, Tracts on, 157.
 Opium Crisis, 157
 — Question, Tracts on 157
 Orazio (F) Regno del Thibet, 27
 Orders on the Equity Side of the Su
 preme Court, Madras, 76
 Orianne (G) Le Droit Hindou, 76
 Oriental Annuals, 280
 — Christian Spectator, 182.
 — Herald, 182
 Orientalia, 122
*Oriental Languages, Comparative and Mis
 cellaneous*, 177.
 — Law, 75
 — Navigator, 97.
 — Quarterly Magazine, 122.
 Original Persian Letters, 228
Orissa Dictionaries and Grammars 197
 Orlich (L von) Reise in Ostindien, 54
 Orme (R) History of Indostan, 22
 — (R.) Fragments of Mogul Empire,
 23
Ornithology, 90
 Osbeck (P) Voyage to China, 60
 Osborne (W. G) Court, &c, of Run
 jeet Sing, 54
 Ostervald, Hist of the Bible, in *Persian*,
 228
 Ouchterlony (Jo) Chinese War, 30
 Oude, Presents from the King of, 157
 Oupnek hat cura A Duperron, 4
 Ouseley (Wm) Epitome of the Hist. of
 Persia, 15
 — (Wm.) Oriental Collections, 122
 — (Wm) Persian Miscellanies, 230
 — (Sir Wm) Travels in the East, 48
 Outram (Jas.) Rough Notes on Sinde,
 &c, 17
Overland Journeys, 39
 Ovington (J.) Voyage to Surat, 54.

Owen (Jo.) On Twining's Letter, 157.

— (R.) Pearly Nautilus, 91.

Paddanatta Pilleiparal, 201.

Paganism, Essay on the Nature of, 157.

Palafox (Juan) Conquista de la China, 30.

— Conquest of China, 30.

Palashatantrikanda, 201.

Palgrave (Sir F.) Ancient Calendars, &c., 10.

— (Sir F.) Documents, &c., of Scotland, 10.

— (Sir F.) Parliamentary Writs, 10.

— (Sir F.) Rotuli, 11.

Palladius de Gentibus Indiarum, 4.

Pallas (P. S.) Voyages, 62.

Pallme (Ignatius) Travels in Kordofan, 44.

Palun, Cochun-Chinese and Latin Dictionary, 242.

Pancha Tandra Cadei, 201.

Panchopakhyana, 198.

Pancha-Tantra, 190, 201.

Pānni-Sūtra-Vrittī, 181.

— acht Bücher Grammatik, 181.

Paolini (S.) Dittionario Georgiano, 256.

Papers on Public Business, in Tamil, 201.

— Printed by Order of the General Court, 15.

Papillon (T.) on East-India Trade, 158.

Paramartha, Aventures de, 190.

Paravey (Ch. de) Sur les Amazones et sur les Niu-Mou-Yo, 247.

— sur le Déluge de Noé, 280.

— (Ch. de) Sur les Ting-Sing, 247.

— (Ch. de) Tables Chronol. Chinoises, etc., 245.

Parbury, Oriental Herald, 122.

Pardoe (Miss) City of the Sultan, 280.

Pareau (J. H.) Comment. de Anrukkeisie Moallakah, 280.

Park (Mungo) Travels, in Urdu, 272.

Parker (P.) On Hospitals in China, &c., 158.

Parker, Evidence of our Transact. in E. I., 23.

Parkhurst (Jo.) Hebrew Lexicon, 253.

Pariby (S.) British Indian Military Repository, 120.

Parliamentary Debates, 8.

— History of England, 8.

— Journals of the House of Com., 9.

— Reports, 9.

— Writs, 10.

Parry (Capt.) Four Voyages, 63.

Parsons (A.) Travels, 37.

Parthey (G.) Vocabularium Coptico-Lat., 255.

Pasley (Col.) Fortification, 95.

— (Col.) Geometry, in Goojratee, 199.

— (Col.) Geometry, in Maratha, 198.

— (Col.) Military Policy, 95.

Pataliputra, &c., 188.

Patna Farmer's Petition, 158.

Patterson (Wm.) Narrative, 43.

Patton (Rob.) On Asiatic Monarchies, 78.

Pattullo (Hen.) On Cultivation of Lands, &c., 158.

Paul (J.) Letter to Sam. Whitbread, 158.

Paulini a S Bartholomaei, Amarasinha, 185.

— Cod. MSS., 179.

— India Orient. Christ., 4.

— Musei Borgiani, 4.

— Opuscula, 4.

— Sidharulam, 182.

— Systema Brahman, Liturg., 4.

— Vyācarana, 182.

— Viaggio, 54.

Pauper Children, Reports on Training of, 78.

Pauthier, (M. G.) Sur la Doctrine du Tao 217.

— (M. G.) Sur les Systems d'Ecritures Orient. et Occident., 280.

Peace Society's First Report, 158.

Pearson (H.) Life and Corresp. of C. F. Swartz, 67.

— (J. D.) Bakyabolee, 268.

— (J. D.) Bengallee Dictionary, 267.

— (J. D.) English Grammar, 267.

— (J. D.) Lessons, 265.

— (J. D.) Potro-Cowmoodee, 268.

Peet (Jov.) Malayalam Grammar, 204.

Peiper (C. R. S.) Dissertatio de Moallaka, 219.

Pemberton (R. B.) Report on Eastern Frontier, 54.

— (R. B.) Report on Bootan, 54.

Pend Naméh, 228.

Pengarjajaran Mesehi Terpendekh Guna, 252.

Penhoén (B. de) Histoire de l'Inde, 23.

Pennant (T.) View of Hindoostan, &c., 54.

Percival (R.) Cape of Good Hope, 43.

— (R.) Ceylon, 57.

Percy (Bp.) Pieces relating to the Chinese, 245.

Peregrine Pultney, 280.

Periodical Account of the Baptists' Missionary Society, 120.

Periodicals, 119.

Perkins (J.) Residence in Persia, 48.

Perrin (N.) L'Afghanistan, 49.

Perrier (F.) La Syrie sous Méhémet Ali, 14.

Perse et Georgie, Troubles de, 15.

Persia and Armenia, History of, 15.

— Travels in, 47.

Persia, Sketches of, 48.

Persia, seu Regni Persici Status, 48.

Persian Dictionaries, 221.

— Fables, from the Anwari Soohayly, 224.

— Grammars, 219.

— Reader, 273.

— Stories, in Tamil, 270.

— Texts, 222.

— with Translations, 226.

— Translations from, 228.

— Vocabulary, in Bengali, 195.

Petermann (J. H.) De Östikanis, 219.

- Peters (W) Digest of Circular Orders, 74
 Petition of 1,000 Seamen's Widows, 158.
 Petrie (W) Statement of Facts, 158.
 Pharoah Abridgment of Gen. Orders, 93
 Philip (Dr) Case, 158.
 Philippart (J) E I C's Military Calendar, 26
 Phillips (H C) Naval Signals, 97
 Philojobannes, On Steam Communication 158
Philology 99
 Philosophia Sinica Tribus Tractatibus, 245.
 Philo-Sinensis, On Chinese Grammar, 241
 — Vocabulary of the Chinese, Korean, &c., 242.
Philosophy, 83.
 Philoxenus Secundus, Persian Recreations, 250
 Phipps (J) On Ship Building, 97
Phœnician Grammar, &c., 256
 Phrase Book in Tamil, 270.
Physics and Meteorology, 83.
 Pictet (A) De l'Affinité des Langues Celtiques, 179
 Piddington (H) Horn Book of Storms, 84
 — (H) Law of Storms, 158 159
 — (H) Plants of India, 88
 — (H) Tracts, 158
 Pietro della Valle, Voyages, 37
 Pigot (Lord) Tracts relative to, 159
 Pilpay, Kalile wa Dimne, 218
 Pinnock, Catechism of Astronomy, in *Oordoo*, 272
 Pinto (F M) Voyages and Adventures, 46
 Pisonis (G) de Indiar Re Naturali, &c., 86
 Pitman (R B) On Joining the Atlantic and Pacific, 62
 Placita de Quo Warranto, 11.
 Placitorum in Domo Capituli Westmonast., 11
 Plaisted (B) Journal, 41
 Plane Trigonometry in *Gongratee*, 199
 Plan for relieving the East-Company, 159
 — for the Government of India, 20, 77
 Playfair (Hen Wm) Remarks on the Charter, 159
 — (Wm) Strictures, 23.
 Pleasing Instructor, in *Hindustani*, 272
 — Stories, in *Hindustani* 272
 Pleasant Stories in *Teloogoo*, 203
 Plummer (T W) Letter on the E I C's Charter, 26.
 Pococke (Ric) Descript. of the East 37
 Pococku Specimen Historiæ Arabum 14 215
 Podesta (Jo B) Cursus Grammat Ling Orient., 179
 Poetical English Reader 274
 Poetry, Selections of 274
 Pogson (W R) Hist of the Boondelas, 23
 Pogson (W R.) Historical Researches, 159
 — Tour to Chattergaon, 51
 Policy of the Government of Brit. India, 159
 Polier, Mythologie des Indous, 5
 Polite Learning System of, in *Sanskrit*, 168
 — Letter Writer in Tamil, 209
Politics and Political Economy 77
 Ponceau (P S. du) On Chinese Writing, 242
 Pooroos Parikhya, 190
 Popham (Sir H) Prince of Wales's Island 159
 Popular Topics, 159
 Porter (Sir R. K) Travels in Georgia, &c., 48
 Postans (Capt) Drawings of Costume, &c., in the West of India, 69
 — (Capt.) Hints to Cadets, 95
 — (Capt.) Observations on Sindh, 54
 — (Capt.) On the Commerce of the Indus 159
 — (Mrs.) Cutch, 54.
 — (Mrs.) Facts and Fictions, 281
 — (Mrs.) Western India, 54.
 Pote (B E) Identity of Literature, &c., 159
 Pott (A T) die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien, 13
 — (A T) Etymologische Forschungen, 100
 Pottery from Indian Clays, 159.
 Pottinger (H) Travels in Beloochistan, 54.
 Powell (Jo) Case, 159
 Poynder (Jo) Human Sacrifices in India, 291.
 — (Jo) Speech on Idolatry 159
 Prabodha Chandrodaya, 188, 190
 Pratapaditya, 194.
 Prayer (A Form of) &c., for Peace in India, 174.
 Preamble of Agreement, 159
 Premare (P) Notitia Linguae Sinicæ, 241
 Prem Sagur, 193
 Prevost (A Tr) Hist. Gen des Voyages, 35
 Priaulx (O de B) Questiones Mosaicæ, 5
 Price (D) History of Arabia 14.
 — (D) Memoirs of the Life of a Field Officer of the Indian Army, 67
 — (D) Mohammedan History, 14
 — (Jos) Letters 160
 — (Wm) Hindoostanee Grammar, &c., 179
 — (W) Hindee and Hindoostanee Selections, 193
 — (W) Hindoostanee Selections, 237
 — (W) Journal in Persia, 48
 Prichard (J C) Egyptian Mythology, 5
 — (J C) History of Mankind, 89
 — (J C.) Origin of Celtic Nations, 180
 Primer in *Bengalee*, 268
 Primer in *Persian*, 273.
 Primitiæ Orientales, 281

- Prince of Wales Island, 160.
 Prinsep (G. A.) Account of Steam Vessels, 97.
 — (G. A.) Commerce, &c. of Bengal, 82.
 — (G. A.) On the Saugor Island Society, 281.
 — (H. T.) On Discoveries in Afghanistan, 6.
 — (H. T.) Life of Mohammed Ameer Khan, 66.
 — (H. T.) Military Transact. in India, 23.
 — (H. T.) Sikh Power, and Life of Runjeet Singh, 23.
 — (James) Benares Illustrated, 71.
 — (James) Useful Tables, 81.
 — (John) On Commerce, 160.
 Printing Types, Specimens of, 160.
 Prints, Books of, 68.
 Prior (J.) Life of Edm. Burke, 65.
 Privy Council Proceedings, 11.
 Probus, Letters of, 160.
 Propositions, and Amended Propositions, 160.
 Proprietors' Lists, 160.
 Prospectus of Oriental Works, 160.
 Prubodha Chundrika, 195.
 Ptolemæi Geographia, 31.
 Public Disputations at Fort Wm. College, 160.
 — Records, Custody of, 160.
 Pultney (Wm.) Effects of the East-India Bill, 160.
 Punchopakhyan, 270.
 Punchatuntra, 203.
 Pund-nama, 226.
 Punjabi Grammars, 194.
 Purchas (S.) Pilgrims and Pilgrimage, 35.
 Purdy, Oriental Navigator, 97.
 Puruṣa Parikṣa, 195.
 Pushtoo, or Affghan and Sindhe Grammars, 239.
 Pyrrard (Fr.) Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 57.
 Quanoonchah, 224.
 Quarterly Journal of the Calcutta Medical Society, 122.
 — Review, 122.
 Quellenburgh (H. van) Vindiciæ Batavice, 37.
 Questions proposed at the Genl. Court, 161.
 Quwaidi-Farsee, 273.
 Quintus Curtius, 8.
 Rabbi, Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir, the Sphardi, his Chronicles, 254.
 Radhacont Deb, 268.
 Radices Practicæ, 182.
 Râdjatarangini, Histoire des Rois du Kachmêr, 188.
 Raffles (Sir T. S.) Hist. of Java, 28.
 — (Sir T. S.) On a Land Rental, &c., for Java, 78.
 — Life of Sir T. S. Raffles, 67.
 Raghava, Nala, 203.
 Raghava Nala, in Telugu, 271.
 Raghunandana Bhattacharya, Daya Tatwa, 183.
 — Bhattachârya, Vyavahâra Tatwa, 186.
 Raghu Vamsa, 185.
 Raghuvansa Carmen, 188.
 Rajabali, or History of the Rajahs, 196.
 Raja Krishna Chandra, 196.
 Raja Tarangini, 185.
 Rajavali, 185.
 — Pataka, 185.
 Rajâvuli, 196.
 Rajneets, or Tales, 193.
 Ralfe (J.) Naval Biography, 67.
 Ram Chondro Sorina, 268.
 Rama, ein Indisches Gedicht, 190.
 Râmâyana, 196.
 Ramayana, 188, 193.
 Ramayana di Valmuci, 185.
 Râmâyanam, 203.
 Ramehunder Surmona's Memorial, in Sanscrit, 191.
 Ram Comul Sen, English and Bengalee Dictionary, 195.
 Ramdhun Sen, Persian Dictionary, 21, 273.
 Rammohun Roy, Translat. of the Veds, 190.
 Ram Ram Boshoo, Lippi Mala, 195.
 — Pratapaditya, 195.
 Ram Râz, Architecture of the Hindus, 281.
 Rama Sadakam, 201.
 Randall (W.) Letter, 161.
 Ranken (Jas.) On the Pali Plague, 94.
 Rankine (Rob.) Medical Topography of Sarun, 94, 161.
 Ranking (J.) Historical Researches, 31.
 — (J.) Wars and Sports of the Mongols, &c., 16.
 Raper (Admiral) On Signals, 97.
 — (H.) On Navigation, 97.
 Rapport van de Commissie tot de Oost-Indische Zaken, 27.
 Rasala Ikn-i-Nahu, 221.
 Raschid Eddin Histoire des Mongols, 15, 227.
 — Effendi Historia Ottomanna, 232.
 Rasmussen, Annales Islamismi, 219.
 Ratnavali, a Drama, 185.
 Raub der Draupadi, 190.
 Ravi (S. F.) Specimen Arabicum, 218.
 Reading Lessons for Children in Telugu, 271.
 Recherches Asiatiques, 119.
 Record of Caernarvon, 11.
 — Commission, Scotland, 9.
 Records, 9.
 Recueil des Voyages, &c., 33.
 Redoute (P. J.) Les Liliacées, 68.
 Rees (E.) Sketches of the Horrors of War, 161.
 — (Geo.) Lectures on Carbon, &c., 161.
 Reeves (Wm.) Carnataca Dictionary, 204.
 Regierung des Saahd-Aldaula zu Aleppo, 215.
 Register of the E. I. C.'s Civil Servants, 26.

- Registrum Magni Sigili Reg Scotorum, 11
 Regulations for the Dress of Officers, 90
 — for the Medical Department of Bengal, 93
 — for Various Parts of India, &c., 74, 75
 — and Laws, in *Bengali*, 196
 — and Laws, in *Gujaratee*, 199
 — and Laws, in *Mahratta*, 198
 — and Laws, in the *Nagri Character*, 193.
 — and Laws in *Persian*, 224
 — in *Tamil*, 201
 — in *Telugu*, 203
 Reid (J) Turkey and the Turks, 13.
 Religious Prejudices of India, 161
 Remonstrance of Merchants and Traders in Piece Goods, 161
 Remusat (Abel) Catalogue des Boides et des Serpents, 217
 — (A) Description d'Iles peu connues, 51
 — (A) Grammaire Chinoise, 241
 — (A) Melanges et Nouveaux Melanges d'Hist. et Littérat. Orientales, 281
 — (A) Recherches sur les Langues Tartares, 250
 — (A) Sur la Doctrine Samanienne, &c., 281
 — (A) Sur les Livres Chinois, 103
 — (A) Sur la Langue des Chinois, 241
 — (A) Sur les Relations des Princes Chrétiens avec les Empereurs Mongols, 250.
 Renaudot, Ancient Accounts of India, 14, 217
 Renewal of East-India Company's Charter, 161, 2
 Rennefort (S. de) Hist. des Indes Orient., 23.
 Rennell (Major) Bengal Atlas, 33
 — (Major) Descript. de l'Inde, 33.
 — (Major) Geography of Herodotus, 33.
 — (Major) Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan, 33.
 — (Major) Retreat of the 10,000, 33
 — (Major) Roads in Bengal, 33
 — (Major) Western Asia, 33.
 Renouard de St. Croix, Voyage, 54
 Reports of the British Association, 119
 — on the Cholera, 92, 94
 — of Committees of the House of Commons, 9
 — on Education, 142.
 — Medical, 93.
 — on the Records, 9
 — of Schoolbook Societies, 263
 — on Select Criminal Cases, 70
 — of Societies, 162
 — on Vaccine Inoculation, 94
 Repository of Hindoo Literature, 239
 Reuvens (C. J. C.) Groote Steenen Beeld der uit Java, 2
 Reviews of Pamphlets, 162.
 Revolutions in Persia, 15
 Rewizki (Baron) Literaturgeschichte der Perser, 232
 Rhenius Evidences of Christianity, in *Tamil*, 201
 — *Tamil Grammar*, 200
 Rhode (J. G.) Die Heilige Sage, 5
 — (J. G.) Mythologie der Hindus, 5
 Rich (C. J.) Babylon, 2, 41.
 — (C. J.) Residence in Koordistan, 49
 Richardson Bengal Lit. Annual, 276
 Richardson (D. L.) Literary Leaves, 281.
 — (H.) Loss of the Tigris, 174
 — (Jo.) Arabic Grammar, 206
 — (Jo.) Persian, &c. Dictionary, 222
 — (Jo.) Fauna Borealis Americana, 90
 — (J. G.) Trials, 281
 — (R.) Travels, 37
 — (W.) Catalogue of Stars, 85
 Richter (C. I.) Araciden und Sassaniden, Dynastie, 7
 Richards (R.) India, or Facts on Government, &c., 78.
 — (R.) Speech on the E. I. C.'s Charter, 26
 Ricketts (J. W.) Exercises on Irregular Verbs in *Telugu*, 271
 Rig-Veda Samhita, 188, 191.
 — Specimen cura F. Rosen, 188.
 Ring Sakuntala, 188
 Ripa (C.) Iconologia, 174
 — (Father) Residence at Peking, 60
 Ritter, Die Stupas oder die Architect Denkmale, 2
 — Neber Arabischen Dogmatiker, 219
 Rituel des Tartares—Mantchoux, 251.
 Ritusanbara, 185
 Road making in India, Hints for, 281
 Roberts (C.) Excerpta e Itinerariis, 10
 — (D.) Views in the Holy Land, 71
 — (E.) Overland Journey, 41.
 — (E.) Scenes, &c. of Hindostan, 51
 — (P.) Art of Correspondence, 162
 — (P.) History of the Cymry, 9
 Robertson (W.) Hist. Disquisit. on India, 23
 Robinson (G.) Travels in Palestine, &c., 47
 — (T.) Prayers, 162
 — (W.) Account of Asem, 51.
 — (W.) Grammar of History, in *Sanskrit*, 193
 — (W.) Malayan Orthography, 252
 Robson (Fr.) Life of Hyder Ali, 63
 Rochon (Abbe) Voyage to Madagascar, 43.
 Rodiger (E.) de Himjaritischen Schriftmonumente, 2
 Rodriguez (P.) Grammaire Japonaise, 219.
 Roebuck (F.) Annals of Fort Wm. College, 23.
 — (T.) Hindostanee Dictionary, 236
 — (T.) Oriental Proverbs, 226
 Roehr g (F. L. O.) Idiotismes de la Langue Turque, 274
 — (F. L. O.) de Turcarum Lingua, 231

- Rogantaka Sara, 193.
 Rohilla and Mahratta War, in 1773-4, 21.
 Roman Tessellated Pavement, 162.
 Rooke (H.) Travels in Arabia Felix, 47.
 Roorda (T.) Javansche Wordenboek, 253.
 Rope, Observations on a New, 162.
 Rosen (Fr.) Radices Sanscritæ, 182.
 — (Fr.) Specimen Rig. Vedæ, 188.
 Rosenfor des Geheimnisses, 228.
 Rosenmuller (E. F. C.) Institut. Linguae Arabicæ, 206.
 Rose (C.) Ueber die Muhammedanische Religion, 291.
 Roshun Ulee, 206.
 Rosnel (P. de) le Mercure Indien, 281.
 Ross (Sir Jo.) Two Voyages, 63.
 — (J.) On Steam Navigation, 97.
 Rötger (E. H.) Hunter-Indien, 163.
 Rottler (J. P.) Tamil Dictionary, 200.
 Rotuli Chartarum, 11.
 — Curæ Regis, 11.
 — Hundredorum, 11.
 — Literarum Patentium, 11.
 — Normannæ 11.
 — de Oblatis et Finibus, 11.
 — Scotia, 11.
 — Selecti ad Res Anglicas, 11.
 Rotulorum Patentium, 11.
 Rougemont (P. F. de) Historia Tartarorum Sinica, 30.
 Rouse (C. W. B.) On the Landed Property of Bengal, 79.
 Rousseau (S.) Persian Vocabulary, 222.
 Rowe (Mrs.) Hindee Spelling Book, 266.
 Rowlandson (M. J.) Arabic Quotations, 228.
 — (M. J.) Rudiments of Nat. Philosophy, in Persian, 225.
 Roxburgh (Wm.) Flora Indica, 88.
 — (W.) Hortus Bengalensis, 88.
 — (W.) Coromandel Plants, 88.
 — (W.) Substitutes for Hemp, &c., 163.
 Roy (J. J. de) Voyage na Borneo, 58.
 Royle (J. F.) Illustrations of Botany, 88.
 — (J. F.) On Isinglass, 163.
 — (J. F.) Productive Resources of India, 78.
 Rudimens de la Langue Chinoise, 241.
 Ruding (R.) Coinage of Gr. Britain, 6.
 Rufia al Shufi, 225.
 Rukat Abulfazi, 225.
 — Alamgir, 225.
 — -I-Jami, 225.
 Rules and Regulations, Military, 96.
 Rumboldt (Sir Tho.) Letter to Proprietors, 163.
 Rumphii (Geo. E.) Herbarium Amboinense, 89.
 Rupees (List of) Current in Poona, 163.
 Ruphy (Y. F.) Dictionnaire Arabe, 207.
 Ruppell (E.) Afrika-Zoologie, 90.
 Russell (A.) Nat. Hist. of Aleppo, 80.
 — (M.) View of Egypt, 13.
 — (M.) Nubia and Abyssinia, 13.
 — (M.) Palestine, 15.
 — (P.) Fishes of Coromandel, 91.
 Russell (P.) Indian Serpents, 90.
 — (P.) On the Plague, 94.
 — (W.) On Vaccination, 163.
 Russia, seu Moscovia, Tartaria, &c., 50.
 — Position of, in the East, 79.
 — versus India, 163.
 Rymer (Tho.) Fœdera, 11, 12.
 Sabine (E.) Days of Magnetical Disturbances, 84.
 — (E.) Expedition to the Polar Sea, 63.
 — (E.) On the Figure of the Earth, 97.
 Sacy (Baron S. de) Antiq. de la Perse, 6.
 — (Baron S. de) Bibliothèque, 103.
 — (Baron S. de) Chrestomathie Arabe, 215.
 — (Baron S. de) Grammaire Arabe, 206.
 — (Baron S. de) Exposé de la Religion des Druzes, 281.
 — (Baron S. de) Sur l'Inscript. à Rosette, 2.
 Sadananda Parivrajachârnya Vedânta Sâra, 185.
 Sadi, Kulyat, or Works, in Persian, 225.
 — Boostaun, 225.
 — Gulistan, 225, 228, 230, 231.
 — Rosarium Politicum, 228.
 — Rosengarten, 230.
 — Vier Lustgange, 230.
 — des Weisen Persers, 230.
 Sadik Ispahani, Geograp. Works, 33, 231.
 Sahitya Derpana, 185.
 Sailing Directions, 97.
 Sainthill (Ric.) Olla Podrida, 174.
 Sair Mutakadamin, 237.
 Sakontala, 190, 191.
 Sale (Lady) Disasters in Afghanistan, 17.
 Salisbury (E. E.) Upon Arabic and Sanskrit Literature, 219.
 Salt (H.) Views in India, Abyssinia, &c., 71.
 — (H.) Voyage to Abyssinia, 45.
 Samachscharis Goldene Halsbänder, 218.
 Sama und Atharva-Veda, Vrihadaranyakam, 191.
 — Veda, Cens Upanishad, 186.
 — Veda Samhita, 188.
 Samuel (J.) Sermon in Hebrew, 163.
 — (J.) Narrative in Persia, 163.
 Sancara, sive de Theolog. Vedanticorum, 188.
 Sandwich (Earl) Voyage, 38.
 Sandys (G.) Travels, 38.
 Sangermano (Father) Burmese Empire, 27.
 Sanhitâ of the Sama Veda, 188.
 Sankhya Kârîkâ and Bhashya, 191.
 Sankokf Tsou Ram To Sets, 245.
 San Roman (A. de) Hist. Gen. de l'Indie Orient, 23.
 Sanscrit Grammars and Lexicology, 181, 182.
 — Texts, 183.
 — Texts, with Translations, 187.

- Sanscrit, Translations from*, 189
 — *Tracts*, 191.
 San yu-Low, or the Three Dedicated Rooms, 215
 Saptasatika, 193
 Saif I-Urdu, 235
 Satara (Rajah of) Letters, 163
 — Papers 113
 Satya Sthapana, 185
 Sauter (M) Voyage de Com Billings, 62
 Savage (H) The Anatomist, 91
 — (Wm) On Decorative Printing, 103
 Savary, Grammaire Arabe, 206
 Savignac and Pearson, Asiatic Museum, 71
 Sawitri eine Indische Dichtung, 191
 Sayer (C) On the Company's Affairs, 163.
 Scales of Premium for Life Annuities, 167
 Scapu'a (J) Lexicon, 101
 Schaleh (E V) Arabic Selections, 210
 Schlegel (A W) Essais Littéraires et Hist, 174
 — (A W) Indische Bibliothek, 123.
 — (A W) Sur l'Etude des Lang Asiaticques, 180
 — (A W) Typographia Indica, 180
 Schleiermacher (A A E) de l'Influence de l'Ecriture, 202
 Schmid (B) English Grammar for Tamulians, 270
 Schmidt (J J) Gnostisch-theosop Lehren, 5
 — (J J) Mongolisch Grammatik, 219
 — (J J) Mongolisch Wörterbuch 219
 — (J J) Tibetischen Grammatik, 219
 — (J J) Tibetisch, &c. Wörterbuch, 219
 Schnurer (D C F) Bibliotheca Arabica, 103
 Scholar's Assistant, in *Gooyratee*, 198.
 Scholarships Oriental Department, 163.
 Schools in India, 163.
 Schott (W) Versuch ueber die Tartarischen Sprache, 219
 — (W) Verzeichniss der Bibliothek zu Berin, 103.
 — (W) Vocabularium Sinicum, 211
 — (W) Vorgeblich Uebersetzung der Werke des Confucius, 218
 Schouten (G) Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 54
 Schroeter (F C G) Boutan Dictionary and Grammar, 219
Science, 83
 Scinde Policy, 163.
 Scotland, Documents Illust. of, 10.
 Scot (Wm) Report on the Cholera, 91
 Scott (C R.) Rambles in Egypt, 41
 — (J) History of Dekkan 23.
 — (J) On the East India College, 164.
 — (J) Tales and Anecdotes, 218
 — (J L.) Imprisonment in China, 60
 — (Major J) Letters, Reviews, and Tracts, 163, 164
 Scott (Sir W) Life of Napoleon, 67
 Scrafton (L) Reflections 23
 — (L) On Vansittart's Narrative, 164.
 Scriptorum Arabum de Rebus Indicis, 215
 Scripture History, in *Telugu*, 271
 Seale (R. F) Geognosy of St Helena, 86
 Searle (C) On the Cholera, 94
 Seel (H) Mythrageheimn sse, 5
 Seely (J B) Wonders of Elora 54
 Seir Mutakheria, a History of India, 231.
 — ool Mutakheria 19, 225
 Sekander Nama, 225
 Selections from English and Bengalee, in *Persian*, 220.
 Selkirk (J) Recollections of Ceylon 57
 Semmedo (A) Imperio de la China, 30, 31
 Sentences, Proverbs, &c from the Hindustani, 239
 Sermons in *Telugu*, 203
 Shah Namah, 231.
 Shah Namu, 220, 226
 Shajrat ul Atrak, 13, 234
 Shakespeare (H) Civil Justice Regulations, in *Persian*, 226
 Shakespear (J) Hindustani Dictionary, 236
 — (J) Hindustani Grammar, 235
 — (J) Muntakhabat I Hindi, or Selections in Hindustani, 238
 Sharafiya, 210
 Sharah Alfiya, 210
 — Bostan 226
 — Gulistan, 226
 — Sapahie Sadet, 212.
 — Wakaiya, 210
 Sharastani, Book of Sects, in *Arabic*, 211
 Sharaya ool Islam, 211
 Shaw (T) Travels in Barbary, &c , 42
 — (Wm) Authenticity of Ossian's Poems, 164.
 Sheikh Nizam, Fatawa Alemgiri, 209
 Shentantivakaram, 201
 Shereh Al Tahzib, 211
 — Isagoji, 211
 — Wakaiya Nisfi 211
 Sheridan (R. B) Comparative Statement, 164
 Sherson and Others, Case of, 164
 Sherwood (Mrs) Little Henry, 164
 Shigurf Namah I Velaet, 238
 Shipp (J) Memoirs, 67
 — (J) Military Bijou 174.
 Ships Tracts on, 161, 160
 Shoolbred (J) Report on Vaccine Inoculation, 94, 165
 Shoolue Ishq 238
 Shore (Hon F J) Notes on Indian Affairs 24
 Short (M) On Oil of the Croton Tiglium, 165
 Shortrede (R.) Logarithm e Tables 85
 Shuekh Uhmud ool Yumunee, Nuflut-ool-Yumun, 210
 — Ul Ujab ool Oojab, 211
 Shums ood-deen Fukeer, Hadáyik ul Baghat, 223
 — -ool-Loghat, 222

- Shurhoo Mint Amil, 206.
 Shurhool Usbab wul Ullamat, 211.
 Shurreff, Qanoon-e-Islam, 54, 239.
Siam, History of, 27.
 — *Voyages and Travels in*, 56.
Siamese Grammars, 251.
 Siao-ul Illo oder Lun, 245.
 Siddanta Kaumudi, 182.
 Siebold (P. Fr.) Nippon, 61.
 — (P. Fr.) *Voyage au Japon*, 61.
 — et Hoffmanni, *Bibliotheca Japonica*, 248.
 Sigmond (G. G.) *On Tea*, 94.
 Sihar-ool-Buyan, 238.
 Silks, Tracts on, 165.
 Singapore and Macao (Views in), 71.
 Sinclair (Sir J.) Code of Agriculture, 89.
Sindhi Grammars, 239.
 Sinensis Imperii Libri Classici, 245.
 Singapore Institution, 165.
 Singhasan Battisi, 193, 198.
 Sinnott (J.) *Military Catechism*, 96.
 Siraj-ul-din Ali Khan, *Rufia al Shafi*, 225.
 Sirajiya, 211.
 Sisupala Badha, 185.
 Sketches of India, 51.
 Skinner (Jos.) *Adventures*, 41.
 — (Jos.) *Excursions in India*, 54.
 Skynner (W. A.) *Directions*, 165.
 Slade (J.) *On Trade in Canton*, 165.
 Sleeman (W. H.) *Ramaseena*, a Vocabulary of the Thugs, 281.
 — (W. H.) *Rambles, &c.*, 55.
 — (W. H.) *On the Thugs*, 281.
 Small Pox, a Treatise on, in *Persian*, 232.
 Smith (C.) *English Atlas*, 35.
 — (C.) *General Atlas*, 35.
 — (J. T.) *Antiq. of Westminster*, 71.
 — (L. F.) *Rise, &c. of the Regular Corps*, 26.
 — (L. F.) *Sketch of Regular Troops*, 165.
 — (N.) *State of the East-India Company*, 165.
 — (R.) *Views in Prince of Wales Island*, 71.
 — *On the Commerce of the E. I. Company*, 165.
 — *On the Debt of the Nation*, 166.
 — *On East-India Shipping*, 165.
 — *Reports of the Corps of Engineers*, 165.
 — *Speech on Jurisdiction in Bengal*, 166.
 Smriti Chandrika, 201.
 Smyth (W. C.) *Hindustanee Dictionary*, 236.
 — (W. C.) *Hindoostanee Interpreter*, 235.
 — (W. H.) *On Halley's Comet*, 166.
 Snodgrass (Major) *Burmese War*, 27.
Société Asiatique de Paris, Journal Asiatique, 119.
 — *Ethnologique, Mémoires de*, 119.
Society for Encouragement of Arts, &c., Transactions of, 119.
 — *in India*, 55.
Sojuti Liber de Interp. Korani, 211.
Solar System, Account of, in Hindustani, 272.
Soldier's Manual, in the Nagari Character, 194.
 Solvyn (F. B.) *Manners and Customs of the Hindoos*, 71, 72.
 Somadeva, *Katha Sarit Sagara*, 187.
 Somadeva, *Mährchensammlung*, 190.
 Sommers (Lord) *Collection of Tracts*, 166.
 Sonnini (C. S.) *Travels in Egypt*, 44.
 Sonnerat (M. P.) *Voyage to the Spice Islands*, 58.
 Soobah Sing's Spirited Remonstrance, 232.
 Soohrab, a Poem, 228.
 Soondur Kubeeshwur, *Singhasan Buttee-see*, 193.
 Soorah, an Arabic Dictionary explained in Persian, 207.
 Souciot (P. L.) *Observat. Mathemat. des livres Chinois*, 245.
 South Carolina and Georgia, *Accounts of*, 31.
 Southack (C.) *Atlas*, 35.
South Sea and Australian Voyages, 63.
 South Sea Company, *Inventory of their Lands, &c.*, 175.
Specimens of Popular Poetry of Persia, 231.
 — of the Zund and Puhluwee Language, 240.
Spelling-book, in Malayalam, 204.
 — *in Tamil*, 270.
 Spencer (E.) *Travels in Circassia*, 50.
 — (Bp. G. B.) *Sermons*, 166.
 Spix et Martius, *Reise in Brasilien*, 62.
 Spring (F.) *Malayalam Grammar*, 204.
Sprüche des Bhartnari, 191.
 Spry (H. H.) *Modern India*, 24.
 — (H. H.) *On the Cultivation of Plants*, 89.
Ssuismus, cura Tholuck, 5.
 Stair (Earl of) *On Government's Interference*, 166.
Standing Orders and Regulations, 1810 to 1819, 166.
 Stanhope (Earl) *Addresses*, 166.
State of British Interest in India, 166.
Statistics and Finance, 77.
Statutes at Large and of the Realm, 73.
Statute and Common Law, 73.
Statutes, &c., of the East-India Company, 75.
 — of the East-India College, 75.
 Staunton (Sir G. T.) *Acct. of the Embassy to China*, 60.
 — (Sir G. T.) *Memoir of the Life and Family of Sir G. L. Staunton*, 67.
 — (Sir G. T.) *Notices relating to China*, 246.
 — (Sir G. T.) *Occurrences at Peking*, 60.
 Stavorinus (Jo. S.) *Voyages to the East Indies*, 55.
Steam to India, Tracts on, 166.
 Stent (W. D.) *Egypt and the Holy Land*, 44.
 Stephenson (Arch.) *On the Culture of Silk*, 166.
 Steuart (Genl.) *Ladies' Monitor*, 282.

- Sterens (J) History of Persia, 15
 — (R.) On the East India Trade, 82
 Stevenson (J W) Murathee Grammar, 197
 — (J W) Catechism of Geog., in *Telugu*, 271
 Stewart (Chas) Catalogue of Tippoo Sultan's Library 231
 — (Chas) Introd to the Anwar-i-Soohyly 231
 — (Chas) Original Persian Letters, 298
 — (C. J) History of Bengal 21
 — (D) Arabic Grammar, 207
 — (Sir J) On the Coin of Bengal 60
 — (M) On the Policy of the Government of India, 166
 — Historical Anecdotes, 266
 — Oopodes-Cotha 268
 St. Helena, Description of 43
 Stibbert (Maj G) His Case 166
 St. Marc (L. de) Du Gouvernement de l'Inde, 163.
 St. Martin (M J) Histoire D'Armenie, 15.
 — (M J) Memoires sur l'Armenie, 16 254
 Stoddard (Col) and Conolly, Appeal in behalf of, 145
 — (J) Account of Wootz, or Indian Steel 166
 Stockdale (F W L) Excursions in Cornwall 39
 Stocqueler (J H) Afghanistan, 17
 — (J H) Hand Book 39
 Storey (Maj J) Court Martial on 166
 Stow (Baron) on Primitive Missions 166.
 Strachan (J M) On the Superstitious Customs &c. of India, 167
 Strachey (H) Mutiny of the Army in Bengal 24
 — (H) Narrative of the Mutiny in 1766, 167
 Strahlenberg (P J) Descrip of Russia, Siberia, &c. 180
 — (P J) Vocabulary of Tartar Languages 180
 Straith (H) On Fortification 96.
 Strange (Sir T) Elements of Hindu Law 76
 — (T A) Notes of Cases, 77
 Stratton (Geo) Defence of 167
 Struys (J) Voyages to Japan, 61
 Stuart (A) Letter to the Court of Directors 167
 Stuhr (P F) Relg Systeme der Heidenischen 5
 — (P F) Untersuchungen, 2
 Subha Bala 193
 Subhat ul Abrar 296
 Sudraka Râja Mribchakati, 184
 Sugar Tracts on 167
 Sullivan (J) On the Circar of Masulipatam 282
 — (J) Speech on the Ameers of Sind, 167
 — (L.) Letter to the Proprietors 167
 Sullivan (R J) Analysis of the Hist. of India 24
 — Plan and Defence of, 167
 Sumatra, History of 25.
 — Tracts on 167
 Sunday Rules for the Observance of, in *Malay* 252.
 Sundflut Episoden des Mal 41 hârata, 191
 Supplement, 276
 Surat The Company's Investment at 167
 Surgery 91
 Susruta Ayurveda, 191
 Susruta, 185
 Sutherland (Lieut. Col) Report on the Kalsia Villages 55
 Sutton (A) Oorja Grammar 197
 Swarbeck (S. D) Sketches in Scotland, 72
 Sydney, Passage from, through Torres Straits 167
 Sykes (Col W H) On Atmospheric Tides 84
 — (W H) Geology of Dukhun 87
 — (W H) Land Tenures of Dekkan, 79
 — (W H) Notes on Ancient India, 14
 — (W H) On the Fishes of the Dukhun 91
 — (W H) On the Fossils at Cutch, 91
 — (W H) On the Increase of Wealth, 79
 — (W H) On the Quails, &c. of India, 90
 — (W H) Statistics of Dukhun, 79
 — (W H) Statistics of India &c., 167
 Symes (M.) Embassy to Ava, 56
 Symonds (A R) Geog and Hist of India, 33.
 Symson (W) Voyage to the East Indies 55
 Syriac Grammars 253
 — Texts and Translations, 253, 254
 Szafieddin Hellenis ad Sultbanum El melik, 215
 Taberd (J L) Dictionarium Anamitico-Latinum 251
 Taberistanens, Annales, 216
 Tables of Revenue Population, &c 79
 — Of the Results of Diseases, 94.
 — On Trade &c., 89
 Tachard (G) Voyage de Siam 56
 Tachin Uddin, les Adventures de Hamrup, 239
 Tafsir Munadiya, 238
 — Sora Bakra, 211
 — Surah Fatiba, 296
 — Tabarik-al Jazi 296
 Tá Hio ou le Grande Etude, 245.
 Teki eddin-Ahmed Makrizi, Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks 217
 — Makrizi Hist Coptorum, 216
 — Almakrizi Tractatus 211
 Takyoddin Makrizi Narratio, 216

- Taleef Shereef, 238.
 Taleem Namub, 238.
 Tales and Anecdotes from the Arabic, 218.
 Tamil Dictionaries and Grammars, 198, 200.
 — *Texts*, 200.
 — *with Translations*, 202.
 — *Expositor*, 200.
 Tamil Grammar, 200.
 Tanchumi Comment. Arab. in Lamentationes, 211.
 — Arab. ad Librorum Samuelis et Regum, 216.
 Tanjavanakonava, 201.
 Tanjore (Raja of) Disputes, 20.
 Tao-Te-King, de Lao Tseu, 246.
 Tarachand Chukruburtee, 267.
 Tarjamah-I-Fatavi Alamgiri, 226.
 Tartaria, Comment. Topographica, 50.
 Tartary, History of, 16.
 — *Travels in*, 50.
 Tassin (J. B.) School Atlas, 274.
 Tassy (G. de) Hist. de la Littérat. Hindoui, 24.
 — (G. de) Rudimens Hindoustani, 235.
 — (G. de) Sur les Fêtes des Hindous, 239.
 — (G. de) Sur le Métrique des Arabes, 235.
 — (G. de) Sur la Religion Musulmane dans l'Inde, 239.
 Ta-Tsing Leu Lee; the Penal Code of China, 77, 245.
 Tausend und eine Nacht Arabisch, 211.
 Tavernier (J. B.) Travels, 38.
 Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ, 12.
 Tayamanasa Varnicam, 201, 204.
 Taylor (Jas.) Topography of Dacca, 33.
 — (J.) Travels to India, 41.
 — (Jos.) Hindostanee Dictionary, 236.
 — (T. G.) Astronomical Observations, 85.
 — (T. G.) Catalogue of Stars, 85.
 — (T. G.) Meteorological Register, 83.
 — (T. J.) Polymetrical Tables, 50.
 — (W.) Afghanistan, 49.
 — and Caldecott, on Terrestrial Magnetic Force in S. India, 168.
 — (P. M.) Sketches in the Deccan, 72.
 — (Mrs.) Lunar Tables, 93.
 — (Mrs.) Navigation, 98.
 — (Serjt. Major) Life in the Ranks, 282.
 — (Wm.) Exam. of the Mackenzie MSS., 104.
 — (W. C.) Popular Hist. of India, &c., 21.
 Tchoubiuf (D.) Dictionnaire Géorgien, 256.
 Tea, Cultivation of, 89.
 — Tracts on, 168.
 Teignmouth (Lord) Life of Sir W. Jones, 66.
 — (Lord) Practicability of Communi-
 cating the Knowledge of Christianity, 168.
 Teignmouth (Lord) Life and Corresp. of, 67.
 Telescope (The), 123.
 Telooogo Drill, 203.
 Telugu Dictionaries and Grammars, 202.
 — *Texts*, 203.
 — *with Translations*, 203.
 Temperance, Reports and Tracts on, 168.
 Tenche (N.) Animadversions, 168.
 Tennant (Wm.) Indian Recreations, 282.
 Teroovercaudoo Soobroya Modelhar, Tamil Expositor, 200.
 Teru Oakadu Subroyam Vinnappattiram, 202.
 Terry (Edw.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 168.
 Teschemacher (J. R.) Tables for Arbitration, 80.
 Testa de Nevill, 12.
 Testaments (New) in Various Languages, 257 to 264.
 Teixeira (Pet.) Travels, 41.
 Tezkereh al Vakiat, 231.
 Thaten Bogda Gesser Chans, 250.
 Théâtre Chinois, 246.
 Thelwall (A. S.) on the Opium Trade, 82.
 Theology, addressed to the Hindoos, in Canarese, 204.
 Thevenot, Recueil de Voyages, 60.
 Tholuck (F. A. D.) Sufismus, 5.
 Thomas (J. F.) Notes on Famine, 168.
 Thompson (G.) Southern Africa, 43.
 — (G. A.) Alcedo, 32.
 — (J.) On the Trade with China, 62.
 — (J. T.) Oordoo Dictionary, 272.
 Thomson (Thos.) Chemistry, 94.
 Thorbecke (J. R.) Dissertatio Medica, 219.
 Thorn (Wm.) Conquest of Java, 28.
 — (W.) Mem. of Lord Lake's Campaigns, 24.
 Thornton (E.) Gazetteer, 33.
 — (E.) Hist. of British India, 24.
 — (E.) India, its State and Prospects, 282.
 — (T.) East-India Calculator, 81.
 — (T.) History of China, 31.
 — (T.) On Trade with India, 82.
 — (T.) State of Turkey, 39.
 — (W.) Indian Recreations, 282.
 Thugs, History of the, 24.
 — Report of their Depredations and Vocabulary of their Words, 281.
 Thunberg (C. P.) Flora Japonica, 89.
 Tibetan Grammars and Dictionaries, 249.
 — *with Translations*, 249.
 Tibeh Ukbar, 226.
 Tibet, History of, 27.
 — *Travels in*, 55.
 Tierney (Geo.) Speeches, 168.
 Tiefenthaler, Descript. de l'Inde, 33.
 Timour, or Tamerlane's Institutes, 228.
 Timur (The Emperor) his Autobiographical Memoir, 67.
 — Memoirs of, 230.
 Timkowski (Geo.) Travels to China, 60.
 Tindal und Swart, Verhandelingen, 38

- Tippoo Sultan, Catalogue of his Library, 231
 — Memoirs of, 66, 68
 — Select Letters, 231
 — History of his Reign, 229
 Tinecadukam, 201
 Tirukunaimulamum, 201
 Tirumantram, 201.
 Tirumantrikal, 201
 Tirupognasi, 201
 Tiruppadī Tirupputkazh, 201
 Tiruvachacam, 201
 Tiruvadiver Puranam 201
 Tiruvalluvar, 201.
 Tiruvelei Adal Puranam 201.
 Titsingh (M) Ceremonies usitées au Japon, 31
 — (M) Illustrations of Japan, 31
 Tod (Jas.) Rajasthan, 24
 — (Jas) Travels in Western India, 55
 Togan Poema, 216
 Tohfut-ul Mujahideen, 218
 Tolfrey (W) Events in Ceylon, 168
 Tomb (J W) On Manichæism, 169
 Tong-Kien kang Mou, Histoire Generale de la Chine, 29, 244
 Toorab Alee, Wasit al Nahu, 207
 Tooti Nameh, 228
 Tota Kuhanee, or Toote Namu, in *Hindustani*, 238.
 — Itihās, 196
 Tour through Upper Hindostan, 55
 Tracts, Educational, in *Bengalce*, 267, 268
 — and Missionary, in *Mahratta*, 269
 — and Missionary, in *Tamil*, 270
 — and Missionary, in *Telugu*, 271
 — *Miscellaneous*, 123.
 — Missionary, &c, in *Canarese* 271
 — Missionary, &c, in *Malay*, 273
 — Missionary, in *Malayalam*, 271
 Trade and Commerce, 81
 — with India, 82.
 Transactions of Learned Societies, 117
 — in India, 1756, &c., 20
 Transits and Right Ascensions, 84.
 — of Venus over the disc of the Sun, 169
 Translations from the Chinese, by Morrison, 216
 Trant, Two Years in Ava, 56
 Tratato Sobre a Oracao, 275
 Travels in Various Parts, 36
 Trevelyan (C. E.) On Education, 282
 — (C. E.) Papers from India, 169
 Trevor (Geo) Sermons, 169, 175
 Trial of G Stratton and others, 169
 Trifler (The) 123.
 Trigonometry, A Treatise on, 169
 Trikanda Scaba, 182
 Trikonamiti, 198
 Trulshier, Route de Tehran, 33.
 Tsen see, L Invariable Milieu, 213.
 Tsian Da Wen, Mille Literæ Ideographica, 213.
 Tucker (Hen St. Geo) Financial Situation of the East-India Company, 79
 — (H St. G) On the Plans of Finance, 169
 Tuckett (H) Indian Revenue System, 79
 Tuckey (J H) Maritime Geog. 33.
 Tajneesool Loghat, 222, 273
 Tulagee—Angria, History of, 68
 Tullberg (O F) Nagra Anmärkningar, 254
 Turner (S) Embassy to Tibet, 55
 Turkey History of, 12
 — Travels in, 38
 Turkish Dictionaries and Grammars, 232
 — Texts, 233
 — with Translations, 233.
 — Translations from, 233.
 Turselini (H) Hist de la Entrada de la Cristiandad en el Japon, &c, 31
 — (H) Vida de San Fr Xavier, 31
 Twining (Ric) Tracts on Tea, the Company's Charter, &c, 169
 — (Thos) On Interfering in the Religious Opinions of the Natives of India, 169
 — (Wm) Clinical Illustrations 94
 — (W) Account of Epidemic Cholera, 94.
 Tyschen (O G) Abbreviat Hebraicarum et Opuscula, 282
 — (O. G) De Cuneatus Inscript., 2
 — (O G) Grammatik der Arabischen, 206
 — (O G) Res Numaria Muhammed 6
 Tytler (A F) Political State of India, 79
 — (J) Memorial 169
 — (R) Ancient Geography, 31
 — Elements of General History, in *Hindustani*, 239
 Uboo-Uli Ebn Sena, Oorjoozeh, 210
 Ukhlaki Hindee, or Indian Ethics, 231
 Ulfaz Udweiyh, the Matera Medica, 180
 Ulug Beigi Epochas Celebriores, 216
 Ul Ujabool Oojab, 211.
 Umanut Oollah (Maulavi) Sarf I Urdu, 235
 Umeer khoosro, Akhlak Mohsani, 222
 — Laila-wa Majnun, 224
 Unitarian Repository, 169
 Universal History, Introduction to, 275
 — Time piece, 169
 Unwari Soheilee, 226
 Upham (E) History of Buddhism, 5
 — (E) Mahāvansi, &c, 203
 Urquhart (D) La Crise, 169
 — (D) The Edinburgh Review and the Afghan War, 170
 Uruz, 226
 Urwasi und der Held, 191
 Usborne (T H) Guide to the Levant, 39
 Usko (J F) Travels and Life, 170.
 Uttara Rāma Chenta, 185
 Vacani (C.) Storia delle Campagne, 12
 Vaccination, A Treatise on, in *Chinese*, 212
 Vadaraja, Laghu Kaumudi, 181
 Vallant (J F) Arsacidarum Imp, 6

- Vakkundana, 201.
 Valentin (Viset.) Voyages and Travels, 38.
 Vallancey (Chas.) Prospectus of a Dictionary, 101.
 Valmeeki, Ramayuna, 188, 190, 193, 196.
 Valle.—See Pietro della Valle.
 Valmici, Ramayuna, 185, 190.
 Valor Ecclesiasticus, 12.
 Van-Braam (A. E.) Voyage, 60, 61.
 Vannangel, 201.
 Vansittart, Letter, Narrative, and Defence, 170.
 — (Hen.) Transact. in Bengal, 24.
 Vassu Charitra, 203.
 Vaughan (W.) Narrative, 58.
 Vayrakkiya Satakam, 201.
 — Tipam, 201.
 Vedam (L'Ezour), 189.
 Vedānta Sāra, 185.
 Vedavigarper Diccaram, 201.
 Vedavuttaranadiraddi, 202.
 Veds, The.—See Rammohun Roy.
 Vemana, 203.
 Venidad Sadé, 240.
 Venkikonava, 202.
 Verbiesti (F.) Astronomia Europæa, 248.
 Verelst (H.) State of his Case, 170.
 Vermeulen (G.) Voyage naar Oost-Indien, 55.
 Vetalā Panchavinsati, 193.
 Vetch (Jas.) On Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Sea, 170.
 Veth (P. J.) Dissertat. de Institutis Arab. Literariis, 219.
 Verzeichniss der Bibliothek zu Berlin, 103.
 — der Bibliothek zu Tubingen, 104.
 Viaggi fatta da Vinetia, in Persia, &c., 48.
 Vidvunmoda-Taranginee, 188.
 Vieland (M.) Le Mirror d'Or, 292.
 Views in Singapore and Macao, 71.
 Vieyra (Ant.) Portuguese Dictionary, 101.
 — (Ant.) Brevis Arab Ling., 180.
 Vigne (G. T.) Ghuzni, Cabul, &c., 49.
 — Travels in Kashmir, &c., 55.
 Vihari Lal, Saptasatika, 193.
 Vijaganita, 186.
 Vijnāneswara, Mitakshara, 184.
 Vikramarka, 203.
 Vikramorvasi, 186.
 Vincent (Wm.) Nearchus, 34.
 — (Wm.) Periplus, 34.
 — (Wm.) Commerce of the Ancients, 34.
 Vincent le Blanc's Voyages and Travels, 38.
 Vindication of the Dutch E. I. Company, 27.
 Vindicæ Seramporianæ, 170.
 Vinnapattiram, 202.
 Virali Vedu Tooda, 202.
 Vira Mitrodaya, 186.
 Visakha Datta, Mudra Rakshasa, 184.
 Visconti (E. Q.) Iconographie Grecque, 68.
 Vishnu Purāna, 191.
 Visiting Society Bombay, Report of, 170.
 Visscher (J. C.) Kust van Mallabaar, 34.
 Viswanath Kavirāja, Sahitya Derpana, 185.
 Vivāda Chintamani, 186.
 Vocabulary of the Barma, Malāya, &c. Languages, 180.
 — Bengalese, Eng. and Uriya, 197.
 — of Chinese Words, &c., 212.
 — Eng. and Persian, 222.
 — of the Hok-Keen Dialect, 212.
 — of the Japanese Language, 248.
 Volney (C. F.) Simplificat. des Langues Orient., 180.
 Vopadeva Dhatu Pātha, 183.
 — Mugdhuboodha, 181.
 Vox Populi Vox Dei, Lord Weymouth's Appeal, 170.
 Voyage to the East Indies in 1747, 55.
 Voyages round the World, 36.
 — and Travels, 31.
 — and Travels, Collections of, 35.
 — d'un Missionnaire en Turquie, 46.
 — of the Dutch E. I. Company, 38.
 Vries (S. de) Aanmerlyke Reysen, 55.
 Vrihadaranyākam, Kāthakam, 191.
 Vuller (J. A.) Institut. Ling.-Persicæ, 221.
 — (J. G.) Chrestomathia Schahnamiana, 226.
 Vyasa, Mahabharata, 184.
 Vyavahāra Tatva, 186.
 — Tatva Mala, 186.
 Vyuvuharu Muyookhu, 191.
 Waddington (S. F.) Oriental Exposition, 82.
 Waghorn (Tho.) On the Acceleration of the India Mails, 170.
 — (Tho.) Overland Journey, 41, 170.
 Wakhoucht, Descript. de la Géorgie, 256.
 Wales (J.) Views in Bombay, 72.
 Wali, ses Œuvres en Hindustani, 238.
 Wallace (R. G.) Memoirs of India, 24.
 Wallich (N.) Plantæ Asiaticæ Itanores, 89.
 — (N.) Flora Nepalensis, 89.
 Walpole (H. D.) Overseer's Vade Mecum, 282.
 — (R.) Travels, 39.
 Walsh (R.) Constantinople, 39.
 — (T.) Journal in Egypt, 44.
 Walton (Jas. F.) Views in Afghanistan, 72.
 Waltoni (B.) Introd. ad Lect. Ling. Orient., 180.
 Wamik und Asra, 231.
 War, a Review of the Custom of, 170.
 Ward (N. B.) On the Growth of Plants, 89.
 — (Wm.) Farewell Letters, 282.
 — (Wm.) Hindoo Literature, 5, 24.
 Warden (D. B.) Account of the United States, 31.
 — (F.) On the Land Tenures of Bombay, 170.
 — (F.) Letters from St. Helena, 67.
 Waring (L. Scott) Hist. of the Mahrattas, 25.
 — (E. Scott) Tour to Sheeraz, 48.

- Waring (Major S) Letters, Remarks, and Tracts 170 171
 Warren (Comte E) *L'Inde Anglaise*, 55
 — (S) The Opium Question, 171
 — (Jo) *Kala Sankalita*, 7
 Wasit al Nashi, 207.
 Wathen (G H) Arts, &c of Ancient Egypt, 3.
 — (J) Voyage to China, 61
 — (W H) *Sindhi Grammar &c.*, 239
 Watson (Major) On the Docks in Bengal, 171
 Watts (Jas) Scripture History, in *Malayalam*, 271
 — (Jas) Scripture History, in *Tamil*, 270
 Weavers, An Answer to their Case, 171
 Webb (B) Patent Polar Watches 171.
 — (J) On the Language of China, 241
 Weddell (Jas) Voyage to the South Pole, 64.
Weekly Examiner, 123
 — *Intelligencer* 123
 Weil (G) *Hist. krit. Einleitung in den Koran*, 219
 — (G) Mohammed sein Leben 68
 Wellesley (Marquis) Despatches 25
 — (Marq) Hist. of and Transactions in India 171
 — (Marq) Letters, 171
 — (Marq) Notes on the Mahratta War 25.
 — (Marq) Vindicat. of the Wars in Hindostan, &c, 25.
 Wellington (Lord) Despatches, 9
 Wellsted (J R.) Travels in Arabia, 47
 Welsh (J) Military Reminiscences, 55
 Weltiden (Capt H) Narrative, 171
 Westergaard, *Radices Ling Sanscritæ*, 182
 Westmacott (G E.) Indian Commerce and Russian Intrigue 171
 Westminster Review, 123.
 Weston (Steph) Aphorisms, in *Arabic*, 212
 — (S) Conformity of Languages, 99
 — (S) Remains of Arabic, &c., 207
 — (S) *Werneira*, 87
 Westwood (J O) *Arcana Entomologica*, 90
 Wetzstein (J G) *Samachscharn Lexicon*, 208
 Weyland (J) Letter to Sir H Inglis, 171
 Weymouth (Lord) Appeal, 171
 — (Lord) Appeal considered, 170
 Wheatley (J) On the Theory of Money, 81
 Whewell (Wm) On Tides, 171
 Whiston, Merchants Weekly Rememb, 171
 White (C) Constantinople 39
 — (Geo) Tracts on Trade and East-India Affairs 171, 172.
 — (G F) Views in India, 72
 — (J) Voyage to Coch n China, 56
 — (Sam) Case, and Abstract of his Affairs, 172
 — (W) On Cholera 94
 White (W) On the Quarantine Laws, 94
 — (W) Letter on Justice in India, 172
 — (W) Mirza Kirwan Jah, or the King of Oude in Chains 282
 — (W) Murdered King of Oude, 172
 — (W) Prince of Oude, 282
 Whowell (T) Analogy of the Old and New Testaments, 175
 Wight (R.) *Icones Plantarum*, 89
 — (R) *Illustrat of Indian Botany* 89
 — (R.) and Arnott, *Prodromus*, 89
 Wilberforce (W) Speeches 172
 Wilbraham (R.) Travels 62
 Wilcocke (S. H) Dutch Dictionary 100
 Wilde et Roorda *Nederduitsch Maleisch Woordenboek* 252
 Wilken (Fr) *Geschichte der Bibliothek zu Berlin* 104
 Wilkie (Sir D) Sketches in Turkey, &c, 72.
 Wilkins (Sir C) *Glossary of Oriental Terms* 112
 — (C.) Sanscrit Grammar 182
 — (C.) Sanscrit Radicals, 182
 Wilkinson (E) Commercial Annual, 82
 — (Sir G) Ancient Egyptians 3.
 — (R.) Sermon on the Cruelties at Amboyna 172
 Wilks (J) Speech on Warren Hastings's Impeachment, 172.
 — (M) South India, 25
 — (M) Government of Mysore 79
 Willard (Capt.) On the Music of Hindoostan, 282
 Williams (Capt.) Rise, &c of the Bengal Native Infantry, 26
 — (J) On the Hieroglyphics of the Egyptians, 255
 — (M) Zilla of Baroche, 55.
 Williamson, Wild Sports of the East 72
 Wilmet, *Lexicon Linguae Arabicæ*, 208
 Wilson (A) On Morbid Sympathies, 94.
 — (Bp Dan) Charges, 172
 — (Horace Hayman) Account of the Foe Kue-hi, 282
 — (H H) *Ariana Antiqua*, 3
 — (H H) *Sankhya Bhashya*, 191
 — (H H) Burmese War 27
 — (H H) Catalogue of the Mackenzie MSS., 104
 — (H H) Commerce of Bengal, 82
 — (H H) Hindu Theatre 191
 — (H H) Hist. Sketch of Pandya, 282
 — (H H) *Histoire du Kachmire* 189
 — (H H) *Manual of Univ Hist.*, &c., 7
 — (H H) *Megha Duta*, 187, 190
 — (H H) *Miscellaneous Tracts* 282
 — (H H) Notes on the Ind ca of Ctes as, 282
 — (H H) Observat. on some Ancient Indian Coins, 282
 — (H H) On the Education of the Natives of Ind a 282
 — (H H) On the Puranas, 282

- Wilson (H. H.) On Ram Comul Sen's Bengali Dictionary, 281.
 — (H. H.) On the Religious Practices, &c. of the Hindus, 282.
 — (H. H.) Oriental Portfolio, 72.
 — (H. H.) Sanhita of the Sama Veda, 188.
 — (H. H.) Sanscrit Dictionary, 182.
 — (H. H.) Sanscrit Grammar, 182.
 — (H. H.) Theory of the Sanscrit Language, 282.
 — (H. H.) Translation of an Ancient Hindu Seal, 282.
 — (H. H.) Vishnu Purana, 191.
 — (J.) Addresses, Journey, Lectures, and Sermons, 172.
 — (J.) Exposure of the Hindu Religion, 198.
 — (J.) Hebrew Grammar, in *Maráthi*, 197.
 — (J.) Idiomatical Exercises, 269.
 — (J.) On the Parsi Religion, 283.
 — (J.) Raddi-I-Din Musselmáni, 226.
 — (J.) Refut. of Muhammadism, 238.
 — (Mrs.) Ancient History, in *Mahratta*, 269.
 — (R. T.) British Expedition to Egypt, 9.
 Windischmanni Sancara, 283.
 Wingate (T.) Storming of Ghuznee, &c., 72.
 Winning (W. B.) Comparative Philology, 180.
 Winterton Indianman, Loss of, 43.
 Wise (H.) Analysis of Voyages, 50.
 Wissett (R.) On Hemp, 89.
 — (R.) East-Indian Affairs, 79.
 Wittman (W.) Travels in Turkey, 44.
 Wolf (I. C.) Life and Adventures, 68.
 Wood (J.) Journey to the River Oxus, 50.
 — (W.) On Monuments, 172.
 — (W.) Views of Calcutta, 72.
 Woolaston (M. W.) English Grammar, Eng. and Sanscrit, 265.
 Woodley (Capt.) On the System of the Universe, 173.
 Woolhouse (W. S. B.) On Mortality in the Indian Army, 173.
 Woordboek, Nederduytsch en Singaleesch, 205.
 Wrangell (F. von) Exped. to the Polar Sea, 63.
 Wright (G.) Nautical Directory, 98.
 Wurja Soochi, 283.
 Wustenfeld (T.) Die Academien der Araber, 219.
 Xavier (H.) Historia Christi et S. Petri, 228.
 Yakkun Nattannawā and Kólan Nattannawā, 205.
 Yates (W.) Hindoostanee Grammar, 235.
 — (W.) Sanscrit Grammar, 182.
 — (W.) Sanscrit Reader and Vocabul., 265.
 Y-King; Antiquissimus Sinarum Liber, 246.
 Young (G.) On the Government of India, 79.
 — (H.) On Cholera Morbus, 173.
 Ysbrant Ides, Travels to China, 61.
 Yu le Grand et Confucius Hist. Chinoise, 29.
 Yusuf-wa-Zulikka, 226.
 Zad-al-akiret, 226.
 Zakhirat ul Mal, 226.
 Zeen-ud-den Tohfut-ul-Mujashideen, 218.
 Zehr-ed-din Muhammed Baber (Emperor)-Memoirs of, 68.
 Zein al Abdin, Ashbah wa al Nazair, 206.
 Zeitschrift für die Kunde, 123.
 Zeitwarte des Gebetes in sieben Tageszeiten, 216.
 Zend Avesta, 240.
 Zend and Pehlavi Texts and Translations, 240.
 Zenith and Distances, 84.
 Zenker (J. T.) Bibliotheca Arabica, 104.
 Zeta, Reply to India and Lord Ellenborough, 173.
 Ziegenbalgi (B.) Gram. Damulico-Latina, 200.
 Zila of Dinajpur, Account of, 55.
 Zi Lin Gyok Ben, Lit. Ideograph. Thesaurus, 242.
 Zimmerman (C.) Afghanistan, 49.
 — (C.) Caspian and Aral Seas, 49.
 Zoological Society's Proceedings, 119.
 — Transactions, 119.
 Zoology, 89.
 Zoroastre, Zend Avesta, 240.
 Zoega (G.) De Origine, etc., Obeliscorum, 3.
 Zohairi Carmen al-Moallakah, 216.
 Zohrab (J.) Sur la Nouvelle Grammaire Arménienne, 255.
 Zumberi (J.) Sur l'Utilité de la Langue Arabe, 219.
 Zuniga (M. de) Philippine Islands, 29.

ERRATA

<i>Page</i>	<i>Line</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>read</i>
2	18	1806	1816
12	26	Copeland	Copland
13	2	Perth	Pesth
22	17 and 19	Mills	Mill
42	38	Kolben	Kolbe
44	12	Vol. I	3 vols
47	33	1836	1838
48	14	Olearins	Olearius
48	22	Philosophy	Philology
50	3	Leschine	Leochine
65	20	Francis	John
71	26	James	Joseph
91	32	Materia Indica	Materia Medica Indica
92	15 and 17	Band	Ba rd
112	12	1840	1804
120	41	No 1	2 vols
121	30	June 1844—2 vols	Decr., 1844—3 vols
138	36	1698	1689
145	15	Annisley	Annesley
146	30	1800	1808
150	14	Smart	Swartz
154	41	1804	1830
171	2	1810	1812
172	25	1817	1787
180	26	1813	1810
208	18	Macnaghten	Macnaghten
211	23	Tass r	Tafsir
212	37	Barn	Baron
213	32	(add)	cura A Schultens
220	1	Dom	Dorn
220	6	1834	1844
229	35	Remhut	Rehmut
234	3	1831	1838
236	36	1803	1802
239	26	Capt. J B	Capt E B
243	24	1812	1800
280	16	Moore	Moor